Social Security

Annual Statistical Report on the Social Security Disability Insurance Program, 2016

Social Security Administration
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy
Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics
500 E Street, SW, 8th Floor
Washington, DC 20254

SSA Publication No. 13-11826
Produced and published at U.S. taxpayer expense
Released: October 2017

Highlights

Size and Scope of the Social Security Disability Program

- Disability benefits were paid to almost 10.2 million people.
- Awards to disabled workers (706,448) accounted for 88 percent of awards to all disabled beneficiaries (799,330).
- In December, payments to disabled beneficiaries totaled more than $11.3 billion.
- Benefits were terminated for 820,372 disabled workers.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about one out of six disabled beneficiaries.

Profile of Disabled-Worker Beneficiaries

- Workers accounted for the largest share of disabled beneficiaries (87 percent).
- Average age was 54.
- Men represented less than 52 percent.
- The largest category of diagnoses was diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (32.3 percent).
- Average monthly benefit received was $1,171.15.
- Supplemental Security Income payments were another source of income for about one out of eight.

Errata Policy

If there are any additions or corrections to the data published herein, they will be posted as errata on the web at https://www.socialsecurity.gov/policy/docs/statcomps/di_asr/2016/index.html.

Preface

Since 1956, the Social Security program has provided cash benefits to people with disabilities. This annual report provides program and demographic information about the people who receive those benefits. The basic topics covered are—

- beneficiaries in current-payment status;
- workers' compensation and public disability benefits;
- benefits awarded, withheld, and terminated;
- disabled workers who have returned to work;
- outcomes of applications for disability benefits; and
- disabled beneficiaries receiving Social Security, Supplemental Security Income, or both.

Your suggestions and comments on this report are welcome and should be directed to the Office of Statistical Analysis and Support at 410-965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov. Contact information is also provided on each table. This and other reports on the Social Security and Supplemental Security Income programs are available on our website at https://www.socialsecurity.gov/policy.

John W. R. Phillips
Associate Commissioner
for Research, Evaluation, and Statistics

October 2017

Notes

The Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) program provides benefits to retired workers and their dependent family members and to survivors of deceased workers. The Disability Insurance (DI) program provides benefits to disabled workers, their spouses, and children (whether or not disabled).

Benefits are paid from the OASI and DI Trust Funds. However, not all disabled beneficiaries are paid from the DI Trust Fund. All disabled widow(er)s' and most disabled adult children's benefits are paid from the OASI Trust Fund. Persons receiving disability benefits from either trust fund are referred to in this report as Social Security beneficiaries.

Data for 2001 and subsequent years presented in these tables may differ slightly from other published statistics for two reasons. First, all data for those years are based on 100 percent data files. Second, beginning in 2001, the definition of an award was changed to include secondary benefit awards, subsequent periods of disability, and conversions from one class of child's benefit to another and to exclude reinstated benefits. Those changes resulted in a slight increase in the award counts.

In accordance with Public Law 111-256 (enacted October 2010), the terms "retardation" and "mental retardation" have been replaced by "intellectual disability." This change in terminology does not affect the data presented, which are directly comparable with the data published in previous editions under the old terminology.

Beginning with the 2010 edition, tables and charts showing data by diagnostic group provide detail for mental disorders in these categories: autistic disorders, developmental disorders, childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified, intellectual disability, mood disorders, organic mental disorders, schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders, and all other mental disorders. In a few instances, a table showing data by diagnostic group has been split into two companion tables to accommodate the additional detail.

All years are calendar years unless otherwise specified.

Contents

Background

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program . . . 1
Definition of Disability . . . 2
Types of Benefits Available . . . 3
Initial Disability Decision-Making Process . . . 3
Appeals Process . . . 4
Benefit Calculations . . . 4
Benefits Offset and Withheld . . . 5
Work Incentives . . . 6
Benefit Termination . . . 7

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

Charts

1. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2016 . . . 11
2. All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2016 . . . 12
3. Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2016 . . . 13
4. Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2016 . . . 14
5. Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2016 . . . 15
6. Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2016 . . . 16

Tables

Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

1. Number, December 1960–2016, selected years . . . 17
2. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2016 . . . 18

All Disabled Beneficiaries

3. Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2016 . . . 20
4. Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2016 . . . 22
5. Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2016 . . . 23
6. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2016 . . . 25
7. Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2016 . . . 27
8. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2016 . . . 29
9. Distribution, by state or other area, December 2016 . . . 31
10. Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2016 . . . 33

10.A. Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2016 . . . 37

11. Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2016 . . . 39

11.A. Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2016 . . . 43

12. Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2016 . . . 45
13. Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2016 . . . 47
14. Number, by type of representative payee, December 2016 . . . 49
15. Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2016 . . . 50
16. Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2016 . . . 52
17. Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2016 . . . 54
18. Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2016 . . . 56

Disabled Workers

19. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2016, selected years . . . 58
20. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2016 . . . 61
21. Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2016 . . . 62
22. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2016 . . . 64
23. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2016 . . . 66
24. Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2016 . . . 68
25. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2016 . . . 70
26. Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2016 . . . 71
27. Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2016 . . . 72

Disabled-Worker Families

28. Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2016, selected years . . . 76
29. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2016 . . . 78
30. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2016 . . . 79

Beneficiaries Who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits

Notes . . . 82

Chart

7. Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2016 . . . 83

Tables

31. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2016 . . . 84
32. Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2016 . . . 85

33. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2016 87
34. Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2016 89

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

Charts

8. Social Security disability awards, 1980–2016 93
9. Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2016 94
10. Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2016. 95

Tables

Awards to Disabled Beneficiaries and Nondisabled Dependents

35. Number, selected years 1960–2016 96
36. Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2016 97

Awards to All Disabled Beneficiaries

37. Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2016 99
38. Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2016 101

Awards to Disabled Workers

39. Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2016 103
40. Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2016 106
41. Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016. 114
42. Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016 119
43. Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2016. . 124
44. Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2016 125
45. Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2016 127

Awards to Disabled-Worker Families

46. Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2016 128
47. Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2016 129

Benefits Withheld from All Disabled Beneficiaries

48. Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2016 130

Benefits Terminated for All Disabled Beneficiaries

49. Number and rate, 1960–2016 131
50. Number, by reason for termination, 2016 133
51. Number and rate, by state or other area, 2016 134

Disabled Workers Who Work

52. Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2016 136
53. Distribution or workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2016. 138

54. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2016 . . . 140

55. Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2016 . . . 141

56. Distribution, by state or other area, 2016 . . . 142

57. Distribution, by sex and age, 2016 . . . 144

58. Work-incentive utilization among disabled workers, 2011–2015 . . . 145

Reinstatement Status for Disabled Workers

59. Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2016 . . . 146

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits

Notes . . . 148

Chart

11. Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 2006–2015 . . . 149

Tables

60. Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2015 . . . 150

61. Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2015 . . . 153

62. Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2015 . . . 155

63. Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2015 . . . 157

64. Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2015 . . . 159

65. Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2015 . . . 161

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

Chart

12. Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2016 . . . 165

Tables

66. Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2016 . . . 166

67. Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2016 . . . 168

68. Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2016 . . . 170

69. Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2016 . . . 172

Appendix and Glossary

Appendix: Sampling Variability . . . 177

Glossary . . . 179

Background

History of the Social Security Disability Insurance Program

When President Franklin D. Roosevelt signed the Social Security Act into law on August 14, 1935, the original program was designed to pay benefits only to retired workers aged 65 and older. The amendments of 1939 added two new categories of benefits: payments to the spouse and minor children of a retired worker (known as *dependents benefits*) and survivors benefits paid to the family of a deceased worker. That change transformed Social Security from a retirement program for individuals into a family based economic security program.

The Social Security Amendments of 1954 initiated the Disability Insurance (DI) program that provided the public with additional coverage against economic insecurity. Effective as of 1955, there was a disability "freeze" of workers' Social Security records during years when they were unable to work. Although that measure offered no cash benefits, it did prevent such periods of disability from reducing or wiping out retirement and survivors benefits. This legislation outlined the work requirements, the definition of disability, the nature of the disability determinations, and the emphasis on rehabilitation, which are still fundamental to the disability program.

On August 1, 1956, as he signed new disability legislation, President Eisenhower said, "We will … endeavor to administer the disability [program] efficiently and effectively, [and] … to help rehabilitate the disabled so that they may return to useful employment …. I am hopeful that the new law … will advance the economic security of the American people." These amendments provided cash benefits to disabled workers aged 50–64 (after a 6-month waiting period) and to adult children of retired, disabled, or deceased workers, if the children had been disabled before the age of 18.

Over the next 4 years, Congress broadened the scope of the program, providing benefits to disabled workers' dependents in 1958 and permitting disabled workers under the age of 50 to qualify for benefits in 1960. In 1967, the act was further amended to provide benefits for disabled widows and widowers aged 50–64 at a reduced rate.

The Social Security Amendments of 1972 further enhanced the disability program by:

- reducing the waiting period from 6 months to 5;
- increasing from 18 to 22 the age before which a "childhood disability" must have begun;
- extending Medicare coverage to persons who had been receiving disability benefits for 24 consecutive months; and
- establishing the needs-based Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program to replace the Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to Permanently and Totally Disabled programs. The SSI program, unlike the Social Security disability program, provided benefits to disabled children under the age of 18.

Throughout the 1970s, growth in the disability rolls was higher than expected as a result of increased applications. In addition, relatively few beneficiaries were being rehabilitated and returning to work. As a result, Congress enacted legislation in 1980 that:

- limited disability benefit levels,
- tightened administration of the Social Security and SSI disability programs by instituting a review of initial disability decisions and by establishing a periodic review of continuing disability requirements,
- enhanced rehabilitation and work incentive provisions, and
- withheld payment of benefits to incarcerated felons.

In response to concerns arising from the implementation of the 1980 provision regarding the continuing disability review process, Congress passed legislation in 1982 that ensured persons, appealing decisions on the cessation of their disability claim could:

- elect to have benefits and Medicare coverage continued pending review by an administrative law judge, and
- have an opportunity for a face-to-face evidentiary hearing at the reconsideration level of appeal.

Two provisions of the Social Security Amendments of 1983 affected the disability program:

- The age at which full retirement benefits are payable was gradually increased from 65 to 67 to restore financial soundness to the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) programs. The increase in full retirement age, which began in 2000, means that disabled workers and widow(er)s may remain on the DI rolls for an additional 2 years before "converting" to age-based benefits. It is also likely that more of these older workers will apply for and become entitled to disability-based benefits because of this change.

- Benefits to disabled widow(er)s were improved by decreasing the benefit reduction for beneficiaries under the age of 60 and by continuing payments to certain disabled widow(er)s who remarried.

In 1984, Congress enacted a number of changes affecting the interpretation of disability, such as instituting a "medical improvement standard" in the continuing disability review process, revising the mental impairment listings, and considering the combined effect of all impairments when determining eligibility for benefits.

From 1984 through 1998, many relatively minor legislative changes were made in the Social Security disability program. Those changes provided additional Medicare protection for the disabled, made the definition of disability for disabled widow(er)s the same as that for disabled workers, prohibited eligibility for individuals whose drug addiction or alcoholism was a contributing factor to their impairment, and modified the provisions for a trial work period.

On December 17, 1999, President Clinton signed into law the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. The purpose of that legislation is to improve the disability program's work incentives by giving beneficiaries greater choice in seeking rehabilitation and employment services. The provisions of the act:

- create a Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency program that provides disabled beneficiaries with a voucher they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation services, employment services, and other support services from an employment network of their choice;
- prohibit the Social Security Administration from initiating continuing disability reviews while the beneficiary is using a ticket;
- provide for expedited reinstatement of benefits for individuals whose prior entitlement to disability and health care benefits had been terminated as a result of earnings from work (those former beneficiaries may request reinstatement of benefits without filing a new application);
- establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program for the purpose of providing accurate information about work incentives to disabled beneficiaries;
- expand health care services by allowing the states to offer Medicaid buy-in for workers with disabilities even though they may no longer be eligible for disability benefits under Social Security or SSI because their medical condition has improved; and
- allow people with disabilities who return to work to continue their premium-free Medicare Part A coverage for an additional 4½ years beyond the 4 years previously provided. (Medicare Part B can also continue if premiums are paid.)

Definition of Disability

The definition of disability under Social Security is different from that used by other disability programs. Social Security pays benefits only for total disability; it does not pay benefits for partial disability or for short-term disability.

To be eligible for benefits a person must:

- be insured for benefits,
- be younger than full retirement age,
- have filed an application for benefits, and
- have a Social Security–defined disability.

Meeting the insured requirement means that a person must have worked long enough—and recently enough—under Social Security. The number of work credits (quarters of coverage) a person needs to qualify for benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled.

Section 223(d)(1) of the Social Security Act defines *disability* as an—

> (A) inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or which has lasted or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, or
>
> (B) in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 55 and is blind (within the meaning of *blindness* as defined in section 216(i)(1)), inability by reason of such blindness to engage in substantial gainful activity requiring skills or abilities comparable to those of any gainful activity in which the individual has previously engaged with some regularity and over a substantial period of time.

In most cases, a dollar amount is used to indicate whether a person is engaging in substantial gainful activity (SGA). For 2016, the SGA amount was $1,130 per month for a nonblind individual and $1,820 per month for a blind person. Effective January 2001, the SGA level is adjusted annually on the basis of the national average wage index.

A medically determinable *physical or mental impairment* is an impairment that results from anatomical, physiological, or psychological abnormalities that can be shown by medically acceptable clinical and laboratory diagnostic techniques. An impairment must be established by medical evidence consisting of signs, symptoms, and laboratory findings.

Types of Benefits Available

The Social Security program pays benefits to disabled individuals and to certain dependents. Those benefits include the following:

1. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled worker and family**. The worker and eligible family members continue to receive benefits, as long as the worker remains disabled, until the worker reaches full retirement age (at which time, the disabled-worker benefit converts to retired-worker benefits) or dies. (Eligible family members would become eligible for retirement- or survivor-based benefits.)

   The spouse of a disabled worker is eligible for benefits if he or she is aged 62 or older or has in his or her care a child under the age of 16 or a disabled adult child who is entitled to benefits on the worker's earnings record. Unmarried children are entitled to benefits until they reach age 18, or until age 19 if they are a full-time elementary or secondary school student.

2. Monthly cash benefits, after a 5-month waiting period, for a **disabled widow(er) or a disabled surviving divorced spouse** who is aged 50 to full retirement age, referred to in this publication as *disabled widow(er)s*.

3. Monthly cash benefits payable to **disabled adult children** of disabled, retired, or deceased workers. Those children must be aged 18 or older and must have become disabled before the age of 22. The 5-month waiting period does not apply to disabled adult children.

4. **Medicare benefits**, which are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

5. **Vocational rehabilitation services**, which are available for disabled beneficiaries who could return to work if they were provided with some assistance.

Initial Disability Decision-Making Process

The disability decision-making process begins when an individual files an application for benefits at a Social Security office. An employee in the office determines if the applicant meets the nonmedical requirements for benefits such as age, work credits, performance of SGA, and relationship to the insured worker. If those requirements are met, the application is sent to the Disability Determination Services (DDS) office in the state where the applicant resides. The DDS then decides whether an individual is disabled under Social Security law.

Disability examiners and medical staff in the DDS office use medical evidence from the applicant's doctors, hospitals, clinics, or institutions where the individual received treatment. Those medical sources are also asked for information about a person's ability to do work-related activities, such as walking, sitting, lifting, carrying, and remembering instructions.

The DDS may need more medical information before they can decide a person's case. If it is not available from the individual's current medical sources, they may ask the applicant to go to a special examination, called a *consultative examination*, that is paid for by the Social Security Administration (SSA).

A five-step sequential evaluation process is used to decide if a person is disabled. Those steps are as follows:

1. **Is the individual working?** If the person is working and earning more than the SGA amount, the person generally cannot be considered disabled. This decision is made by a Social Security employee. If the person is not working at the SGA level, the file goes to the DDS.

2. **Is the condition "severe"?** A condition must interfere with basic work-related activities for a claim to be considered. If it does not, the person is not found disabled. If it does, the DDS will go to the next step.

3. **Does the individual have an impairment that meets or equals one that is described in SSA's Listing of Impairments?** SSA maintains a list of impairments for 14 major body systems: musculoskeletal, special senses and speech, respiratory, cardiovascular, digestive, genitourinary, hemic and lymphatic, skin and subcutaneous tissue, endocrine, multiple body, neurological, mental, neoplastic, and immunologic. Those impairments are so severe that they automatically mean that a person is disabled. If the condition is not on the list, the DDS will have to decide if it is

of equal severity to a listed impairment. If it is, the person is found disabled. If not, the DDS goes to the next step.

4. **Can the individual do the work he or she previously did?** If the person's condition is severe but not at the same or equal severity as an impairment on the list, then the DDS must determine whether it interferes with a person's ability to do his or her past work. If it does not, the claim will be denied. If it does, the DDS goes to the next step.
5. **Can the individual do any other type of work?** To determine an individual's ability to do other work, the DDS considers the person's medical conditions, age, education, work experience, and any transferable skills. If the DDS decides the person cannot do other work, the claim will be approved. If the DDS decides that the person can do other work, the claim will be denied.

A person is considered blind if his or her vision cannot be corrected to better than 20/200 in the better eye or if his or her visual field is 20 degrees or less, even with a corrective lens. A number of special rules apply to persons who are blind. Those rules recognize the impact of blindness on a person's ability to work. For example, the dollar amount used to determine whether a blind individual is engaging in SGA is higher than the limit for a sighted person.

Appeals Process

If an applicant's claim for disability benefits is denied, he or she has the right to appeal that decision. There are four levels of appeals: (1) reconsideration by the state DDS, (2) hearing by an administrative law judge (ALJ), (3) review by the Appeals Council, and (4) federal court review. At each level of appeal, claimants or their representative must file the request for appeal in writing within 60 days from the date of the notice of denial.

Generally, the reconsideration is the first step in the appeals process. The reconsideration is a case review and is similar to the initial determination except that the case is assigned to a different disability examiner and medical team at the DDS. Claimants are given the opportunity to present additional evidence, which is considered along with the evidence that was submitted during the initial determination.

If the claim is again denied, the individual may request a hearing before an ALJ. Usually the ALJ will hold a hearing, although the claimant may ask that his or her case be decided on the basis of the written record without a hearing. At the hearing, the claimant and witnesses testify under oath or affirmation, and the testimony is recorded verbatim. The ALJ, who is responsible for looking into all the issues, receives documentary evidence as well as the testimony of witnesses. The ALJ will allow the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both to present arguments and examine witnesses.

The final step in the administrative appeals process is at the Appeals Council. If the claimant is dissatisfied with the hearing decision, he or she may request that the Appeals Council review the case. The council, made up of administrative appeals judges, may also, on its own motion, review a decision within 60 days of the ALJ's decision.

The Appeals Council considers the evidence of record, any additional evidence submitted by the claimant, and the ALJ's findings and conclusions. The council may grant, deny, or dismiss a request for review. If it agrees to review the case, the council may uphold, modify, or reverse the ALJ's action, or it may remand it to the ALJ so that he or she may hold another hearing and issue a new decision.

Claimants may file an action in a federal district court within 60 days after the date they receive notice of the Appeals Council's action. If the U.S. District Court reviews the case record and does not find in favor of the claimant, the claimant can continue with the appellate process to the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals.

Benefit Calculations

In addition to meeting the strict medical definition of disability, an individual must also meet an insured-status requirement. To be eligible for disabled-worker benefits, a person must have worked long enough and recently enough under Social Security. A person can earn up to four work credits per year. The amount of earnings required for a credit increases each year as general wage levels rise.

The number of work credits a person needs for disability benefits depends on the individual's age when he or she becomes disabled. To be fully insured, the maximum number of credits a person needs is 40. To be currently insured, a person generally needs 20 credits earned in the last 10 years ending with the year he or she becomes disabled. However, younger workers may qualify with fewer credits.

Dependents of a disabled worker are eligible for benefits if the worker meets both the medical and

insured-status requirements. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children do not need to meet a work requirement themselves, but the worker on whose record they are filing must be insured.

To determine the amount of a person's monthly cash benefit, SSA uses the following four-step process:

1. **Calculate each worker's average indexed monthly earnings (AIME).** First, the worker's annual covered earnings after 1950 are indexed to reflect the general earnings level in the indexing year—the second calendar year before the year of eligibility (that is, the year a worker becomes disabled). Earnings in years after the indexing year are not indexed but instead are counted at their actual value.

   The period used to calculate the AIME equals the number of full calendar years elapsing between age 21 and the year of first eligibility. The actual years used in the computation are the years of highest earnings minus dropout years equal to one-fifth of the number of elapsed years rounded to the next lower integer (to a maximum of 5 dropout years). However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for initial entitlement after June 1980*.

   Disabled workers who receive fewer than 3 dropout years under the one-fifth rule may be credited with additional dropout years based on child care, up to a total of 3 dropout years. (To receive this credit, a worker must have had no earnings in that year and must have been living with a child under age 3.) However, the number of years of earnings used is at least 2. *Effective for July 1981*.

   The AIME is calculated as the sum of the highest year's earnings, divided by the number of months in the computation period.

2. **Compute the primary insurance amount (PIA).** The formula used to compute the PIA from the AIME is weighted to provide a higher PIA-to-AIME ratio for workers with low earnings. For workers who become disabled in 2016, the PIA is equal to the sum of:

   90 percent of the first $856 of AIME, plus
   32 percent of the next $4,301 of AIME, plus
   15 percent of AIME over $5,157.

   When subsequent retirement benefits are computed at conversion to retired-worker benefits at the full retirement age (FRA), or at retirement for a worker who earlier recovered from a disability, the years of disability are disregarded from the PIA calculation. That preserves insured status and benefit level.

   Alternative methods of computing the PIA apply to workers who have low earnings but a steady work history over most of their adult years and to workers who also receive a pension based on their own noncovered work.

3. **Compute the family maximum (FMAX).** Monthly benefits payable to the worker and family members or to the worker's survivors are limited to a maximum family benefit amount. The family maximum level for retired-worker families or survivors usually ranges from 150 percent to 188 percent of the worker's PIA. The maximum benefit for disabled-worker families ranges from the smaller of 85 percent of AIME (or 100 percent of the PIA, if larger) to about 150 percent of the PIA.

   Beginning with the first year of eligibility, the PIA and FMAX are increased by cost-of-living adjustments.

4. **Compute the person's monthly benefit amount (MBA).** Disabled workers and persons retiring at the FRA are paid 100 percent of the PIA. The PIA is reduced for workers who retire between the age of 62 and the FRA. If a disabled worker receives reduced retirement benefits before disability entitlement, the disability benefit is reduced by the number of months for which he or she received reduced retirement benefits.

   Dependents of retired or disabled workers may receive up to 50 percent of the PIA. Disabled adult children of deceased workers may receive up to 75 percent of the PIA.

   Disabled widow(er)s aged 50–60 may receive up to 71.5 percent of the PIA. Disabled widow(er)s aged 60 to the FRA may receive up to 100 percent of the PIA, but benefits are reduced for age, with a maximum reduction of 28.5 percent.

   All monthly benefits are limited by the family maximum, so dependents may not receive their full MBA.

Benefits Offset and Withheld

Disabled-worker and dependents' benefits may be offset if the disabled worker receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The Social Security Amendments of 1965 require that benefits be reduced when the worker is also eligible for periodic or lump-sum WC/PDB payments, so that the combined amounts of the disabled worker's and family's Social Security benefits plus

the WC/PDB payment do not exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings. The combined payments after reduction are never less than what the total Social Security benefits were before reduction. The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payment stops, whichever comes first.

If a spouse or disabled widow(er) worked for a federal, state, or local government to which he or she did not pay Social Security taxes, the pension he or she receives from that agency may reduce his or her Social Security benefits. That provision is known as the *government pension offset*. The offset will reduce the amount of the Social Security benefit by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

The annual earnings test applies to nondisabled beneficiaries under the FRA. Benefits for those beneficiaries are withheld $1 for every $2 they earn above the annual earnings limit. In the calendar year a beneficiary attains the FRA, for months before the FRA, $1 is withheld for every $3 earned over the annual earnings limit for that age group. A retired worker's earnings will also affect his or her dependents' benefits, including those of disabled adult children. In addition, a spouse's earnings may affect benefits for his or her children. (How a disabled beneficiary's work affects his or her benefit is discussed in the next section.)

Other reasons for withholding benefits include spouses who no longer have an entitled child in their care, beneficiaries who are incarcerated, or beneficiaries whose whereabouts are unknown.

Work Incentives

Special rules make it possible for disabled beneficiaries to work and still receive monthly benefits and Medicare or Medicaid. Those rules are known as *work incentives*.

Disabled beneficiaries are encouraged to return to work by providing a trial work period (TWP) and an extended period of eligibility (EPE). During the TWP, earnings are allowed to exceed the SGA dollar amount for 9 months. During the 3-year EPE that follows the TWP, benefits are withheld only for those months in which earnings exceed the SGA amount. After the end of the EPE, monthly benefits are terminated when earnings exceed the SGA amount. Certain impairment-related expenses that a person needs to make in order to work may be deducted when counting earnings to determine whether the work is substantial. Even if cash benefits are withheld, Medicare and Medicaid coverage can continue.

The Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act has further improved work incentives. That law substantially expands work opportunities for people with disabilities. The provisions of the law become effective at different times in different parts of the country. The provisions below apply to Social Security and SSI.

1. **Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program.** Starting in 2002, some Social Security and SSI disability beneficiaries received a "ticket" that they may use to obtain vocational rehabilitation and other employment-support services from an approved provider of their choice. The program is voluntary and will be phased in nationally over a 3-year period.
2. **Expanded Availability of Health Care Services.** As of October 1, 2000, the law expands Medicaid and Medicare coverage to more people with disabilities who work. It extends Medicare Part A premium-free coverage for 93 months after the trial work period for most disabled beneficiaries who work.

   In addition, states now have the option to expand Medicaid coverage to workers with disabilities using income and resource limits set by the states.
3. **Expedited Benefits.** Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and if he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her medical condition, the person would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.
4. **Disability Reviews Postponed.** Effective January 1, 2001, an individual using a "ticket" does not need to undergo the regularly scheduled disability reviews. Effective January 1, 2002, people who have been receiving Social Security disability benefits for at least 24 months will not be asked to go through a disability review because of the work they are doing. However, regularly scheduled medical reviews could still be performed and benefits could be terminated if earnings were above the limits.
5. **Work Incentives Outreach Program.** The law directs the Social Security Administration to establish a community-based work incentives planning and assistance program to disseminate accurate information about work incentives and to give beneficiaries more choice. SSA has established a program of cooperative agreements and contracts to provide benefits planning and assistance to all disabled beneficiaries, including

information about the availability of protection and advocacy services.

6. **Protection and Advocacy.** The law authorizes SSA to make payments to protection and advocacy systems established in each state to provide information, advice, and legal services to disability beneficiaries.

More information about work incentives is available at https://www.socialsecurity.gov/work.

Benefit Termination

In general, benefits continue as long as a person remains disabled. However, under Social Security law, all disability cases must be reviewed from time to time to make sure that people receiving benefits continue to meet the disability requirements. Benefits continue unless there is strong proof that a person's impairment has medically improved and that he or she is able to return to work.

How often a case is reviewed depends on the severity of the impairment and the likelihood of improvement. The frequency can range from 6 months to 7 years. Here are general guidelines for reviews.

- **Improvement expected—**If medical improvement can be predicted when benefits start, the first review will be 6 to 18 months later.
- **Improvement possible—**If medical improvement is possible but cannot be predicted, the case will be reviewed about every 3 years.
- **Improvement not expected—**If medical improvement is not likely, the case will be reviewed about once every 5 to 7 years.

During a review, the disabled beneficiary is asked to provide information about any medical treatment he or she has received and any work he or she might have done. An evaluation team, which includes a disability examiner and a doctor, then requests the individual's medical records and carefully reviews his or her file. If the team decides a person is still disabled, benefits will continue. If they decide that the person is no longer disabled, the individual can file an appeal if he or she disagrees with the determination. Otherwise, benefits stop 3 months after the beneficiary is notified that his or her disability ended.

Benefits for dependents continue as long as the disabled worker continues to be entitled to benefits. However, a person's benefits may be terminated for other reasons. The most common reasons to terminate benefits are the following:

- The beneficiary dies. If the deceased was the worker, eligible dependents may become entitled to survivors' benefits.
- The disabled worker or disabled widow(er) attains the FRA, and their benefit is automatically converted to retired-worker benefits or aged widow(er) benefits, respectively.
- The disabled beneficiary is no longer disabled because of medical recovery or successful reentry to the workforce.
- A spouse and worker divorce (with some exceptions).
- Certain divorced spouses remarry.
- A spouse no longer has a child under the age of 16 or a disabled child in his or her care.
- A child reaches age 18.
- A student reaches age 19 or is no longer attending elementary or secondary school full time.
- Dependent children marry.
- Dependents become entitled to another equal or larger benefit.

Benefits usually stop effective with the month the terminating event occurred.

Beneficiaries in Current-Payment Status

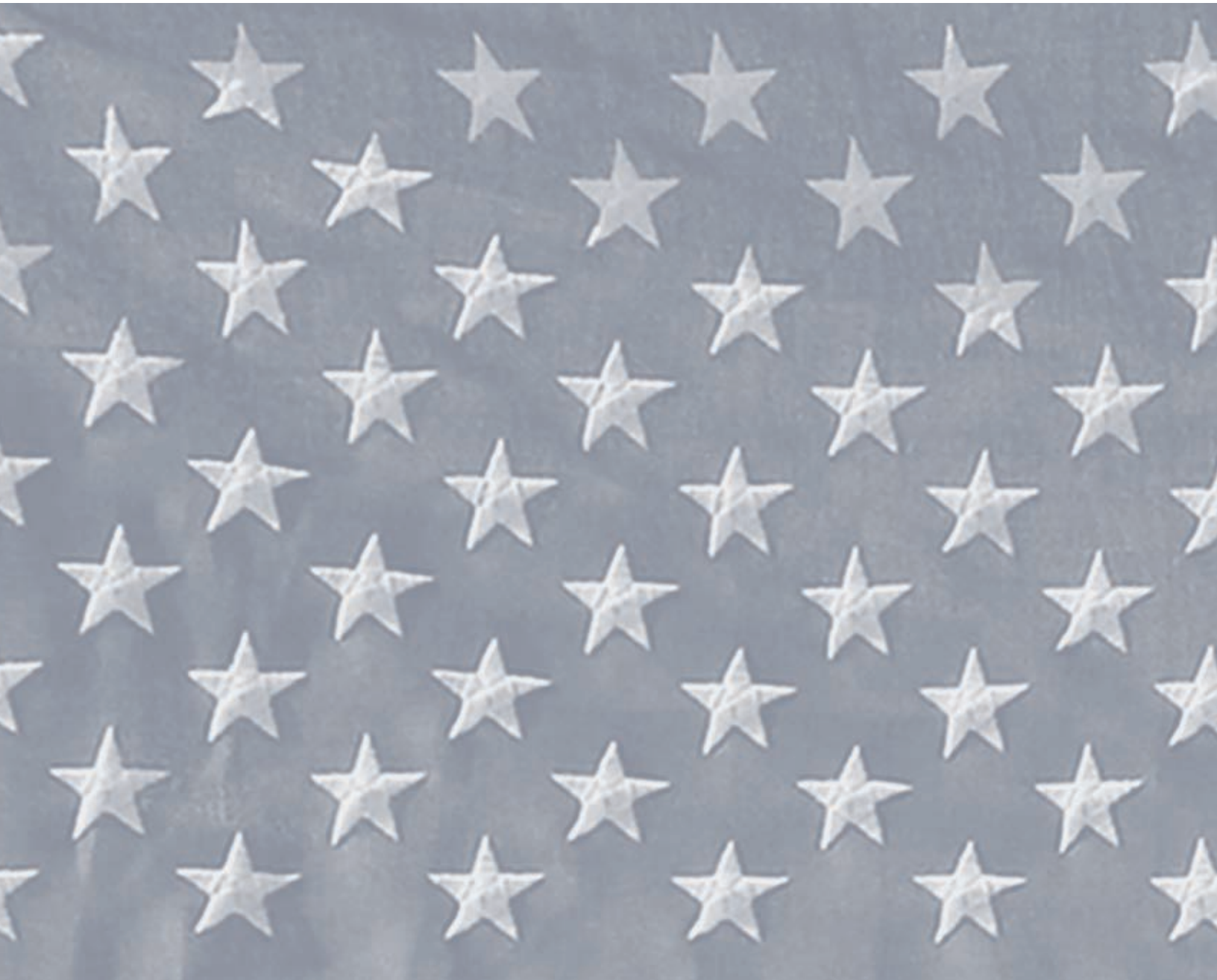
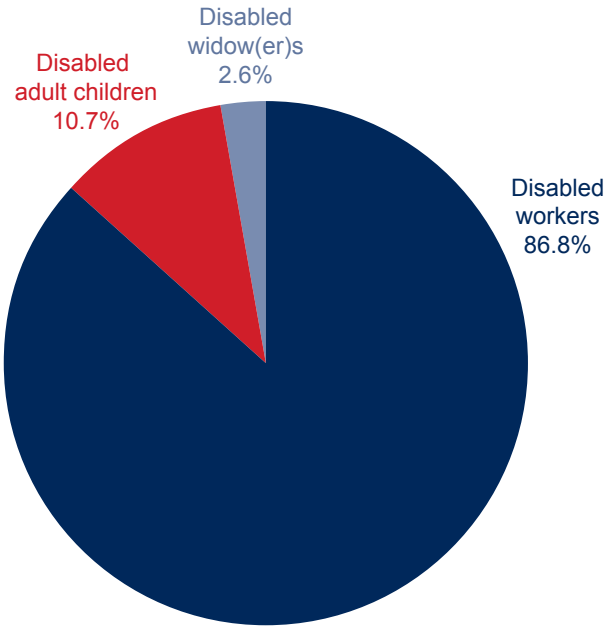


Chart 1.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 2016

In December 2016, there were 10,153,205 people receiving Social Security disability benefits as disabled workers, disabled widow(er)s, or disabled adult children. The majority (86.8 percent) were disabled workers, 10.7 percent were disabled adult children, and 2.6 percent were disabled widow(er)s.

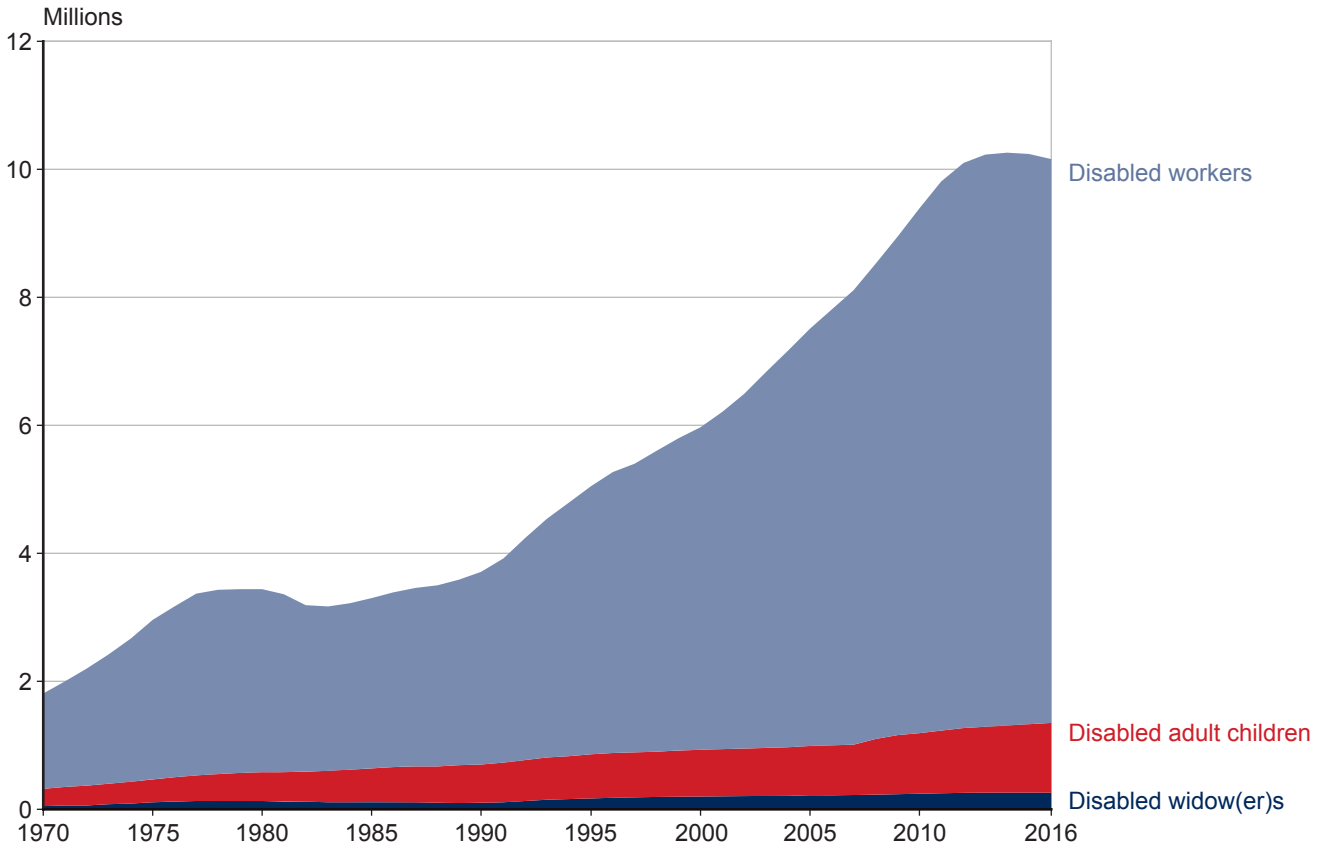


SOURCE: Table 3.

NOTE: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

Chart 2.
All Social Security disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, December 1970–2016

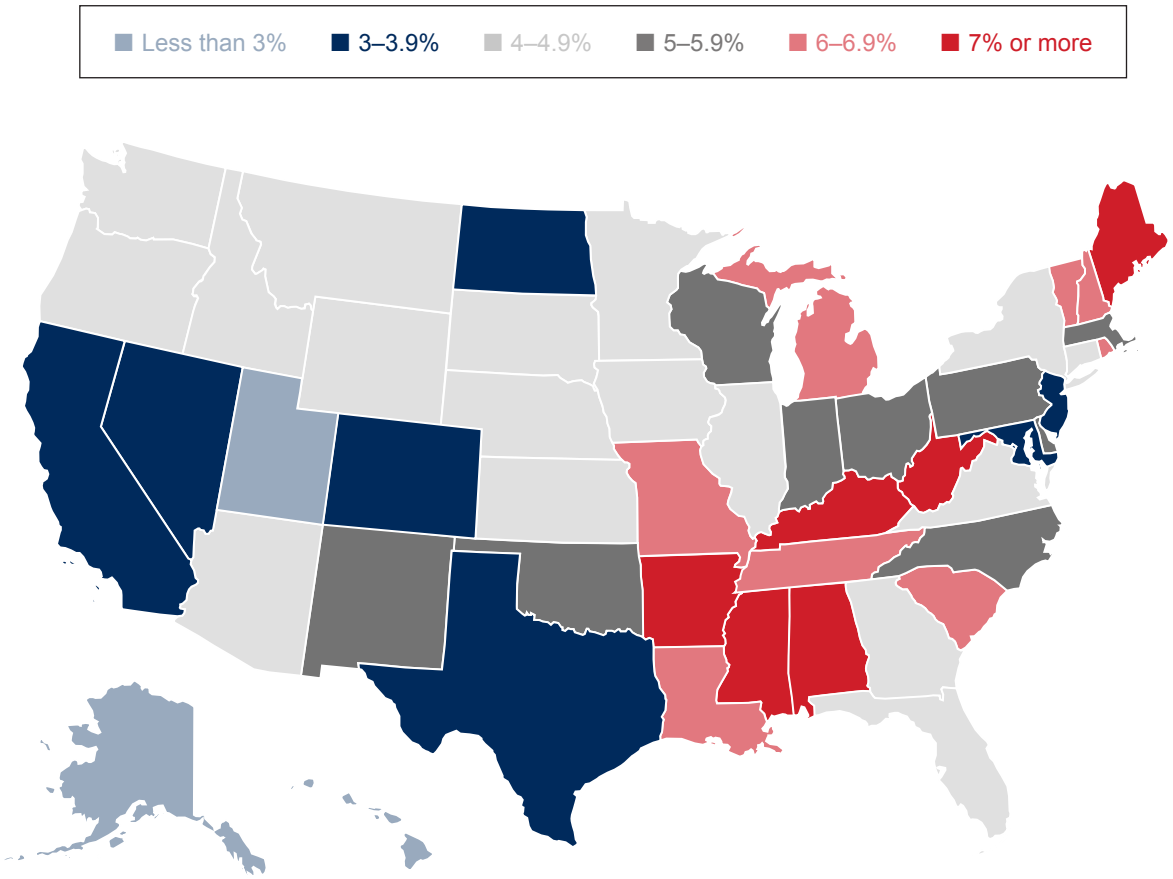
The number of disabled beneficiaries has risen from 1,812,786 in 1970 to 10,153,205 in 2016, driven predominately by an increase in the number of disabled workers. The number of disabled adult children has grown slightly, and the number of disabled widow(er)s has remained fairly level. In December 2016, there were 8,808,736 disabled workers; 1,085,262 disabled adult children; and 259,207 disabled widow(er)s receiving disability benefits.



SOURCE: Table 3.

Chart 3.
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status as a percentage of state population aged 18–64, December 2016

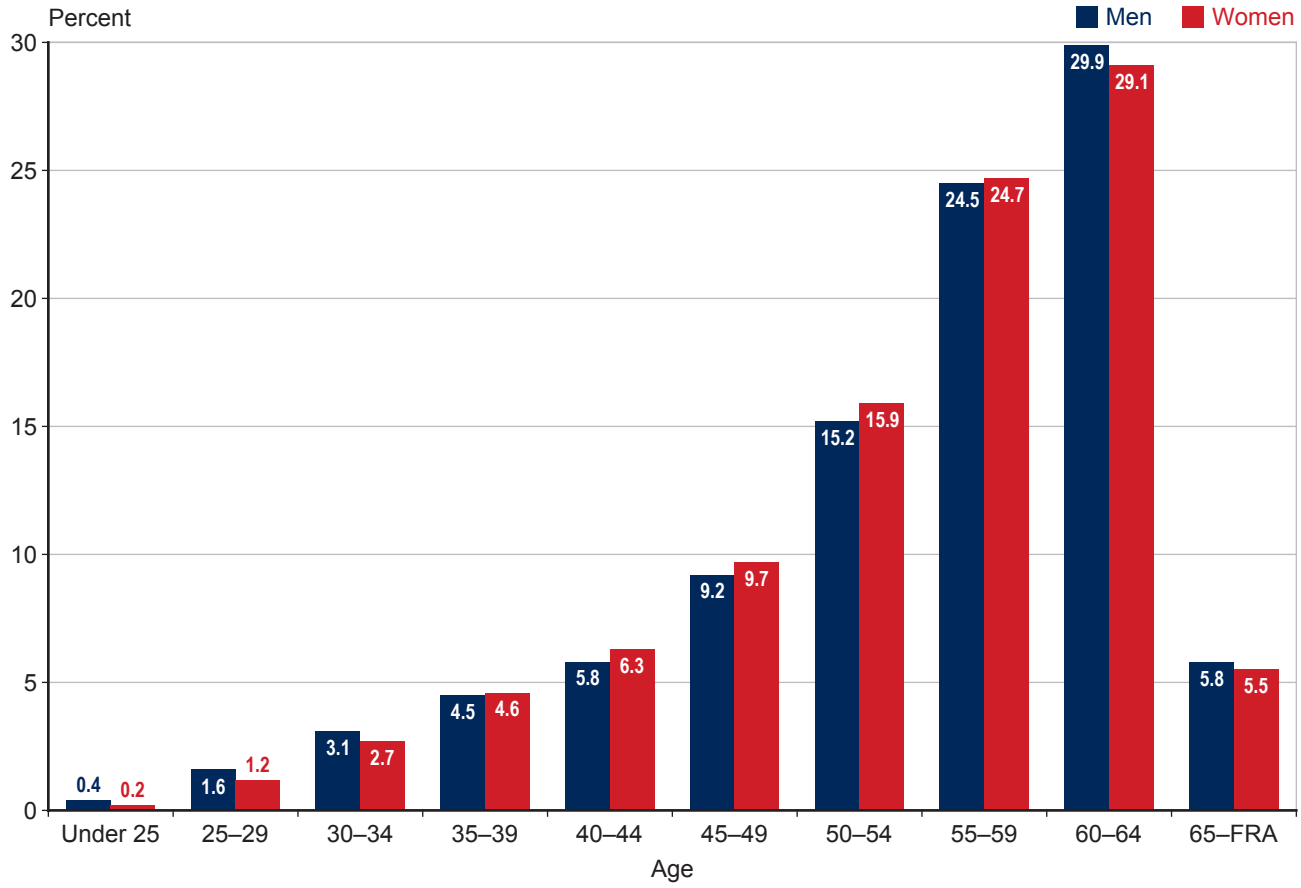
Disabled beneficiaries aged 18–64 in current-payment status accounted for 4.7 percent of the population aged 18–64 in the United States. In three states, they represented less than 3 percent of the state population. The states with the highest rates of disabled beneficiaries—7 percent or more—were Alabama, Arkansas, Kentucky, Maine, Mississippi, and West Virginia.



SOURCE: Table 8.

Chart 4.
Age of disabled-worker beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2016

The percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries increases with age for both men and women. In December 2016, the largest percentage of disabled-worker beneficiaries was aged 60–64. Disability benefits convert to retirement benefits when the worker reaches full retirement age, 65–67, depending on the year of birth.



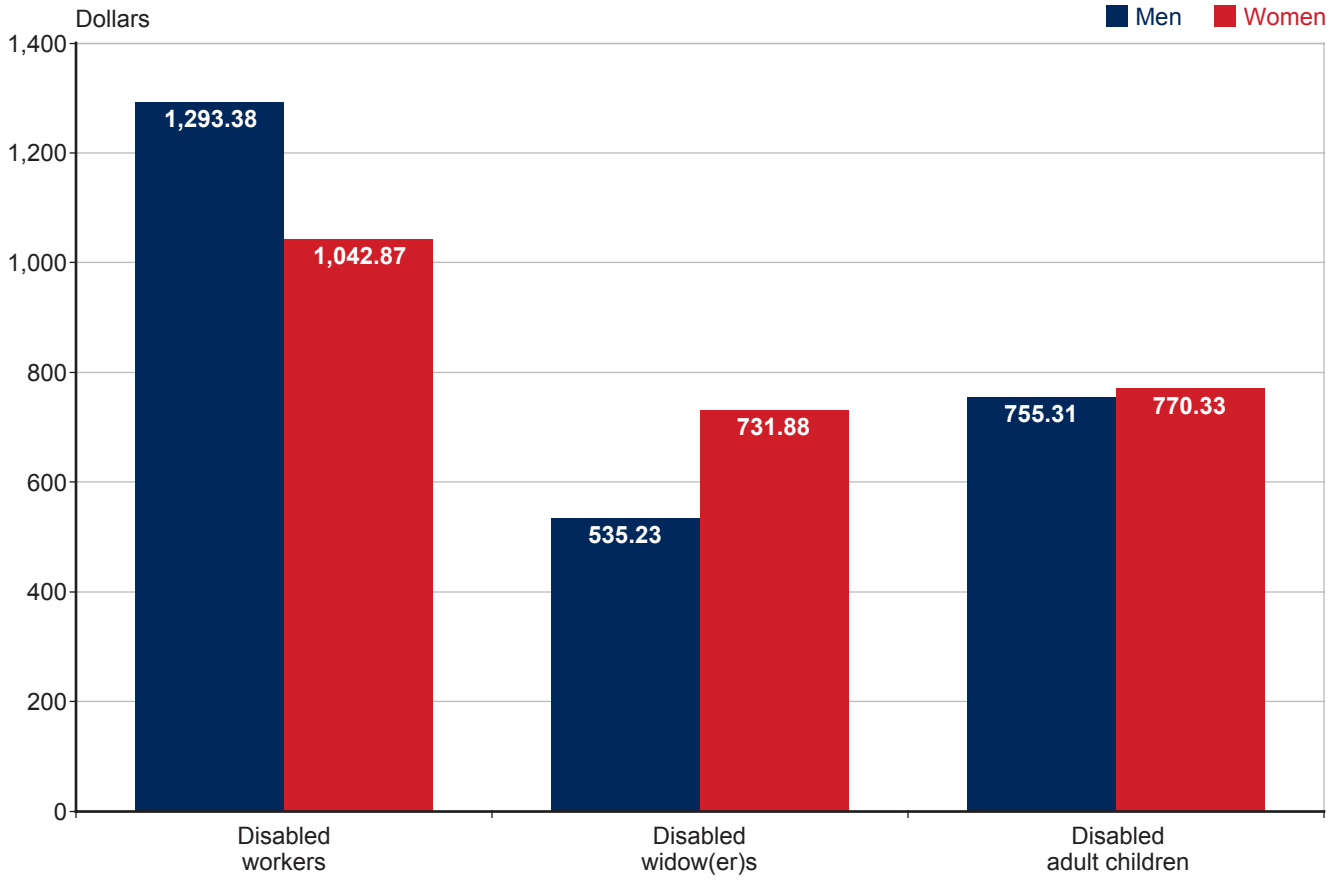
SOURCE: Table 4.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

Chart 5.
Average monthly benefit of disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by sex, December 2016

The average monthly benefit for disabled-worker beneficiaries is higher than that paid to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount (PIA), compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

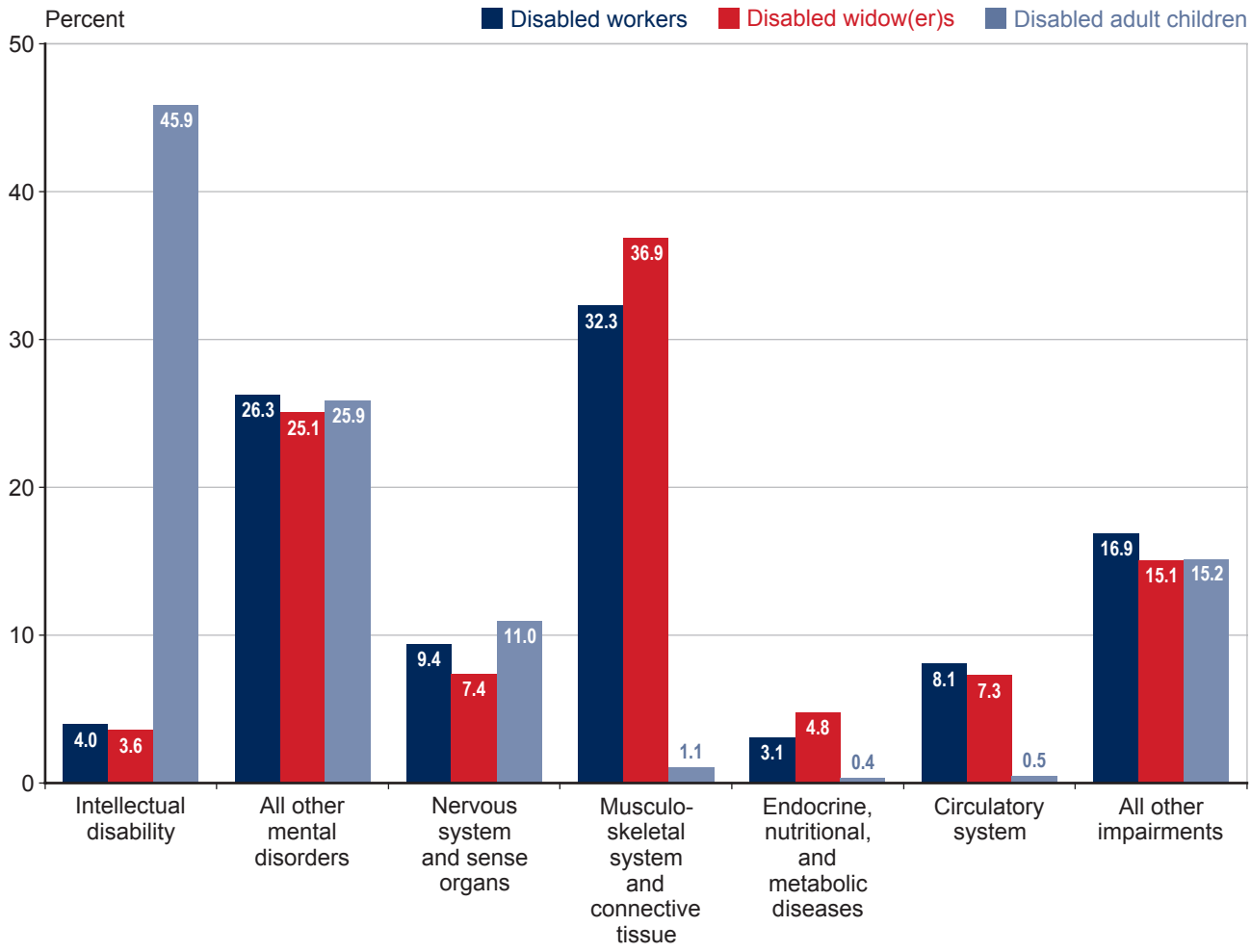
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 4.

Chart 6.
Disabled beneficiaries in current-payment status, by diagnostic group, December 2016

The impairment on which disability is based varies with the type of beneficiary. In December 2016, diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue were the primary reason disabled workers and disabled widow(er)s received benefits; intellectual disability was the predominant reason for disability among disabled adult children.



SOURCE: Table 6.

Table 1.
Number, December 1960–2016, selected years

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	788,543	455,371	76,599	152,519	. . .	. . .	53,825	47,267	2,962
1965	1,928,460	988,074	193,362	532,197	16,437	. . .	87,122	102,287	8,981
1970	2,970,538	1,492,948	283,447	799,111	75,194	49,281	101,341	154,921	14,295
1975	4,799,853	2,488,774	452,922	1,239,058	147,253	109,511	118,802	219,340	24,193
1980	5,223,311	2,858,680	461,878	1,184,846	140,157	127,580	140,548	276,739	32,883
1981	5,008,221	2,776,519	428,212	1,070,000	148,879	121,590	143,633	286,724	32,664
1982	4,532,014	2,603,599	365,862	894,440	79,333	116,372	144,464	297,917	30,027
1983	4,382,745	2,569,029	308,059	855,560	50,134	111,591	148,464	309,699	30,209
1984	4,406,140	2,596,516	303,982	858,243	31,875	109,151	152,667	322,541	31,165
1985	4,507,083	2,656,638	305,532	889,730	22,336	107,005	157,011	335,753	33,078
1986	4,613,249	2,728,463	300,826	911,698	20,245	106,974	161,755	348,647	34,641
1987	4,676,852	2,785,859	290,888	912,367	20,183	106,282	165,675	360,220	35,378
1988	4,709,360	2,821,070	280,780	898,980	24,370	105,810	170,940	371,890	35,520
1989	4,774,160	2,886,590	269,830	901,400	23,330	102,650	172,650	381,760	35,950
1990	4,934,370	3,011,130	264,230	929,720	23,960	101,780	174,560	392,000	36,990
1991	5,209,600	3,198,610	263,780	986,710	26,380	115,010	177,740	402,920	38,450
1992	5,633,130	3,473,330	271,510	1,090,920	25,930	131,620	181,860	416,240	41,720
1993	6,026,460	3,729,330	272,190	1,188,330	29,660	148,070	185,270	428,690	44,920
1994	6,381,470	3,966,590	270,220	1,276,740	29,910	161,650	187,630	440,080	48,650
1995	6,674,450	4,186,720	263,130	1,331,110	29,550	173,240	188,940	449,970	51,790
1996	6,906,420	4,386,040	223,300	1,381,200	32,820	182,020	190,050	457,520	53,470
1997	6,998,210	4,505,760	207,290	1,357,340	31,440	187,220	190,410	464,990	53,760
1998	7,192,370	4,697,010	190,120	1,363,910	30,780	192,400	189,930	472,530	55,690
1999	7,391,920	4,873,560	176,370	1,381,200	37,020	197,520	189,820	479,070	57,360
2000	7,550,930	5,035,840	164,850	1,381,500	35,000	200,130	191,950	483,570	58,090
2001	7,790,038	5,268,039	156,978	1,385,374	38,839	204,255	191,817	486,816	57,920
2002	8,109,332	5,539,597	151,626	1,422,296	43,916	207,365	192,087	492,985	59,460
2003	8,490,007	5,868,541	150,889	1,461,635	46,769	209,360	191,704	498,659	62,450
2004	8,854,343	6,197,385	152,995	1,486,422	47,551	210,736	191,274	503,241	64,739
2005	9,224,458	6,519,001	156,552	1,516,519	47,982	215,866	191,872	507,961	68,705
2006	9,536,997	6,806,918	153,456	1,530,254	49,595	220,178	192,122	512,596	71,878
2007	9,858,520	7,098,723	152,796	1,535,009	52,333	224,982	196,038	521,293	77,346
2008	10,289,474	7,426,691	154,225	1,552,104	54,981	230,007	221,946	564,735	84,785
2009	10,760,672	7,788,013	157,584	1,598,189	59,523	236,480	241,043	589,575	90,265
2010	11,280,792	8,203,951	160,300	1,660,196	62,192	244,953	250,262	601,420	97,518
2011	11,736,104	8,575,544	164,030	1,706,029	62,464	251,011	259,073	612,686	105,267
2012	12,038,936	8,826,591	162,550	1,723,728	63,919	255,472	269,799	624,472	112,405
2013	12,156,191	8,940,950	156,672	1,710,618	60,537	257,248	279,053	633,891	117,222
2014	12,118,222	8,954,518	148,955	1,650,364	57,635	257,871	287,762	641,497	119,620
2015	12,012,834	8,909,430	141,760	1,579,890	53,980	259,331	298,666	648,371	121,406
2016	11,832,337	8,808,736	134,680	1,493,476	50,976	259,207	308,529	654,531	122,202

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2016

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
			Workers			
Total	8,808,736	1,171.15	4,510,579	1,293.38	4,298,157	1,042.87
Under 25	26,211	603.28	15,817	611.13	10,394	591.32
25–29	125,164	720.33	72,108	735.86	53,056	699.22
30–34	257,393	839.78	140,964	862.19	116,429	812.64
35–39	401,190	929.79	204,986	957.49	196,204	900.86
40–44	531,315	1,002.75	261,282	1,051.00	270,033	956.06
45–49	831,965	1,064.41	413,982	1,136.17	417,983	993.34
50–54	1,371,926	1,124.51	687,273	1,224.91	684,653	1,023.73
55–59	2,168,687	1,209.10	1,105,255	1,346.32	1,063,432	1,066.49
60–64	2,599,312	1,298.75	1,348,227	1,469.79	1,251,085	1,114.43
65–FRA	495,573	1,336.02	260,685	1,522.67	234,888	1,128.88
			Spouses of disabled workers			
Total	134,680	323.98	9,941	337.67	124,739	322.89
Entitlement based on care of children	53,120	244.96	1,709	194.77	51,411	246.62
Under 30	2,664	176.05	37	141.65	2,627	176.54
30–34	6,685	176.53	139	137.62	6,546	177.36
35–39	10,515	196.85	286	161.57	10,229	197.83
40–44	10,731	234.01	305	177.49	10,426	235.67
45–49	9,899	272.21	325	209.99	9,574	274.32
50–54	7,176	305.45	310	209.92	6,866	309.76
55–FRA	5,450	347.77	307	243.76	5,143	353.98
Entitlement based on age	81,560	375.44	8,232	367.33	73,328	376.35
62–64	37,045	339.29	1,872	228.68	35,173	345.18
65 or older	44,515	405.53	6,360	408.14	38,155	405.10
			Children of disabled workers			
Total	1,666,654	355.35	862,103	357.19	804,551	353.38
Under 18	1,493,476	340.38	761,641	340.13	731,835	340.65
Under 5	108,457	273.36	55,160	274.09	53,297	272.61
5–9	313,784	285.55	160,183	284.94	153,601	286.18
10–14	573,941	328.53	292,287	327.87	281,654	329.20
15–17	497,294	403.28	254,011	403.36	243,283	403.19
Students 18–19	50,976	487.71	28,657	490.62	22,319	483.97
Disabled 18 or older	122,202	483.08	71,805	484.98	50,397	480.37
			Widow(er)s			
Total	259,207	717.65	18,749	535.23	240,458	731.88
50–54	29,315	686.99	2,405	515.65	26,910	702.30
55–59	91,991	707.74	7,624	530.19	84,367	723.79
60–64	117,926	727.42	7,767	542.30	110,159	740.48
65–FRA	19,975	750.58	953	567.29	19,022	759.76

(Continued)

Table 2.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, December 2016—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	1,085,262	761.87	611,033	755.31	474,229	770.33
Children of—						
Retired workers	308,529	676.67	176,149	670.86	132,380	684.40
Deceased workers	654,531	854.08	363,079	849.74	291,452	859.49
Disabled workers	122,202	483.08	71,805	484.98	50,397	480.37
Under 25	111,079	655.82	67,540	658.58	43,539	651.54
25–29	125,059	700.99	73,436	703.31	51,623	697.69
30–34	121,513	728.80	69,781	729.24	51,732	728.20
35–39	114,605	743.73	65,119	739.61	49,486	749.15
40–44	109,553	767.80	61,183	762.37	48,370	774.66
45–49	116,899	787.89	65,574	779.56	51,325	798.53
50–54	118,190	810.53	67,345	800.35	50,845	824.00
55–59	103,093	820.50	57,968	808.81	45,125	835.51
60–64	71,677	825.56	38,914	814.11	32,763	839.17
65 or older	93,594	819.98	44,173	817.46	49,421	822.24

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2016

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1960	559,425	455,371	. . .	104,054	89.31	. . .	44.15	40,669	. . .	4,594
1961	742,296	618,075	. . .	124,221	89.59	. . .	45.28	55,373	. . .	5,625
1962	888,131	740,867	. . .	147,264	89.99	. . .	45.67	66,671	. . .	6,726
1963	993,656	827,014	. . .	166,642	90.59	. . .	46.45	74,919	. . .	7,741
1964	1,077,695	894,173	. . .	183,522	91.12	. . .	47.35	81,477	. . .	8,690
1965	1,186,464	988,074	. . .	198,390	97.76	. . .	51.77	96,594	. . .	10,271
1966	1,310,911	1,097,190	. . .	213,721	98.09	. . .	52.42	107,623	. . .	11,203
1967	1,422,778	1,193,120	. . .	229,658	98.43	. . .	53.41	117,439	. . .	12,266
1968	1,560,517	1,295,300	21,563	243,654	111.86	72.25	61.83	144,892	1,558	15,065
1969	1,690,982	1,394,291	39,469	257,222	112.74	71.02	62.79	157,192	2,803	16,151
1970	1,812,786	1,492,948	49,281	270,557	131.26	82.00	73.21	195,964	4,041	19,807
1971	1,990,098	1,647,684	56,743	285,671	146.52	90.11	81.37	241,419	5,113	23,245
1972	2,202,090	1,832,916	64,167	305,007	179.32	109.54	98.81	328,678	7,029	30,138
1973	2,415,383	2,016,626	78,769	319,988	183.00	111.14	100.14	369,043	8,754	32,044
1974	2,670,092	2,236,882	92,128	341,082	205.70	125.87	112.45	460,127	11,596	38,355
1975	2,960,620	2,488,774	109,511	362,335	225.90	137.70	122.80	562,214	15,080	44,495
1976	3,171,198	2,670,208	119,427	381,563	245.17	147.01	132.32	654,655	17,557	50,488
1977	3,368,954	2,837,432	127,276	404,246	265.30	156.11	142.12	752,771	19,869	57,451
1978	3,429,421	2,879,774	129,751	419,896	288.30	165.46	153.66	830,239	21,469	64,521
1979	3,435,761	2,870,590	129,833	435,338	322.00	180.52	171.55	924,330	23,437	74,682
1980	3,436,429	2,858,680	127,580	450,169	370.70	205.02	198.95	1,059,713	26,156	89,561
1981	3,361,130	2,776,519	121,590	463,021	413.20	226.58	224.51	1,147,258	27,550	103,953
1982	3,192,379	2,603,599	116,372	472,408	440.60	242.11	245.07	1,147,146	28,175	115,773
1983	3,168,992	2,569,029	111,591	488,372	456.20	250.33	257.78	1,171,991	27,935	125,893
1984	3,212,040	2,596,516	109,151	506,373	470.70	306.24	270.28	1,222,180	33,426	136,862
1985	3,289,485	2,656,638	107,005	525,842	483.80	315.26	281.92	1,285,281	33,734	148,245
1986	3,380,480	2,728,463	106,974	545,043	487.90	319.74	288.79	1,331,217	34,204	157,403
1987	3,453,414	2,785,859	106,282	561,273	508.20	333.89	304.32	1,415,774	35,486	170,807
1988	3,507,707	2,830,284	103,123	574,300	529.50	348.05	320.21	1,498,635	35,892	183,897
1989	3,583,451	2,895,364	101,630	586,457	556.00	366.72	339.47	1,609,822	37,270	199,085
1990	3,712,763	3,011,294	100,989	600,480	587.20	388.93	361.71	1,768,232	39,278	217,200
1991	3,925,472	3,194,938	114,489	616,045	609.40	406.96	378.86	1,946,995	46,592	233,395
1992	4,236,080	3,467,783	131,324	636,973	626.10	422.65	393.61	2,171,179	55,504	250,719
1993	4,529,466	3,725,966	147,015	656,485	641.70	434.20	407.20	2,390,952	63,834	267,321
1994	4,796,313	3,962,954	160,676	672,683	661.40	446.30	422.40	2,621,098	71,710	284,141

(Continued)

Table 3.
Number, average, and total monthly benefits, December 1960–2016—*Continued*

Year	Number				Average monthly benefit (dollars)			Total monthly benefits (thousands of dollars)		
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
1995	5,044,388	4,185,263	173,024	686,101	681.60	458.30	437.30	2,853,512	79,297	300,032
1996	5,264,321	4,385,623	181,911	696,787	703.90	471.00	454.30	3,087,040	85,680	316,550
1997	5,400,781	4,508,134	187,938	704,709	721.60	480.40	468.60	3,253,069	90,285	330,227
1998	5,605,272	4,698,319	194,181	712,772	733.10	487.30	479.40	3,444,338	94,624	341,703
1999	5,798,776	4,879,455	198,795	720,526	754.10	499.90	495.60	3,679,597	99,378	357,093
2000	5,972,468	5,042,333	201,446	728,689	786.40	519.70	518.30	3,965,291	104,681	377,650
2001	6,208,847	5,268,039	204,255	736,553	814.40	536.70	537.60	4,290,449	109,622	395,956
2002	6,491,494	5,539,597	207,365	744,532	834.30	548.10	550.40	4,621,852	113,653	409,813
2003	6,830,714	5,868,541	209,360	752,813	861.60	563.80	567.00	5,054,332	118,010	426,780
2004	7,167,375	6,197,385	210,736	759,254	894.10	582.70	587.60	5,540,703	122,795	446,096
2005	7,503,405	6,519,001	215,866	768,538	938.00	609.30	616.30	6,113,106	131,508	473,545
2006	7,803,692	6,806,918	220,178	776,596	977.70	630.70	642.40	6,655,048	138,859	498,891
2007	8,118,382	7,098,723	224,982	794,677	1,004.00	645.50	660.30	7,127,082	145,233	524,763
2008	8,528,164	7,426,691	230,007	871,466	1,063.10	683.60	681.70	7,895,536	157,243	594,115
2009	8,945,376	7,788,013	236,480	920,883	1,064.30	682.70	676.30	8,288,762	161,437	622,827
2010	9,398,104	8,203,951	244,953	949,200	1,067.80	681.30	678.80	8,759,959	166,888	644,297
2011	9,803,581	8,575,544	251,011	977,026	1,110.50	703.54	705.84	9,523,184	176,596	689,622
2012	10,088,739	8,826,591	255,472	1,006,676	1,130.34	711.47	720.47	9,977,027	181,760	725,285
2013	10,228,364	8,940,950	257,248	1,030,166	1,146.42	716.79	734.68	10,250,098	184,392	756,839
2014	10,261,268	8,954,518	257,871	1,048,879	1,165.39	724.07	751.12	10,435,524	186,717	787,838
2015	10,237,204	8,909,430	259,331	1,068,443	1,165.79	719.11	754.96	10,386,494	186,488	806,630
2016	10,153,205	8,808,736	259,207	1,085,262	1,171.15	717.65	761.87	10,316,342	186,020	826,828

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 4.
Number and average monthly benefit, by sex and age, December 2016

Age	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	10,153,205	1,115.82	8,808,736	1,171.15	259,207	717.65	1,085,262	761.87
Under 25	137,290	645.79	26,211	603.28	. . .	. . .	111,079	655.82
25–29	250,223	710.66	125,164	720.33	. . .	. . .	125,059	700.99
30–34	378,906	804.19	257,393	839.78	. . .	. . .	121,513	728.80
35–39	515,795	888.45	401,190	929.79	. . .	. . .	114,605	743.73
40–44	640,868	962.59	531,315	1,002.75	. . .	. . .	109,553	767.80
45–49	948,864	1,030.34	831,965	1,064.41	. . .	. . .	116,899	787.89
50–54	1,519,431	1,091.65	1,371,926	1,124.51	29,315	686.99	118,190	810.53
55–59	2,363,771	1,172.64	2,168,687	1,209.10	91,991	707.74	103,093	820.50
60–64	2,788,915	1,262.43	2,599,312	1,298.75	117,926	727.42	71,677	825.56
65–FRA [a]	609,142	1,237.54	495,573	1,336.02	19,975	750.58	93,594	819.98
				Men				
Subtotal	5,140,361	1,226.66	4,510,579	1,293.38	18,749	535.23	611,033	755.31
Under 25	83,357	649.58	15,817	611.13	. . .	. . .	67,540	658.58
25–29	145,544	719.44	72,108	735.86	. . .	. . .	73,436	703.31
30–34	210,745	818.17	140,964	862.19	. . .	. . .	69,781	729.24
35–39	270,105	904.96	204,986	957.49	. . .	. . .	65,119	739.61
40–44	322,465	996.24	261,282	1,051.00	. . .	. . .	61,183	762.37
45–49	479,556	1,087.41	413,982	1,136.17	. . .	. . .	65,574	779.56
50–54	757,023	1,184.89	687,273	1,224.91	2,405	515.65	67,345	800.35
55–59	1,170,847	1,314.39	1,105,255	1,346.32	7,624	530.19	57,968	808.81
60–64	1,394,908	1,446.33	1,348,227	1,469.79	7,767	542.30	38,914	814.11
65–FRA [a]	305,811	1,417.83	260,685	1,522.67	953	567.29	44,173	817.46
				Women				
Subtotal	5,012,844	1,002.17	4,298,157	1,042.87	240,458	731.88	474,229	770.33
Under 25	53,933	639.93	10,394	591.32	. . .	. . .	43,539	651.54
25–29	104,679	698.47	53,056	699.22	. . .	. . .	51,623	697.69
30–34	168,161	786.67	116,429	812.64	. . .	. . .	51,732	728.20
35–39	245,690	870.30	196,204	900.86	. . .	. . .	49,486	749.15
40–44	318,403	928.51	270,033	956.06	. . .	. . .	48,370	774.66
45–49	469,308	972.03	417,983	993.34	. . .	. . .	51,325	798.53
50–54	762,408	999.07	684,653	1,023.73	26,910	702.30	50,845	824.00
55–59	1,192,924	1,033.52	1,063,432	1,066.49	84,367	723.79	45,125	835.51
60–64	1,394,007	1,078.41	1,251,085	1,114.43	110,159	740.48	32,763	839.17
65–FRA [a]	303,331	1,055.77	234,888	1,128.88	19,022	759.76	49,421	822.24

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: . . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age.

a. FRA applies only to workers and widow(er)s. There is no age limit for adult children.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2016

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	10,153,205	100.0	8,808,736	100.0	259,207	100.0	1,085,262	100.0
Less than 300.00	292,538	2.9	124,524	1.4	43,561	16.8	124,453	11.5
300.00–399.90	272,385	2.7	189,458	2.2	21,270	8.2	61,657	5.7
400.00–499.90	369,560	3.6	249,356	2.8	21,810	8.4	98,394	9.1
500.00–599.90	417,409	4.1	287,812	3.3	25,607	9.9	103,990	9.6
600.00–699.90	543,930	5.4	412,531	4.7	24,804	9.6	106,595	9.8
700.00–799.90	900,312	8.9	775,664	8.8	22,504	8.7	102,144	9.4
800.00–899.90	1,033,779	10.2	909,525	10.3	20,569	7.9	103,685	9.6
900.00–999.90	953,918	9.4	847,141	9.6	17,423	6.7	89,354	8.2
1,000.00–1,099.90	859,252	8.5	760,210	8.6	14,506	5.6	84,536	7.8
1,100.00–1,199.90	755,679	7.4	673,651	7.6	11,357	4.4	70,671	6.5
1,200.00–1,299.90	650,865	6.4	585,674	6.6	9,084	3.5	56,107	5.2
1,300.00–1,399.90	545,245	5.4	501,448	5.7	6,533	2.5	37,264	3.4
1,400.00–1,499.90	449,582	4.4	425,687	4.8	6,553	2.5	17,342	1.6
1,500.00–1,599.90	379,566	3.7	361,349	4.1	6,148	2.4	12,069	1.1
1,600.00–1,699.90	312,432	3.1	300,961	3.4	3,807	1.5	7,664	0.7
1,700.00–1,799.90	269,043	2.6	262,299	3.0	2,262	0.9	4,482	0.4
1,800.00–1,899.90	219,015	2.2	215,082	2.4	1,202	0.5	2,731	0.3
1,900.00–1,999.90	182,745	1.8	181,200	2.1	173	0.1	1,372	0.1
2,000.00–2,099.90	207,655	2.0	207,333	2.4	11	(L)	311	(L)
2,100.00–2,199.90	190,105	1.9	189,980	2.2	6	(L)	119	(L)
2,200.00 or more	348,190	3.4	347,851	3.9	17	(L)	322	(L)
				Men				
Subtotal	5,140,361	100.0	4,510,579	100.0	18,749	100.0	611,033	100.0
Less than 300.00	123,551	2.4	44,166	1.0	5,877	31.3	73,508	12.0
300.00–399.90	104,976	2.0	67,307	1.5	1,854	9.9	35,815	5.9
400.00–499.90	145,956	2.8	89,185	2.0	1,614	8.6	55,157	9.0
500.00–599.90	165,276	3.2	104,065	2.3	2,181	11.6	59,030	9.7
600.00–699.90	222,427	4.3	160,417	3.6	1,829	9.8	60,181	9.8
700.00–799.90	354,957	6.9	296,291	6.6	1,460	7.8	57,206	9.4
800.00–899.90	424,960	8.3	366,325	8.1	1,132	6.0	57,503	9.4
900.00–999.90	421,114	8.2	371,058	8.2	782	4.2	49,274	8.1
1,000.00–1,099.90	406,303	7.9	358,716	8.0	569	3.0	47,018	7.7
1,100.00–1,199.90	380,377	7.4	341,140	7.6	409	2.2	38,828	6.4
1,200.00–1,299.90	347,378	6.8	316,267	7.0	290	1.5	30,821	5.0
1,300.00–1,399.90	308,225	6.0	287,534	6.4	199	1.1	20,492	3.4
1,400.00–1,499.90	268,303	5.2	258,434	5.7	200	1.1	9,669	1.6
1,500.00–1,599.90	237,171	4.6	230,127	5.1	184	1.0	6,860	1.1
1,600.00–1,699.90	202,878	3.9	198,369	4.4	96	0.5	4,413	0.7
1,700.00–1,799.90	180,358	3.5	177,796	3.9	47	0.3	2,515	0.4
1,800.00–1,899.90	150,968	2.9	149,375	3.3	22	0.1	1,571	0.3
1,900.00–1,999.90	128,366	2.5	127,588	2.8	4	(L)	774	0.1
2,000.00–2,099.90	148,895	2.9	148,728	3.3	0	0.0	167	(L)
2,100.00–2,199.90	141,296	2.7	141,229	3.1	0	0.0	67	(L)
2,200.00 or more	276,626	5.4	276,462	6.1	0	0.0	164	(L)

(Continued)

Table 5.
Distribution, by sex and monthly benefit, December 2016—*Continued*

Monthly benefit (dollars)	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Women				
Subtotal	5,012,844	100.0	4,298,157	100.0	240,458	100.0	474,229	100.0
Less than 300.00	168,987	3.4	80,358	1.9	37,684	15.7	50,945	10.7
300.00–399.90	167,409	3.3	122,151	2.8	19,416	8.1	25,842	5.4
400.00–499.90	223,604	4.5	160,171	3.7	20,196	8.4	43,237	9.1
500.00–599.90	252,133	5.0	183,747	4.3	23,426	9.7	44,960	9.5
600.00–699.90	321,503	6.4	252,114	5.9	22,975	9.6	46,414	9.8
700.00–799.90	545,355	10.9	479,373	11.2	21,044	8.8	44,938	9.5
800.00–899.90	608,819	12.1	543,200	12.6	19,437	8.1	46,182	9.7
900.00–999.90	532,804	10.6	476,083	11.1	16,641	6.9	40,080	8.5
1,000.00–1,099.90	452,949	9.0	401,494	9.3	13,937	5.8	37,518	7.9
1,100.00–1,199.90	375,302	7.5	332,511	7.7	10,948	4.6	31,843	6.7
1,200.00–1,299.90	303,487	6.1	269,407	6.3	8,794	3.7	25,286	5.3
1,300.00–1,399.90	237,020	4.7	213,914	5.0	6,334	2.6	16,772	3.5
1,400.00–1,499.90	181,279	3.6	167,253	3.9	6,353	2.6	7,673	1.6
1,500.00–1,599.90	142,395	2.8	131,222	3.1	5,964	2.5	5,209	1.1
1,600.00–1,699.90	109,554	2.2	102,592	2.4	3,711	1.5	3,251	0.7
1,700.00–1,799.90	88,685	1.8	84,503	2.0	2,215	0.9	1,967	0.4
1,800.00–1,899.90	68,047	1.4	65,707	1.5	1,180	0.5	1,160	0.2
1,900.00–1,999.90	54,379	1.1	53,612	1.2	169	0.1	598	0.1
2,000.00–2,099.90	58,760	1.2	58,605	1.4	11	(L)	144	(L)
2,100.00–2,199.90	48,809	1.0	48,751	1.1	6	(L)	52	(L)
2,200.00 or more	71,564	1.4	71,389	1.7	17	(L)	158	(L)

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2016

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	10,153,205	100.0	8,808,736	100.0	259,207	100.0	1,085,262	100.0
Congenital anomalies	38,787	0.4	16,251	0.2	268	0.1	22,268	2.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	285,885	2.8	269,065	3.1	12,313	4.8	4,507	0.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	123,005	1.2	117,203	1.3	2,151	0.8	3,651	0.3
Injuries	361,576	3.6	337,772	3.8	6,609	2.5	17,195	1.6
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	64,611	0.6	19,383	0.2	37	(L)	45,191	4.2
Developmental disorders	14,890	0.1	8,470	0.1	125	(L)	6,295	0.6
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	13,217	0.1	7,006	0.1	68	(L)	6,143	0.6
Intellectual disability	856,643	8.4	349,537	4.0	9,237	3.6	497,869	45.9
Mood disorders	1,359,737	13.4	1,254,618	14.2	43,090	16.6	62,029	5.7
Organic mental disorders	326,054	3.2	282,901	3.2	5,995	2.3	37,158	3.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	491,683	4.8	401,803	4.6	6,526	2.5	83,354	7.7
Other	391,850	3.9	341,626	3.9	9,262	3.6	40,962	3.8
Neoplasms	286,123	2.8	277,531	3.2	5,635	2.2	2,957	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	27,303	0.3	23,606	0.3	498	0.2	3,199	0.3
Circulatory system	740,788	7.3	716,119	8.1	18,799	7.3	5,870	0.5
Digestive system	152,116	1.5	146,645	1.7	3,860	1.5	1,611	0.1
Genitourinary system	164,417	1.6	158,911	1.8	2,356	0.9	3,150	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,949,325	29.0	2,842,133	32.3	95,602	36.9	11,590	1.1
Nervous system and sense organs	969,913	9.6	831,232	9.4	19,099	7.4	119,582	11.0
Respiratory system	262,397	2.6	248,896	2.8	11,864	4.6	1,637	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	23,476	0.2	22,251	0.3	620	0.2	605	0.1
Other	23,271	0.2	19,806	0.2	422	0.2	3,043	0.3
Unknown	226,138	2.2	115,971	1.3	4,771	1.8	105,396	9.7
				Men				
Subtotal	5,140,361	100.0	4,510,579	100.0	18,749	100.0	611,033	100.0
Congenital anomalies	20,052	0.4	8,412	0.2	21	0.1	11,619	1.9
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	129,732	2.5	126,893	2.8	707	3.8	2,132	0.3
Infectious and parasitic diseases	85,539	1.7	83,258	1.8	271	1.4	2,010	0.3
Injuries	237,892	4.6	225,198	5.0	839	4.5	11,855	1.9
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	52,504	1.0	16,125	0.4	5	(L)	36,374	6.0
Developmental disorders	9,072	0.2	5,288	0.1	14	0.1	3,770	0.6
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	9,250	0.2	4,669	0.1	6	(L)	4,575	0.7
Intellectual disability	484,303	9.4	215,412	4.8	749	4.0	268,142	43.9
Mood disorders	505,026	9.8	472,753	10.5	1,863	9.9	30,410	5.0
Organic mental disorders	199,885	3.9	175,122	3.9	622	3.3	24,141	4.0
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	330,587	6.4	269,989	6.0	652	3.5	59,946	9.8
Other	187,078	3.6	163,989	3.6	485	2.6	22,604	3.7
Neoplasms	129,598	2.5	127,555	2.8	373	2.0	1,670	0.3

(Continued)

Table 6.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2016—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	11,615	0.2	9,979	0.2	24	0.1	1,612	0.3
Circulatory system	469,042	9.1	463,649	10.3	2,244	12.0	3,149	0.5
Digestive system	75,190	1.5	74,046	1.6	339	1.8	805	0.1
Genitourinary system	96,290	1.9	94,351	2.1	258	1.4	1,681	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,403,879	27.3	1,391,987	30.9	6,932	37.0	4,960	0.8
Nervous system and sense organs	458,696	8.9	394,154	8.7	1,234	6.6	63,308	10.4
Respiratory system	116,739	2.3	115,269	2.6	716	3.8	754	0.1
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	9,849	0.2	9,563	0.2	42	0.2	244	(L)
Other	10,579	0.2	8,857	0.2	24	0.1	1,698	0.3
Unknown	107,964	2.1	54,061	1.2	329	1.8	53,574	8.8
				Women				
Subtotal	5,012,844	100.0	4,298,157	100.0	240,458	100.0	474,229	100.0
Congenital anomalies	18,735	0.4	7,839	0.2	247	0.1	10,649	2.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	156,153	3.1	142,172	3.3	11,606	4.8	2,375	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	37,466	0.7	33,945	0.8	1,880	0.8	1,641	0.3
Injuries	123,684	2.5	112,574	2.6	5,770	2.4	5,340	1.1
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	12,107	0.2	3,258	0.1	32	(L)	8,817	1.9
Developmental disorders	5,818	0.1	3,182	0.1	111	(L)	2,525	0.5
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	3,967	0.1	2,337	0.1	62	(L)	1,568	0.3
Intellectual disability	372,340	7.4	134,125	3.1	8,488	3.5	229,727	48.4
Mood disorders	854,711	17.1	781,865	18.2	41,227	17.1	31,619	6.7
Organic mental disorders	126,169	2.5	107,779	2.5	5,373	2.2	13,017	2.7
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	161,096	3.2	131,814	3.1	5,874	2.4	23,408	4.9
Other	204,772	4.1	177,637	4.1	8,777	3.7	18,358	3.9
Neoplasms	156,525	3.1	149,976	3.5	5,262	2.2	1,287	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	15,688	0.3	13,627	0.3	474	0.2	1,587	0.3
Circulatory system	271,746	5.4	252,470	5.9	16,555	6.9	2,721	0.6
Digestive system	76,926	1.5	72,599	1.7	3,521	1.5	806	0.2
Genitourinary system	68,127	1.4	64,560	1.5	2,098	0.9	1,469	0.3
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,545,446	30.8	1,450,146	33.7	88,670	36.9	6,630	1.4
Nervous system and sense organs	511,217	10.2	437,078	10.2	17,865	7.4	56,274	11.9
Respiratory system	145,658	2.9	133,627	3.1	11,148	4.6	883	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	13,627	0.3	12,688	0.3	578	0.2	361	0.1
Other	12,692	0.3	10,949	0.3	398	0.2	1,345	0.3
Unknown	118,174	2.4	61,910	1.4	4,442	1.8	51,822	10.9

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2016 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		All disabled beneficiaries		
Total	1,115.82	1,171.15	717.65	761.87
Congenital anomalies	851.21	933.80	771.31	791.90
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,117.48	1,143.35	694.11	729.86
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,127.09	1,148.43	665.98	713.89
Injuries	1,183.63	1,214.89	695.95	757.01
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	770.43	704.91	720.03	798.57
Developmental disorders	755.45	807.33	719.62	686.37
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	747.93	838.44	776.03	644.39
Intellectual disability	740.07	718.79	656.27	756.56
Mood disorders	1,052.59	1,080.00	732.64	720.41
Organic mental disorders	1,117.27	1,175.25	708.60	741.80
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	882.96	912.42	728.18	753.09
Other	1,007.53	1,049.72	751.55	713.51
Neoplasms	1,332.92	1,351.06	737.74	764.59
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,043.51	1,099.86	733.55	675.96
Circulatory system	1,279.54	1,298.70	706.32	778.40
Digestive system	1,226.08	1,243.98	743.70	752.22
Genitourinary system	1,216.40	1,234.30	692.60	705.20
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,231.54	1,250.85	717.37	736.12
Nervous system and sense organs	1,160.84	1,223.97	712.89	793.50
Respiratory system	1,167.96	1,190.87	747.37	732.04
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,117.05	1,140.87	670.28	698.72
Other	1,191.58	1,271.66	703.34	738.06
Unknown	963.83	1,114.79	711.23	809.16
		Men		
Subtotal	1,226.66	1,293.38	535.23	755.31
Congenital anomalies	871.07	987.51	570.71	787.32
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,298.39	1,312.28	528.21	727.42
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,190.87	1,204.91	531.52	698.35
Injuries	1,264.28	1,294.32	543.59	744.71
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	769.42	707.66	454.20	796.85
Developmental disorders	775.10	843.14	474.07	680.77
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	735.02	830.23	685.83	637.92
Intellectual disability	752.48	758.62	449.05	748.39
Mood disorders	1,161.44	1,192.47	524.94	717.99
Organic mental disorders	1,168.92	1,231.67	527.19	730.32
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	893.03	926.59	512.20	746.01
Other	1,091.01	1,145.28	524.37	709.43
Neoplasms	1,518.13	1,530.69	612.56	761.68

(Continued)

Table 7.
Average monthly benefit, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2016 (in dollars)—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
		Men (cont.)		
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,136.85	1,211.55	549.04	683.13
Circulatory system	1,416.59	1,425.07	564.81	774.69
Digestive system	1,380.27	1,390.63	590.02	759.67
Genitourinary system	1,324.91	1,338.15	559.58	699.28
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,422.05	1,428.93	533.39	732.77
Nervous system and sense organs	1,264.19	1,343.42	521.87	785.36
Respiratory system	1,386.40	1,395.80	569.41	725.68
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,251.11	1,268.33	485.17	708.10
Other	1,258.38	1,361.12	637.38	731.23
Unknown	1,011.91	1,216.71	509.48	808.32
		Women		
Subtotal	1,002.17	1,042.87	731.88	770.33
Congenital anomalies	829.95	876.16	788.36	796.90
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	967.17	992.57	704.21	732.06
Infectious and parasitic diseases	981.47	1,009.89	685.36	732.93
Injuries	1,028.51	1,056.00	718.10	784.32
Mental disorders				
Autistic disorders	774.78	691.28	761.56	805.69
Developmental disorders	724.83	747.81	750.59	694.73
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	778.04	854.86	784.76	663.27
Intellectual disability	723.92	654.81	674.55	766.10
Mood disorders	988.28	1,012.00	742.02	722.73
Organic mental disorders	1,035.43	1,083.57	729.60	763.09
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	862.31	883.40	752.15	771.21
Other	931.26	961.51	764.10	718.55
Neoplasms	1,179.56	1,198.28	746.62	768.35
Diseases of the—				
Blood and blood-forming organs	974.41	1,018.07	742.90	668.69
Circulatory system	1,043.01	1,066.63	725.50	782.70
Digestive system	1,075.36	1,094.40	758.50	744.77
Genitourinary system	1,063.04	1,082.53	708.96	711.98
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,058.48	1,079.92	731.76	738.63
Nervous system and sense organs	1,068.10	1,116.26	726.08	802.67
Respiratory system	992.89	1,014.10	758.80	737.46
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,020.15	1,044.81	683.73	692.38
Other	1,135.89	1,199.28	707.32	746.69
Unknown	919.91	1,025.78	726.17	810.03

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2016

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	200,241,033	9,357,799	4.7
Alabama	2,981,926	247,730	8.3
Alaska	477,361	13,530	2.8
Arizona	4,128,655	164,016	4.0
Arkansas	1,796,461	148,601	8.3
California	24,810,519	743,794	3.0
Colorado	3,535,649	109,549	3.1
Connecticut	2,245,755	89,994	4.0
Delaware	580,841	29,314	5.0
District of Columbia	481,586	15,502	3.2
Florida	12,370,810	594,387	4.8
Georgia	6,444,165	305,556	4.7
Hawaii	876,579	24,174	2.8
Idaho	990,978	47,498	4.8
Illinois	8,004,166	316,607	4.0
Indiana	4,066,038	225,717	5.6
Iowa	1,889,747	86,247	4.6
Kansas	1,755,345	80,498	4.6
Kentucky	2,735,628	219,930	8.0
Louisiana	2,893,274	175,353	6.1
Maine	819,082	62,979	7.7
Maryland	3,791,509	140,015	3.7
Massachusetts	4,359,713	221,057	5.1
Michigan	6,125,488	379,935	6.2
Minnesota	3,399,391	135,874	4.0
Mississippi	1,816,497	140,789	7.8
Missouri	3,728,116	235,205	6.3
Montana	629,869	29,510	4.7
Nebraska	1,147,047	46,008	4.0
Nevada	1,821,489	68,327	3.8
New Hampshire	847,403	51,504	6.1
New Jersey	5,587,105	217,742	3.9
New Mexico	1,247,926	68,583	5.5
New York	12,532,221	552,261	4.4
North Carolina	6,278,603	347,300	5.5
North Dakota	471,642	15,444	3.3
Ohio	7,115,572	388,911	5.5
Oklahoma	2,371,795	135,960	5.7
Oregon	2,535,860	117,076	4.6
Pennsylvania	7,885,701	439,378	5.6
Rhode Island	674,081	40,401	6.0

(Continued)

Table 8.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2016—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	3,033,266	188,826	6.2
South Dakota	513,362	20,877	4.1
Tennessee	4,102,347	267,625	6.5
Texas	17,214,769	609,000	3.5
Utah	1,808,280	52,137	2.9
Vermont	393,134	24,324	6.2
Virginia	5,312,941	228,040	4.3
Washington	4,577,439	191,856	4.2
West Virginia	1,112,517	97,467	8.8
Wisconsin	3,562,597	177,034	5.0
Wyoming	358,788	14,210	4.0

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; U.S. Postal Service geographic data; and Census Bureau, Population Division, 2016 estimates of resident population.

NOTE: Data exclude U.S. territories and other areas.

a. Population estimates for the United States as of July 1, 2016, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2016

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	10,153,205	100.0	8,808,736	100.0	259,207	100.0	1,085,262	100.0
Alabama	263,177	2.6	230,951	2.6	9,029	3.5	23,197	2.1
Alaska	14,306	0.1	12,532	0.1	299	0.1	1,475	0.1
Arizona	174,615	1.7	154,824	1.8	3,984	1.5	15,807	1.5
Arkansas	157,351	1.5	138,619	1.6	5,021	1.9	13,711	1.3
California	794,651	7.8	682,668	7.7	16,648	6.4	95,335	8.8
Colorado	116,359	1.1	104,206	1.2	2,276	0.9	9,877	0.9
Connecticut	95,705	0.9	81,330	0.9	1,629	0.6	12,746	1.2
Delaware	31,234	0.3	27,481	0.3	764	0.3	2,989	0.3
District of Columbia	16,370	0.2	14,451	0.2	259	0.1	1,660	0.2
Florida	632,362	6.2	562,750	6.4	15,419	5.9	54,193	5.0
Georgia	324,580	3.2	284,601	3.2	10,052	3.9	29,927	2.8
Hawaii	25,896	0.3	22,275	0.3	490	0.2	3,131	0.3
Idaho	50,453	0.5	44,174	0.5	1,082	0.4	5,197	0.5
Illinois	336,881	3.3	284,951	3.2	7,887	3.0	44,043	4.1
Indiana	239,497	2.4	207,660	2.4	6,714	2.6	25,123	2.3
Iowa	91,782	0.9	77,750	0.9	1,910	0.7	12,122	1.1
Kansas	85,328	0.8	73,768	0.8	2,112	0.8	9,448	0.9
Kentucky	233,641	2.3	203,471	2.3	8,509	3.3	21,661	2.0
Louisiana	186,099	1.8	156,737	1.8	6,781	2.6	22,581	2.1
Maine	66,638	0.7	57,979	0.7	1,491	0.6	7,168	0.7
Maryland	148,583	1.5	130,269	1.5	2,928	1.1	15,386	1.4
Massachusetts	233,545	2.3	202,428	2.3	3,998	1.5	27,119	2.5
Michigan	403,625	4.0	346,000	3.9	10,280	4.0	47,345	4.4
Minnesota	144,504	1.4	124,537	1.4	2,124	0.8	17,843	1.6
Mississippi	150,018	1.5	128,746	1.5	5,458	2.1	15,814	1.5
Missouri	249,185	2.5	217,590	2.5	7,348	2.8	24,247	2.2
Montana	31,488	0.3	27,567	0.3	669	0.3	3,252	0.3
Nebraska	49,019	0.5	41,726	0.5	911	0.4	6,382	0.6
Nevada	72,519	0.7	65,717	0.7	1,751	0.7	5,051	0.5
New Hampshire	54,177	0.5	48,091	0.5	1,001	0.4	5,085	0.5
New Jersey	231,785	2.3	199,405	2.3	4,679	1.8	27,701	2.6
New Mexico	72,694	0.7	64,822	0.7	1,545	0.6	6,327	0.6
New York	588,865	5.8	502,062	5.7	11,611	4.5	75,192	6.9
North Carolina	370,610	3.7	325,037	3.7	10,566	4.1	35,007	3.2
North Dakota	16,588	0.2	13,926	0.2	256	0.1	2,406	0.2
Ohio	412,714	4.1	354,548	4.0	11,544	4.5	46,622	4.3
Oklahoma	144,357	1.4	126,364	1.4	4,793	1.8	13,200	1.2
Oregon	124,954	1.2	108,974	1.2	2,927	1.1	13,053	1.2
Pennsylvania	467,545	4.6	404,049	4.6	11,387	4.4	52,109	4.8
Rhode Island	42,806	0.4	37,393	0.4	866	0.3	4,547	0.4

(Continued)

Table 9.
Distribution, by state or other area, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	201,686	2.0	176,723	2.0	6,443	2.5	18,520	1.7
South Dakota	22,333	0.2	19,081	0.2	423	0.2	2,829	0.3
Tennessee	284,486	2.8	249,055	2.8	9,600	3.7	25,831	2.4
Texas	646,954	6.4	564,733	6.4	18,653	7.2	63,568	5.9
Utah	55,048	0.5	47,560	0.5	1,138	0.4	6,350	0.6
Vermont	25,738	0.3	22,325	0.3	444	0.2	2,969	0.3
Virginia	242,514	2.4	211,614	2.4	6,398	2.5	24,502	2.3
Washington	203,514	2.0	178,805	2.0	4,339	1.7	20,370	1.9
West Virginia	104,754	1.0	89,508	1.0	3,955	1.5	11,291	1.0
Wisconsin	188,077	1.9	160,929	1.8	3,334	1.3	23,814	2.2
Wyoming	15,033	0.1	13,323	0.2	302	0.1	1,408	0.1
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,453	(L)	1,280	(L)	60	(L)	113	(L)
Guam	1,940	(L)	1,670	(L)	55	(L)	215	(L)
Northern Mariana Islands	310	(L)	246	(L)	13	(L)	51	(L)
Puerto Rico	194,778	1.9	167,317	1.9	4,445	1.7	23,016	2.1
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,039	(L)	1,656	(L)	49	(L)	334	(L)
Foreign countries	15,846	0.2	10,305	0.1	552	0.2	4,989	0.5
Unknown	196	(L)	177	(L)	6	(L)	13	(L)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2016

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
All areas	10,153,205	38,787	285,885	123,005	361,576	3,518,685	286,123
Alabama	263,177	780	9,365	2,449	10,431	75,083	5,633
Alaska	14,306	74	331	111	603	5,460	427
Arizona	174,615	673	4,570	2,026	6,756	62,336	4,931
Arkansas	157,351	504	6,499	1,195	6,025	47,904	3,895
California	794,651	3,715	19,299	13,441	30,728	289,022	24,004
Colorado	116,359	607	2,852	1,330	4,792	38,090	3,385
Connecticut	95,705	350	2,350	1,139	2,616	41,779	2,960
Delaware	31,234	123	739	447	1,040	9,648	936
District of Columbia	16,370	25	475	707	435	6,931	396
Florida	632,362	2,469	18,538	13,595	23,803	187,355	21,798
Georgia	324,580	1,035	10,457	6,353	12,599	91,963	9,841
Hawaii	25,896	99	502	374	851	11,420	900
Idaho	50,453	232	1,347	268	1,904	18,511	1,335
Illinois	336,881	1,520	10,093	3,936	10,715	124,625	10,501
Indiana	239,497	768	8,907	1,908	7,553	79,366	6,616
Iowa	91,782	490	3,169	521	3,157	36,128	2,823
Kansas	85,328	409	2,275	565	2,976	31,600	2,299
Kentucky	233,641	671	6,292	1,511	7,828	76,192	5,114
Louisiana	186,099	572	5,535	2,620	7,464	55,829	4,755
Maine	66,638	207	1,685	342	2,098	28,475	1,670
Maryland	148,583	668	4,175	3,013	5,369	50,461	4,646
Massachusetts	233,545	909	4,171	2,656	6,369	115,485	5,906
Michigan	403,625	1,375	11,415	2,853	12,811	141,661	10,805
Minnesota	144,504	684	2,616	939	5,004	66,303	4,366
Mississippi	150,018	422	5,961	1,601	6,408	46,666	4,221
Missouri	249,185	1,039	7,972	2,248	9,701	80,566	6,493
Montana	31,488	129	700	162	1,335	11,019	842
Nebraska	49,019	260	1,482	325	1,860	18,249	1,304
Nevada	72,519	303	1,959	949	2,863	21,922	2,054
New Hampshire	54,177	198	983	231	1,536	27,524	1,336
New Jersey	231,785	849	5,309	3,159	8,001	79,500	7,639
New Mexico	72,694	298	2,240	624	2,935	26,205	1,628
New York	588,865	2,002	11,524	10,259	19,065	195,298	18,027
North Carolina	370,610	1,315	12,607	5,020	13,326	114,294	11,062
North Dakota	16,588	89	355	100	700	6,556	490
Ohio	412,714	1,776	12,059	3,322	12,539	155,076	11,128
Oklahoma	144,357	417	4,858	1,028	4,868	48,459	3,445
Oregon	124,954	497	3,135	1,201	4,597	44,506	3,531
Pennsylvania	467,545	1,955	12,259	4,628	17,525	160,850	13,308
Rhode Island	42,806	140	777	328	1,112	19,996	1,173

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
South Carolina	201,686	613	6,001	2,508	7,612	57,615	5,410
South Dakota	22,333	116	511	123	834	8,444	658
Tennessee	284,486	870	9,517	2,354	9,515	85,508	7,431
Texas	646,954	2,240	23,480	9,728	26,450	213,729	18,518
Utah	55,048	381	1,380	347	1,807	21,610	1,318
Vermont	25,738	142	511	160	806	11,840	613
Virginia	242,514	896	6,864	2,841	8,015	82,608	7,544
Washington	203,514	803	5,040	1,885	6,568	78,961	5,823
West Virginia	104,754	305	3,805	686	4,742	31,361	2,624
Wisconsin	188,077	1,123	4,532	1,135	6,190	72,864	5,170
Wyoming	15,033	73	258	82	708	5,298	393
Outlying areas							
American Samoa	1,453	0	99	24	40	253	15
Guam	1,940	(X)	33	17	82	514	69
Northern Mariana Islands	310	3	(X)	3	13	91	8
Puerto Rico	194,778	397	1,812	1,379	5,159	92,501	2,395
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,039	(X)	47	18	100	617	61
Foreign countries	15,846	160	146	228	631	6,503	441
Unknown	196	(X)	(X)	3	6	55	9

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the— Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue	Other	Unknown
All areas	27,303	740,788	152,116	164,417	2,949,325	969,913	262,397	23,476	23,271	226,138
Alabama	971	22,226	3,490	3,796	92,374	22,732	6,995	755	723	5,374
Alaska	30	818	213	202	3,971	1,501	262	35	46	222
Arizona	373	11,023	3,039	3,202	48,572	19,029	3,993	399	557	3,136
Arkansas	410	13,330	2,384	1,883	51,122	13,933	4,610	544	273	2,840
California	1,786	48,732	12,229	17,893	225,525	79,011	10,974	1,594	1,922	14,776
Colorado	188	5,872	2,275	1,759	34,028	14,964	3,314	236	349	2,318
Connecticut	225	5,429	1,408	1,353	21,977	9,320	1,906	194	212	2,487
Delaware	90	2,317	466	594	10,108	3,127	894	67	71	567
District of Columbia	73	1,331	190	495	3,100	1,414	316	49	36	397
Florida	2,320	53,329	11,567	10,734	192,365	59,936	17,022	1,983	1,399	14,149
Georgia	1,470	31,462	4,998	7,478	98,517	30,008	9,634	810	746	7,209
Hawaii	39	2,034	271	907	5,107	2,331	368	74	74	545
Idaho	81	2,645	937	575	14,601	5,601	1,311	117	126	862
Illinois	1,066	26,906	4,452	6,105	83,611	35,925	9,343	700	794	6,589
Indiana	577	19,921	3,957	3,364	66,092	24,485	9,398	507	555	5,523
Iowa	160	5,735	1,224	1,014	22,580	9,378	2,883	164	157	2,199
Kansas	174	5,608	1,437	1,157	23,431	8,770	2,618	191	195	1,623
Kentucky	377	17,788	3,330	2,334	79,381	18,432	8,216	592	577	5,006
Louisiana	712	18,508	2,511	3,266	57,896	15,717	4,442	493	408	5,371
Maine	108	3,442	1,073	474	18,046	5,812	1,657	225	155	1,169
Maryland	643	12,229	2,347	3,409	37,978	14,943	3,835	355	350	4,162
Massachusetts	455	10,733	3,248	2,116	51,741	19,636	4,280	363	594	4,883
Michigan	1,026	28,626	5,987	5,483	120,828	38,228	11,580	1,003	803	9,141
Minnesota	245	7,659	1,837	1,759	32,269	15,026	2,638	263	307	2,589
Mississippi	604	15,876	1,859	3,022	41,405	13,052	4,116	376	321	4,108
Missouri	653	18,111	4,020	3,259	77,475	24,065	8,184	587	493	4,319
Montana	38	1,598	493	350	9,303	3,642	1,050	70	74	683
Nebraska	93	3,278	729	722	12,422	5,530	1,432	118	117	1,098
Nevada	204	5,231	1,308	1,448	22,865	7,580	2,029	253	190	1,361
New Hampshire	62	2,439	740	350	11,750	4,756	1,218	76	109	869
New Jersey	790	17,335	3,716	4,370	66,311	23,509	5,078	499	639	5,081
New Mexico	100	3,418	1,225	1,196	22,559	6,861	1,601	152	246	1,406
New York	1,698	37,441	6,915	8,568	196,570	52,369	12,856	1,006	985	14,282
North Carolina	1,285	31,949	5,870	6,972	111,603	33,944	11,545	983	934	7,901
North Dakota	27	991	228	251	4,064	1,850	439	54	26	368
Ohio	947	31,430	5,759	5,515	109,146	36,882	14,681	952	747	10,755
Oklahoma	242	11,427	2,186	1,949	45,566	12,553	4,590	351	249	2,169
Oregon	227	6,846	2,303	1,555	37,025	14,080	2,657	305	290	2,199
Pennsylvania	1,176	33,003	7,626	5,987	138,657	44,511	12,842	929	1,248	11,041
Rhode Island	96	2,178	573	381	10,382	3,696	901	99	113	861

(Continued)

Table 10.
Number, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
South Carolina	874	18,309	2,986	3,878	66,058	18,350	6,385	514	489	4,084
South Dakota	26	1,276	304	345	5,726	2,833	605	66	61	405
Tennessee	688	23,826	4,292	4,381	90,105	24,438	9,393	658	614	10,896
Texas	1,744	53,378	10,175	15,013	175,788	67,138	13,372	1,368	1,415	13,418
Utah	74	2,566	854	749	14,076	6,726	1,422	103	162	1,473
Vermont	33	957	358	172	6,456	2,321	643	45	95	586
Virginia	821	20,203	3,708	4,607	68,301	22,385	7,081	598	548	5,494
Washington	403	10,851	3,795	2,576	57,309	20,273	4,206	524	506	3,991
West Virginia	182	8,265	1,522	978	33,207	8,254	4,302	254	237	4,030
Wisconsin	396	10,791	2,475	2,354	50,542	20,970	4,095	363	437	4,640
Wyoming	16	835	224	184	4,216	1,771	665	26	77	207
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	(X)	146	(X)	45	653	117	26	13	10	(X)
Guam	(X)	291	14	128	473	226	33	10	19	22
Northern Mariana Islands	0	52	(X)	32	48	41	(X)	(X)	0	5
Puerto Rico	156	7,601	841	1,524	60,350	13,592	2,293	374	343	4,061
U.S. Virgin Islands	(X)	149	19	57	600	272	15	11	4	38
Foreign countries	21	1,028	120	144	3,042	2,036	144	20	44	1,138
Unknown	(X)	10	(X)	3	52	31	(X)	(X)	0	(X)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 10.A.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2016

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	3,518,685	64,611	14,890	13,217	856,643	1,359,737	326,054	491,683	391,850
Alabama	75,083	907	126	215	20,725	28,154	6,846	9,575	8,535
Alaska	5,460	174	11	22	1,171	1,448	728	1,089	817
Arizona	62,336	987	215	197	11,449	26,038	8,222	8,509	6,719
Arkansas	47,904	538	155	187	14,095	17,806	3,851	5,543	5,729
California	289,022	5,950	1,341	714	58,112	113,985	27,475	56,328	25,117
Colorado	38,090	603	170	128	8,120	13,643	4,655	5,609	5,162
Connecticut	41,779	1,094	136	97	9,972	15,699	3,964	6,924	3,893
Delaware	9,648	235	46	27	2,799	3,459	925	1,336	821
District of Columbia	6,931	62	105	27	1,672	2,331	885	1,583	266
Florida	187,355	3,106	522	508	38,830	77,043	20,320	30,098	16,928
Georgia	91,963	1,257	217	265	25,737	31,672	9,970	14,059	8,786
Hawaii	11,420	188	15	23	2,073	3,874	1,536	2,382	1,329
Idaho	18,511	462	93	149	4,112	6,610	1,800	2,153	3,132
Illinois	124,625	2,403	917	346	35,039	47,507	9,797	18,376	10,240
Indiana	79,366	1,396	245	273	23,310	26,690	7,961	9,937	9,554
Iowa	36,128	665	142	356	12,268	10,054	3,756	4,592	4,295
Kansas	31,600	759	65	188	8,814	10,416	3,236	4,055	4,067
Kentucky	76,192	787	215	249	18,816	30,896	8,751	6,207	10,271
Louisiana	55,829	783	249	191	20,381	17,819	3,907	7,704	4,795
Maine	28,475	708	99	115	5,373	10,889	2,418	2,579	6,294
Maryland	50,461	1,109	362	198	12,967	17,752	6,683	7,787	3,603
Massachusetts	115,485	2,557	790	637	17,047	51,307	9,312	14,191	19,644
Michigan	141,661	2,645	741	606	33,586	56,195	14,531	20,070	13,287
Minnesota	66,303	1,775	125	230	16,115	24,589	7,341	8,585	7,543
Mississippi	46,666	419	166	111	12,901	18,359	4,030	6,477	4,203
Missouri	80,566	1,523	202	297	22,114	29,114	6,719	11,057	9,540
Montana	11,019	210	56	48	2,710	3,065	1,477	1,469	1,984
Nebraska	18,249	338	38	96	5,700	5,886	1,621	2,550	2,020
Nevada	21,922	339	105	84	3,712	8,853	2,242	3,745	2,842
New Hampshire	27,524	608	169	227	3,424	11,668	2,208	2,284	6,936
New Jersey	79,500	2,361	614	333	18,685	29,775	6,581	14,339	6,812
New Mexico	26,205	291	186	97	4,947	9,835	3,285	3,097	4,467
New York	195,298	4,492	1,748	696	51,636	69,660	11,929	33,787	21,350
North Carolina	114,294	1,940	445	348	34,123	38,545	11,694	15,582	11,617
North Dakota	6,556	157	16	24	2,196	1,507	893	984	779
Ohio	155,076	2,655	324	551	40,726	61,041	11,364	20,281	18,134
Oklahoma	48,459	517	161	108	13,821	17,428	5,269	5,746	5,409
Oregon	44,506	1,552	123	317	9,492	14,139	4,800	6,172	7,911
Pennsylvania	160,850	2,956	802	858	43,955	64,446	11,448	20,985	15,400
Rhode Island	19,996	374	85	111	3,777	8,701	1,566	2,201	3,181

(Continued)

Table 10.A.
Number, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	57,615	645	165	121	16,422	19,681	6,275	7,663	6,643
South Dakota	8,444	140	61	62	2,613	2,268	1,172	1,120	1,008
Tennessee	85,508	852	185	189	22,182	35,252	8,343	9,322	9,183
Texas	213,729	3,615	889	992	46,403	91,801	20,451	26,033	23,545
Utah	21,610	625	102	110	5,615	6,341	2,749	3,179	2,889
Vermont	11,840	340	63	100	2,055	4,296	1,224	1,205	2,557
Virginia	82,608	1,544	252	357	22,915	29,858	7,791	11,268	8,623
Washington	78,961	1,803	306	424	14,616	27,270	9,629	10,697	14,216
West Virginia	31,361	390	89	119	10,858	10,881	2,702	2,242	4,080
Wisconsin	72,864	2,165	241	398	19,231	23,816	6,520	9,360	11,133
Wyoming	5,298	111	21	27	1,412	1,515	803	636	773
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	253	(X)	0	(X)	69	39	27	(X)	94
Guam	514	(X)	3	(X)	167	72	61	111	85
Northern Mariana Islands	91	(X)	(X)	0	(X)	11	9	17	16
Puerto Rico	92,501	316	158	52	13,219	66,980	1,595	7,192	2,989
U.S. Virgin Islands	617	6	3	0	207	133	51	190	27
Foreign countries	6,503	156	(X)	(X)	2,120	1,603	645	1,393	568
Unknown	55	(X)	0	(X)	(X)	22	11	(X)	9

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTE: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about certain individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2016

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
All areas	10,153,205	100.0	0.4	2.8	1.2	3.6	34.7	2.8
Alabama	263,177	100.0	0.3	3.6	0.9	4.0	28.5	2.1
Alaska	14,306	100.0	0.5	2.3	0.8	4.2	38.2	3.0
Arizona	174,615	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.2	3.9	35.7	2.8
Arkansas	157,351	100.0	0.3	4.1	0.8	3.8	30.4	2.5
California	794,651	100.0	0.5	2.4	1.7	3.9	36.4	3.0
Colorado	116,359	100.0	0.5	2.5	1.1	4.1	32.7	2.9
Connecticut	95,705	100.0	0.4	2.5	1.2	2.7	43.7	3.1
Delaware	31,234	100.0	0.4	2.4	1.4	3.3	30.9	3.0
District of Columbia	16,370	100.0	0.2	2.9	4.3	2.7	42.3	2.4
Florida	632,362	100.0	0.4	2.9	2.1	3.8	29.6	3.4
Georgia	324,580	100.0	0.3	3.2	2.0	3.9	28.3	3.0
Hawaii	25,896	100.0	0.4	1.9	1.4	3.3	44.1	3.5
Idaho	50,453	100.0	0.5	2.7	0.5	3.8	36.7	2.6
Illinois	336,881	100.0	0.5	3.0	1.2	3.2	37.0	3.1
Indiana	239,497	100.0	0.3	3.7	0.8	3.2	33.1	2.8
Iowa	91,782	100.0	0.5	3.5	0.6	3.4	39.4	3.1
Kansas	85,328	100.0	0.5	2.7	0.7	3.5	37.0	2.7
Kentucky	233,641	100.0	0.3	2.7	0.6	3.4	32.6	2.2
Louisiana	186,099	100.0	0.3	3.0	1.4	4.0	30.0	2.6
Maine	66,638	100.0	0.3	2.5	0.5	3.1	42.7	2.5
Maryland	148,583	100.0	0.4	2.8	2.0	3.6	34.0	3.1
Massachusetts	233,545	100.0	0.4	1.8	1.1	2.7	49.4	2.5
Michigan	403,625	100.0	0.3	2.8	0.7	3.2	35.1	2.7
Minnesota	144,504	100.0	0.5	1.8	0.6	3.5	45.9	3.0
Mississippi	150,018	100.0	0.3	4.0	1.1	4.3	31.1	2.8
Missouri	249,185	100.0	0.4	3.2	0.9	3.9	32.3	2.6
Montana	31,488	100.0	0.4	2.2	0.5	4.2	35.0	2.7
Nebraska	49,019	100.0	0.5	3.0	0.7	3.8	37.2	2.7
Nevada	72,519	100.0	0.4	2.7	1.3	3.9	30.2	2.8
New Hampshire	54,177	100.0	0.4	1.8	0.4	2.8	50.8	2.5
New Jersey	231,785	100.0	0.4	2.3	1.4	3.5	34.3	3.3
New Mexico	72,694	100.0	0.4	3.1	0.9	4.0	36.0	2.2
New York	588,865	100.0	0.3	2.0	1.7	3.2	33.2	3.1
North Carolina	370,610	100.0	0.4	3.4	1.4	3.6	30.8	3.0
North Dakota	16,588	100.0	0.5	2.1	0.6	4.2	39.5	3.0
Ohio	412,714	100.0	0.4	2.9	0.8	3.0	37.6	2.7
Oklahoma	144,357	100.0	0.3	3.4	0.7	3.4	33.6	2.4
Oregon	124,954	100.0	0.4	2.5	1.0	3.7	35.6	2.8
Pennsylvania	467,545	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.0	3.7	34.4	2.8
Rhode Island	42,806	100.0	0.3	1.8	0.8	2.6	46.7	2.7

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases	Injuries	Mental disorders [a]	Neoplasms
	Number	Percent						
South Carolina	201,686	100.0	0.3	3.0	1.2	3.8	28.6	2.7
South Dakota	22,333	100.0	0.5	2.3	0.6	3.7	37.8	2.9
Tennessee	284,486	100.0	0.3	3.3	0.8	3.3	30.1	2.6
Texas	646,954	100.0	0.3	3.6	1.5	4.1	33.0	2.9
Utah	55,048	100.0	0.7	2.5	0.6	3.3	39.3	2.4
Vermont	25,738	100.0	0.6	2.0	0.6	3.1	46.0	2.4
Virginia	242,514	100.0	0.4	2.8	1.2	3.3	34.1	3.1
Washington	203,514	100.0	0.4	2.5	0.9	3.2	38.8	2.9
West Virginia	104,754	100.0	0.3	3.6	0.7	4.5	29.9	2.5
Wisconsin	188,077	100.0	0.6	2.4	0.6	3.3	38.7	2.7
Wyoming	15,033	100.0	0.5	1.7	0.5	4.7	35.2	2.6
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,453	100.0	0.0	6.8	1.7	2.8	17.4	1.0
Guam	1,940	100.0	(X)	1.7	0.9	4.2	26.5	3.6
Northern Mariana Islands	310	100.0	1.0	(X)	1.0	4.2	29.4	2.6
Puerto Rico	194,778	100.0	0.2	0.9	0.7	2.6	47.5	1.2
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,039	100.0	(X)	2.3	0.9	4.9	30.3	3.0
Foreign countries	15,846	100.0	1.0	0.9	1.4	4.0	41.0	2.8
Unknown	196	100.0	(X)	(X)	1.5	3.1	28.1	4.6

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
All areas	0.3	7.3	1.5	1.6	29.0	9.6	2.6	0.2	0.2	2.2
Alabama	0.4	8.4	1.3	1.4	35.1	8.6	2.7	0.3	0.3	2.0
Alaska	0.2	5.7	1.5	1.4	27.8	10.5	1.8	0.2	0.3	1.6
Arizona	0.2	6.3	1.7	1.8	27.8	10.9	2.3	0.2	0.3	1.8
Arkansas	0.3	8.5	1.5	1.2	32.5	8.9	2.9	0.3	0.2	1.8
California	0.2	6.1	1.5	2.3	28.4	9.9	1.4	0.2	0.2	1.9
Colorado	0.2	5.0	2.0	1.5	29.2	12.9	2.8	0.2	0.3	2.0
Connecticut	0.2	5.7	1.5	1.4	23.0	9.7	2.0	0.2	0.2	2.6
Delaware	0.3	7.4	1.5	1.9	32.4	10.0	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.8
District of Columbia	0.4	8.1	1.2	3.0	18.9	8.6	1.9	0.3	0.2	2.4
Florida	0.4	8.4	1.8	1.7	30.4	9.5	2.7	0.3	0.2	2.2
Georgia	0.5	9.7	1.5	2.3	30.4	9.2	3.0	0.2	0.2	2.2
Hawaii	0.2	7.9	1.0	3.5	19.7	9.0	1.4	0.3	0.3	2.1
Idaho	0.2	5.2	1.9	1.1	28.9	11.1	2.6	0.2	0.2	1.7
Illinois	0.3	8.0	1.3	1.8	24.8	10.7	2.8	0.2	0.2	2.0
Indiana	0.2	8.3	1.7	1.4	27.6	10.2	3.9	0.2	0.2	2.3
Iowa	0.2	6.2	1.3	1.1	24.6	10.2	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.4
Kansas	0.2	6.6	1.7	1.4	27.5	10.3	3.1	0.2	0.2	1.9
Kentucky	0.2	7.6	1.4	1.0	34.0	7.9	3.5	0.3	0.2	2.1
Louisiana	0.4	9.9	1.3	1.8	31.1	8.4	2.4	0.3	0.2	2.9
Maine	0.2	5.2	1.6	0.7	27.1	8.7	2.5	0.3	0.2	1.8
Maryland	0.4	8.2	1.6	2.3	25.6	10.1	2.6	0.2	0.2	2.8
Massachusetts	0.2	4.6	1.4	0.9	22.2	8.4	1.8	0.2	0.3	2.1
Michigan	0.3	7.1	1.5	1.4	29.9	9.5	2.9	0.2	0.2	2.3
Minnesota	0.2	5.3	1.3	1.2	22.3	10.4	1.8	0.2	0.2	1.8
Mississippi	0.4	10.6	1.2	2.0	27.6	8.7	2.7	0.3	0.2	2.7
Missouri	0.3	7.3	1.6	1.3	31.1	9.7	3.3	0.2	0.2	1.7
Montana	0.1	5.1	1.6	1.1	29.5	11.6	3.3	0.2	0.2	2.2
Nebraska	0.2	6.7	1.5	1.5	25.3	11.3	2.9	0.2	0.2	2.2
Nevada	0.3	7.2	1.8	2.0	31.5	10.5	2.8	0.3	0.3	1.9
New Hampshire	0.1	4.5	1.4	0.6	21.7	8.8	2.2	0.1	0.2	1.6
New Jersey	0.3	7.5	1.6	1.9	28.6	10.1	2.2	0.2	0.3	2.2
New Mexico	0.1	4.7	1.7	1.6	31.0	9.4	2.2	0.2	0.3	1.9
New York	0.3	6.4	1.2	1.5	33.4	8.9	2.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
North Carolina	0.3	8.6	1.6	1.9	30.1	9.2	3.1	0.3	0.3	2.1
North Dakota	0.2	6.0	1.4	1.5	24.5	11.2	2.6	0.3	0.2	2.2
Ohio	0.2	7.6	1.4	1.3	26.4	8.9	3.6	0.2	0.2	2.6
Oklahoma	0.2	7.9	1.5	1.4	31.6	8.7	3.2	0.2	0.2	1.5
Oregon	0.2	5.5	1.8	1.2	29.6	11.3	2.1	0.2	0.2	1.8
Pennsylvania	0.3	7.1	1.6	1.3	29.7	9.5	2.7	0.2	0.3	2.4
Rhode Island	0.2	5.1	1.3	0.9	24.3	8.6	2.1	0.2	0.3	2.0

(Continued)

Table 11.
Number and percentage distribution, by state or other area and diagnostic group, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circu-latory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respi-ratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
South Carolina	0.4	9.1	1.5	1.9	32.8	9.1	3.2	0.3	0.2	2.0
South Dakota	0.1	5.7	1.4	1.5	25.6	12.7	2.7	0.3	0.3	1.8
Tennessee	0.2	8.4	1.5	1.5	31.7	8.6	3.3	0.2	0.2	3.8
Texas	0.3	8.3	1.6	2.3	27.2	10.4	2.1	0.2	0.2	2.1
Utah	0.1	4.7	1.6	1.4	25.6	12.2	2.6	0.2	0.3	2.7
Vermont	0.1	3.7	1.4	0.7	25.1	9.0	2.5	0.2	0.4	2.3
Virginia	0.3	8.3	1.5	1.9	28.2	9.2	2.9	0.2	0.2	2.3
Washington	0.2	5.3	1.9	1.3	28.2	10.0	2.1	0.3	0.2	2.0
West Virginia	0.2	7.9	1.5	0.9	31.7	7.9	4.1	0.2	0.2	3.8
Wisconsin	0.2	5.7	1.3	1.3	26.9	11.1	2.2	0.2	0.2	2.5
Wyoming	0.1	5.6	1.5	1.2	28.0	11.8	4.4	0.2	0.5	1.4
Outlying areas										
American Samoa	(X)	10.0	(X)	3.1	44.9	8.1	1.8	0.9	0.7	(X)
Guam	(X)	15.0	0.7	6.6	24.4	11.6	1.7	0.5	1.0	1.1
Northern Mariana Islands	0.0	16.8	(X)	10.3	15.5	13.2	(X)	(X)	0.0	1.6
Puerto Rico	0.1	3.9	0.4	0.8	31.0	7.0	1.2	0.2	0.2	2.1
U.S. Virgin Islands	(X)	7.3	0.9	2.8	29.4	13.3	0.7	0.5	0.2	1.9
Foreign countries	0.1	6.5	0.8	0.9	19.2	12.8	0.9	0.1	0.3	7.2
Unknown	(X)	5.1	(X)	1.5	26.5	15.8	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Data for individual mental disorder diagnostic groups are shown separately in Table 11.A.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2016

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
All areas	34.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	8.4	13.4	3.2	4.8	3.9
Alabama	28.5	0.3	(L)	0.1	7.9	10.7	2.6	3.6	3.2
Alaska	38.2	1.2	0.1	0.2	8.2	10.1	5.1	7.6	5.7
Arizona	35.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	6.6	14.9	4.7	4.9	3.8
Arkansas	30.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	9.0	11.3	2.4	3.5	3.6
California	36.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	7.3	14.3	3.5	7.1	3.2
Colorado	32.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	7.0	11.7	4.0	4.8	4.4
Connecticut	43.7	1.1	0.1	0.1	10.4	16.4	4.1	7.2	4.1
Delaware	30.9	0.8	0.1	0.1	9.0	11.1	3.0	4.3	2.6
District of Columbia	42.3	0.4	0.6	0.2	10.2	14.2	5.4	9.7	1.6
Florida	29.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	6.1	12.2	3.2	4.8	2.7
Georgia	28.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	7.9	9.8	3.1	4.3	2.7
Hawaii	44.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	8.0	15.0	5.9	9.2	5.1
Idaho	36.7	0.9	0.2	0.3	8.2	13.1	3.6	4.3	6.2
Illinois	37.0	0.7	0.3	0.1	10.4	14.1	2.9	5.5	3.0
Indiana	33.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	9.7	11.1	3.3	4.1	4.0
Iowa	39.4	0.7	0.2	0.4	13.4	11.0	4.1	5.0	4.7
Kansas	37.0	0.9	0.1	0.2	10.3	12.2	3.8	4.8	4.8
Kentucky	32.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	8.1	13.2	3.7	2.7	4.4
Louisiana	30.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	11.0	9.6	2.1	4.1	2.6
Maine	42.7	1.1	0.1	0.2	8.1	16.3	3.6	3.9	9.4
Maryland	34.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	8.7	11.9	4.5	5.2	2.4
Massachusetts	49.4	1.1	0.3	0.3	7.3	22.0	4.0	6.1	8.4
Michigan	35.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	8.3	13.9	3.6	5.0	3.3
Minnesota	45.9	1.2	0.1	0.2	11.2	17.0	5.1	5.9	5.2
Mississippi	31.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	8.6	12.2	2.7	4.3	2.8
Missouri	32.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	8.9	11.7	2.7	4.4	3.8
Montana	35.0	0.7	0.2	0.2	8.6	9.7	4.7	4.7	6.3
Nebraska	37.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	11.6	12.0	3.3	5.2	4.1
Nevada	30.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	5.1	12.2	3.1	5.2	3.9
New Hampshire	50.8	1.1	0.3	0.4	6.3	21.5	4.1	4.2	12.8
New Jersey	34.3	1.0	0.3	0.1	8.1	12.8	2.8	6.2	2.9
New Mexico	36.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	6.8	13.5	4.5	4.3	6.1
New York	33.2	0.8	0.3	0.1	8.8	11.8	2.0	5.7	3.6
North Carolina	30.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	9.2	10.4	3.2	4.2	3.1
North Dakota	39.5	0.9	0.1	0.1	13.2	9.1	5.4	5.9	4.7
Ohio	37.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	9.9	14.8	2.8	4.9	4.4
Oklahoma	33.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	9.6	12.1	3.6	4.0	3.7
Oregon	35.6	1.2	0.1	0.3	7.6	11.3	3.8	4.9	6.3
Pennsylvania	34.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	9.4	13.8	2.4	4.5	3.3
Rhode Island	46.7	0.9	0.2	0.3	8.8	20.3	3.7	5.1	7.4

(Continued)

Table 11.A.
Percentage distribution, by state or other area and mental disorders diagnostic group, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Autistic disorders	Develop-mental disorders	Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	Intellectual disability	Mood disorders	Organic mental disorders	Schizo-phrenic and other psychotic disorders	Other
South Carolina	28.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	8.1	9.8	3.1	3.8	3.3
South Dakota	37.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	11.7	10.2	5.2	5.0	4.5
Tennessee	30.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	7.8	12.4	2.9	3.3	3.2
Texas	33.0	0.6	0.1	0.2	7.2	14.2	3.2	4.0	3.6
Utah	39.3	1.1	0.2	0.2	10.2	11.5	5.0	5.8	5.2
Vermont	46.0	1.3	0.2	0.4	8.0	16.7	4.8	4.7	9.9
Virginia	34.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	9.4	12.3	3.2	4.6	3.6
Washington	38.8	0.9	0.2	0.2	7.2	13.4	4.7	5.3	7.0
West Virginia	29.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	10.4	10.4	2.6	2.1	3.9
Wisconsin	38.7	1.2	0.1	0.2	10.2	12.7	3.5	5.0	5.9
Wyoming	35.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	9.4	10.1	5.3	4.2	5.1
Outlying areas									
American Samoa	17.4	(X)	0.0	(X)	4.7	2.7	1.9	(X)	6.5
Guam	26.5	(X)	0.2	(X)	8.6	3.7	3.1	5.7	4.4
Northern Mariana Islands	29.4	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)	3.5	2.9	5.5	5.2
Puerto Rico	47.5	0.2	0.1	(L)	6.8	34.4	0.8	3.7	1.5
U.S. Virgin Islands	30.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	10.2	6.5	2.5	9.3	1.3
Foreign countries	41.0	1.0	(X)	(X)	13.4	10.1	4.1	8.8	3.6
Unknown	28.1	(X)	0.0	(X)	(X)	11.2	5.6	(X)	4.6

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: (L) = less than 0.05 percent; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information of certain individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2016

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	131,538	110,486	2,469	18,583	79,022	63,514	1,198	14,310
Alabama	2,986	2,564	66	356	1,825	1,468	35	322
Alaska	195	167	3	25	154	141	0	13
Arizona	2,262	1,893	39	330	1,791	1,502	19	270
Arkansas	1,885	1,602	48	235	976	788	32	156
California	12,313	10,170	209	1,934	7,079	5,404	93	1,582
Colorado	1,320	1,118	18	184	1,090	935	10	145
Connecticut	1,212	953	12	247	751	606	10	135
Delaware	393	335	7	51	253	206	(X)	(X)
District of Columbia	219	200	3	16	282	201	(X)	(X)
Florida	7,547	6,545	158	844	6,017	4,974	79	964
Georgia	4,960	4,327	92	541	2,440	1,913	44	483
Hawaii	403	333	7	63	220	179	(X)	(X)
Idaho	598	497	13	88	358	309	3	46
Illinois	5,181	4,381	103	697	2,687	2,176	35	476
Indiana	3,505	3,015	78	412	2,066	1,682	31	353
Iowa	1,050	829	15	206	697	582	12	103
Kansas	1,111	944	18	149	733	633	8	92
Kentucky	2,586	2,106	78	402	1,532	1,209	49	274
Louisiana	2,543	2,125	80	338	1,486	1,098	33	355
Maine	608	482	12	114	381	326	(X)	(X)
Maryland	1,860	1,620	17	223	1,601	1,314	12	275
Massachusetts	3,000	2,165	33	802	1,390	1,123	13	254
Michigan	4,017	3,209	74	734	2,675	2,149	54	472
Minnesota	1,735	1,395	14	326	1,266	1,126	12	128
Mississippi	2,417	2,083	69	265	1,118	838	19	261
Missouri	3,248	2,747	71	430	1,670	1,349	34	287
Montana	352	300	3	49	247	204	(X)	(X)
Nebraska	663	542	8	113	363	311	6	46
Nevada	1,094	955	23	116	608	504	11	93
New Hampshire	475	385	8	82	251	210	5	36
New Jersey	2,935	2,468	51	416	1,690	1,393	17	280
New Mexico	953	809	13	131	493	407	8	78
New York	6,722	5,562	107	1,053	4,278	3,333	46	899
North Carolina	4,589	3,953	85	551	2,698	2,232	40	426
North Dakota	180	147	(X)	(X)	115	92	3	20
Ohio	4,918	4,159	86	673	3,178	2,583	51	544
Oklahoma	2,097	1,781	51	265	1,006	830	18	158
Oregon	1,598	1,272	23	303	1,086	880	13	193
Pennsylvania	5,167	4,297	79	791	3,052	2,439	45	568
Rhode Island	449	364	4	81	268	220	(X)	(X)

(Continued)

Table 12.
Number receiving Social Security disability benefits because of blindness or deafness, by state or other area, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Blind				Deaf			
	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	3,095	2,657	64	374	1,378	1,081	28	269
South Dakota	281	233	5	43	217	186	(X)	(X)
Tennessee	3,849	3,277	96	476	1,940	1,574	45	321
Texas	11,877	10,377	222	1,278	6,099	4,974	85	1,040
Utah	775	624	18	133	572	509	(X)	(X)
Vermont	212	172	(X)	(X)	157	133	(X)	(X)
Virginia	2,681	2,260	54	367	1,717	1,431	19	267
Washington	2,130	1,735	27	368	1,614	1,315	29	270
West Virginia	1,044	843	26	175	636	486	25	125
Wisconsin	1,943	1,589	27	327	1,422	1,154	22	246
Wyoming	162	144	(X)	(X)	89	72	(X)	(X)
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	14	(X)	0	(X)	14	(X)	0	(X)
Guam	43	37	0	6	24	19	0	5
Northern Mariana Islands	11	(X)	(X)	(X)	8	(X)	0	(X)
Puerto Rico	1,760	1,488	29	243	1,102	605	22	475
U.S. Virgin Islands	45	42	0	3	24	17	0	7
Foreign countries	265	182	14	69	134	(X)	(X)	67
Unknown	5	5	0	0	4	4	0	0

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2016 (in thousands of dollars)

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All areas	11,329,190	10,316,342	186,020	826,828
Alabama	288,365	265,556	6,189	16,620
Alaska	15,851	14,494	239	1,118
Arizona	203,386	188,194	2,922	12,269
Arkansas	167,270	154,593	3,218	9,460
California	908,914	821,386	12,981	74,547
Colorado	133,275	123,957	1,705	7,613
Connecticut	110,928	99,276	1,208	10,445
Delaware	37,334	34,304	562	2,468
District of Columbia	16,239	14,911	183	1,145
Florida	719,072	667,494	10,682	40,897
Georgia	362,771	333,989	6,806	21,976
Hawaii	29,597	26,705	381	2,511
Idaho	55,208	50,541	791	3,876
Illinois	381,150	339,661	5,874	35,614
Indiana	269,362	244,460	4,896	20,005
Iowa	96,961	86,603	1,298	9,059
Kansas	93,295	84,656	1,451	7,187
Kentucky	254,479	233,011	6,199	15,269
Louisiana	198,167	176,662	5,310	16,195
Maine	69,443	63,461	1,014	4,967
Maryland	172,922	158,288	2,171	12,463
Massachusetts	261,123	237,766	2,884	20,473
Michigan	466,975	419,447	8,117	39,411
Minnesota	159,732	144,677	1,447	13,609
Mississippi	158,036	143,843	3,580	10,613
Missouri	271,127	248,216	4,939	17,972
Montana	33,363	30,433	508	2,422
Nebraska	51,535	46,045	585	4,905
Nevada	86,327	80,961	1,327	4,039
New Hampshire	62,380	57,832	689	3,859
New Jersey	284,025	257,094	3,557	23,374
New Mexico	77,517	71,972	1,096	4,448
New York	673,760	604,348	8,539	60,873
North Carolina	412,419	380,285	6,647	25,487
North Dakota	17,171	15,250	169	1,752
Ohio	445,781	400,858	8,543	36,380
Oklahoma	155,523	142,341	3,407	9,775
Oregon	139,657	127,301	2,235	10,121
Pennsylvania	523,955	474,586	8,255	41,114
Rhode Island	46,748	42,845	606	3,297

(Continued)

Table 13.
Total monthly benefits, by state or other area, December 2016 (in thousands of dollars)—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
South Carolina	228,054	210,166	4,208	13,681
South Dakota	22,974	20,793	261	1,919
Tennessee	309,418	284,138	6,301	18,978
Texas	711,559	650,687	13,792	47,079
Utah	61,482	55,605	877	5,000
Vermont	27,029	24,597	300	2,132
Virginia	273,113	250,066	4,488	18,559
Washington	232,210	212,513	3,446	16,251
West Virginia	117,502	105,927	3,175	8,401
Wisconsin	207,887	187,195	2,302	18,390
Wyoming	16,894	15,585	240	1,069
Outlying areas				
American Samoa	1,214	1,116	34	64
Guam	1,925	1,751	40	134
Northern Mariana Islands	226	194	7	24
Puerto Rico	189,253	173,941	2,875	12,437
U.S. Virgin Islands	2,224	1,954	39	231
Foreign countries	14,837	11,579	418	2,840
Unknown	248	231	4	12

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Unnegotiated checks not deducted.

Data exclude lump-sum death payments.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 14.
Number, by type of representative payee, December 2016

Type of payee	Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
All disabled beneficiaries	10,153,205	8,808,736	259,207	1,085,262
Without payee	8,439,047	7,904,593	245,352	289,102
With payee				
Parent (natural, adoptive, or stepparent)	645,567	275,107	857	369,603
Spouse	145,212	144,270	66	876
Child (natural, adoptive, or stepchild)	59,573	51,650	4,847	3,076
Other relative	333,918	171,652	3,599	158,667
Nonmental institution	163,875	75,437	1,643	86,795
Mental institution	93,898	28,627	311	64,960
Social agency	117,749	55,664	781	61,304
Public official	12,627	7,340	128	5,159
Financial organization	8,684	5,411	67	3,206
Other	133,055	88,985	1,556	42,514

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2016

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee
					All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	8,808,736	904,143	10.3	259,207	13,855	5.3	1,085,262	796,160	73.4
Congenital anomalies	16,251	3,837	23.6	268	5	1.9	22,268	17,412	78.2
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	269,065	6,651	2.5	12,313	284	2.3	4,507	1,152	25.6
Infectious and parasitic diseases	117,203	3,828	3.3	2,151	67	3.1	3,651	2,067	56.6
Injuries	337,772	28,967	8.6	6,609	250	3.8	17,195	7,204	41.9
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	19,383	12,365	63.8	37	7	18.9	45,191	38,854	86.0
Developmental disorders	8,470	3,262	38.5	125	24	19.2	6,295	4,241	67.4
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	7,006	2,390	34.1	68	4	5.9	6,143	4,030	65.6
Intellectual disability	349,537	198,009	56.6	9,237	1,958	21.2	497,869	426,865	85.7
Mood disorders	1,254,618	185,760	14.8	43,090	3,853	8.9	62,029	28,653	46.2
Organic mental disorders	282,901	105,744	37.4	5,995	1,548	25.8	37,158	25,897	69.7
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	401,803	157,398	39.2	6,526	1,684	25.8	83,354	56,470	67.7
Other	341,626	46,083	13.5	9,262	646	7.0	40,962	20,487	50.0
Neoplasms	277,531	4,122	1.5	5,635	81	1.4	2,957	1,432	48.4
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	23,606	650	2.8	498	5	1.0	3,199	614	19.2
Circulatory system	716,119	42,314	5.9	18,799	887	4.7	5,870	2,736	46.6
Digestive system	146,645	4,119	2.8	3,860	86	2.2	1,611	276	17.1
Genitourinary system	158,911	1,963	1.2	2,356	39	1.7	3,150	614	19.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,842,133	39,110	1.4	95,602	1,240	1.3	11,590	2,260	19.5
Nervous system and sense organs	831,232	40,923	4.9	19,099	699	3.7	119,582	64,519	54.0
Respiratory system	248,896	3,931	1.6	11,864	206	1.7	1,637	484	29.6
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	22,251	363	1.6	620	4	0.6	605	122	20.2
Other	19,806	1,045	5.3	422	13	3.1	3,043	2,144	70.5
Unknown	115,971	11,309	9.8	4,771	265	5.6	105,396	87,627	83.1
					Men				
Subtotal	4,510,579	569,648	12.6	18,749	1,236	6.6	611,033	462,113	75.6
Congenital anomalies	8,412	2,247	26.7	21	(X)	(X)	11,619	9,338	80.4
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	126,893	3,618	2.9	707	25	3.5	2,132	650	30.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	83,258	2,884	3.5	271	9	3.3	2,010	1,185	59.0
Injuries	225,198	21,524	9.6	839	33	3.9	11,855	4,871	41.1
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	16,125	10,474	65.0	5	0	0.0	36,374	31,174	85.7
Developmental disorders	5,288	2,224	42.1	14	0	0.0	3,770	2,692	71.4
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	4,669	1,846	39.5	6	(X)	(X)	4,575	3,042	66.5
Intellectual disability	215,412	126,853	58.9	749	171	22.8	268,142	235,183	87.7
Mood disorders	472,753	92,059	19.5	1,863	227	12.2	30,410	16,195	53.3
Organic mental disorders	175,122	70,815	40.4	622	176	28.3	24,141	17,284	71.6
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	269,989	115,927	42.9	652	168	25.8	59,946	41,468	69.2
Other	163,989	27,573	16.8	485	60	12.4	22,604	12,357	54.7
Neoplasms	127,555	2,278	1.8	373	8	2.1	1,670	823	49.3

(Continued)

Table 15.
Representative payment, by sex and diagnostic group, December 2016—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee	Total	Number with payee	Percent-age with payee
					Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	9,979	356	3.6	24	0	0.0	1,612	359	22.3
Circulatory system	463,649	26,949	5.8	2,244	89	4.0	3,149	1,534	48.7
Digestive system	74,046	2,747	3.7	339	15	4.4	805	162	20.1
Genitourinary system	94,351	1,295	1.4	258	(X)	(X)	1,681	387	23.0
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,391,987	22,935	1.6	6,932	157	2.3	4,960	1,206	24.3
Nervous system and sense organs	394,154	24,608	6.2	1,234	47	3.8	63,308	35,404	55.9
Respiratory system	115,269	2,214	1.9	716	24	3.4	754	286	37.9
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	9,563	214	2.2	42	0	0.0	244	60	24.6
Other	8,857	692	7.8	24	(X)	(X)	1,698	1,252	73.7
Unknown	54,061	7,316	13.5	329	20	6.1	53,574	45,201	84.4
					Women				
Subtotal	4,298,157	334,495	7.8	240,458	12,619	5.2	474,229	334,047	70.4
Congenital anomalies	7,839	1,590	20.3	247	(X)	(X)	10,649	8,074	75.8
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	142,172	3,033	2.1	11,606	259	2.2	2,375	502	21.1
Infectious and parasitic diseases	33,945	944	2.8	1,880	58	3.1	1,641	882	53.7
Injuries	112,574	7,443	6.6	5,770	217	3.8	5,340	2,333	43.7
Mental disorders									
Autistic disorders	3,258	1,891	58.0	32	7	21.9	8,817	7,680	87.1
Developmental disorders	3,182	1,038	32.6	111	24	21.6	2,525	1,549	61.3
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	2,337	544	23.3	62	(X)	(X)	1,568	988	63.0
Intellectual disability	134,125	71,156	53.1	8,488	1,787	21.1	229,727	191,682	83.4
Mood disorders	781,865	93,701	12.0	41,227	3,626	8.8	31,619	12,458	39.4
Organic mental disorders	107,779	34,929	32.4	5,373	1,372	25.5	13,017	8,613	66.2
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	131,814	41,471	31.5	5,874	1,516	25.8	23,408	15,002	64.1
Other	177,637	18,510	10.4	8,777	586	6.7	18,358	8,130	44.3
Neoplasms	149,976	1,844	1.2	5,262	73	1.4	1,287	609	47.3
Diseases of the—									
Blood and blood-forming organs	13,627	294	2.2	474	5	1.1	1,587	255	16.1
Circulatory system	252,470	15,365	6.1	16,555	798	4.8	2,721	1,202	44.2
Digestive system	72,599	1,372	1.9	3,521	71	2.0	806	114	14.1
Genitourinary system	64,560	668	1.0	2,098	(X)	(X)	1,469	227	15.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,450,146	16,175	1.1	88,670	1,083	1.2	6,630	1,054	15.9
Nervous system and sense organs	437,078	16,315	3.7	17,865	652	3.6	56,274	29,115	51.7
Respiratory system	133,627	1,717	1.3	11,148	182	1.6	883	198	22.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	12,688	149	1.2	578	4	0.7	361	62	17.2
Other	10,949	353	3.2	398	(X)	(X)	1,345	892	66.3
Unknown	61,910	3,993	6.4	4,442	245	5.5	51,822	42,426	81.9

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The diagnosis for disabled adult children typically was not recorded on the Master Beneficiary Record until 1984. Many beneficiaries entitled before that date are still on the rolls today.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2016

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit											Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 600.00	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00–1,799.90	1,800.00–1,999.90	2,000.00–2,199.90	2,200.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	8,808,736	100.0	9.7	13.5	19.9	16.3	12.3	8.9	6.4	4.5	4.5	3.9	1,171.15	1,079.00
Alabama	230,951	100.0	8.5	13.6	21.6	17.7	12.9	8.9	6.1	4.1	3.8	2.8	1,149.84	1,064.00
Alaska	12,532	100.0	11.1	15.5	19.5	15.3	11.1	8.1	5.7	4.4	4.7	4.8	1,156.55	1,048.00
Arizona	154,824	100.0	7.8	12.1	19.0	16.5	13.2	9.9	7.2	5.1	5.1	4.3	1,215.54	1,130.00
Arkansas	138,619	100.0	9.0	14.2	22.0	18.6	13.5	9.0	5.7	3.4	2.8	1.8	1,115.23	1,048.00
California	682,668	100.0	10.9	13.4	18.1	14.6	11.3	8.6	6.7	5.1	5.6	5.6	1,203.20	1,099.00
Colorado	104,206	100.0	8.7	12.9	19.5	16.6	12.8	9.4	6.6	4.7	4.6	4.1	1,189.53	1,101.00
Connecticut	81,330	100.0	9.5	12.8	17.8	15.1	12.0	9.2	7.1	5.3	5.9	5.2	1,220.65	1,126.00
Delaware	27,481	100.0	7.8	11.1	18.0	15.7	13.1	10.1	7.5	5.8	5.9	5.0	1,248.29	1,163.00
District of Columbia	14,451	100.0	13.6	17.0	23.9	16.8	11.2	6.6	4.1	2.6	2.2	2.0	1,031.86	953.00
Florida	562,750	100.0	8.4	12.8	20.1	16.9	13.0	9.3	6.5	4.5	4.5	4.0	1,186.13	1,097.00
Georgia	284,601	100.0	7.9	12.8	20.3	17.5	13.8	10.0	6.6	4.3	3.9	3.0	1,173.53	1,099.00
Hawaii	22,275	100.0	8.9	12.8	18.4	15.7	13.3	10.0	7.1	5.1	4.9	3.8	1,198.89	1,120.00
Idaho	44,174	100.0	10.4	14.1	20.6	16.2	12.2	9.0	6.2	4.2	4.1	3.1	1,144.13	1,056.00
Illinois	284,951	100.0	10.2	13.3	19.0	15.1	11.8	8.8	6.7	4.9	5.3	4.8	1,192.00	1,093.00
Indiana	207,660	100.0	8.9	13.0	19.7	16.8	13.0	9.6	6.5	4.5	4.4	3.6	1,177.21	1,094.00
Iowa	77,750	100.0	11.2	14.8	20.5	16.6	12.3	8.9	6.3	4.1	3.3	2.1	1,113.87	1,039.00
Kansas	73,768	100.0	9.4	13.9	20.6	16.9	12.8	9.2	6.2	4.3	3.8	2.9	1,147.60	1,067.00
Kentucky	203,471	100.0	10.4	14.3	20.3	16.3	12.2	8.5	6.0	4.4	4.2	3.4	1,145.18	1,055.00
Louisiana	156,737	100.0	11.9	15.0	21.4	15.5	10.7	7.7	5.8	4.2	4.1	3.9	1,127.13	1,019.00
Maine	57,979	100.0	10.4	15.4	22.6	17.7	12.2	8.0	5.2	3.3	3.2	2.0	1,094.55	1,016.00
Maryland	130,269	100.0	8.9	12.4	18.6	15.6	12.6	9.7	7.1	5.1	5.4	4.7	1,215.09	1,127.00
Massachusetts	202,428	100.0	9.5	13.7	19.9	16.2	12.3	8.7	6.5	4.6	4.6	4.1	1,174.57	1,080.00
Michigan	346,000	100.0	10.0	13.2	18.7	14.6	11.2	8.6	6.9	5.4	5.9	5.5	1,212.27	1,103.00
Minnesota	124,537	100.0	10.0	13.8	19.9	16.1	12.3	9.0	6.5	4.6	4.5	3.4	1,161.72	1,073.00
Mississippi	128,746	100.0	8.8	14.3	22.5	18.5	12.9	8.7	5.8	3.5	3.0	2.0	1,117.26	1,042.00
Missouri	217,590	100.0	9.8	14.2	20.9	16.8	12.5	8.7	6.0	4.0	3.9	3.1	1,140.75	1,053.00
Montana	27,567	100.0	11.4	15.4	22.0	16.3	11.6	7.8	5.6	3.6	3.6	2.7	1,103.96	1,013.00
Nebraska	41,726	100.0	10.5	14.9	21.8	17.2	12.7	8.7	5.6	3.5	3.0	2.0	1,103.50	1,029.00
Nevada	65,717	100.0	7.2	11.3	18.8	17.1	13.6	10.0	7.0	5.1	5.4	4.7	1,231.96	1,145.00
New Hampshire	48,091	100.0	7.2	11.9	19.8	17.6	13.9	9.9	6.9	4.6	4.5	3.7	1,202.55	1,119.00
New Jersey	199,405	100.0	8.5	11.4	16.8	14.3	11.4	9.2	7.4	5.9	7.0	8.1	1,289.30	1,183.00
New Mexico	64,822	100.0	11.0	15.0	21.6	16.8	12.2	8.1	5.5	3.8	3.4	2.6	1,110.31	1,025.50
New York	502,062	100.0	11.5	13.8	18.3	14.1	10.7	8.1	6.3	4.8	5.4	6.9	1,203.73	1,083.00
North Carolina	325,037	100.0	7.7	12.1	20.0	18.6	14.7	10.1	6.5	4.1	3.6	2.6	1,169.97	1,105.00
North Dakota	13,926	100.0	11.9	15.3	21.5	17.1	11.3	8.5	5.6	3.3	3.0	2.6	1,095.04	1,015.00
Ohio	354,548	100.0	11.7	14.9	20.4	15.5	11.3	8.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	3.3	1,130.62	1,034.00
Oklahoma	126,364	100.0	10.4	14.6	20.9	16.6	12.4	8.8	6.2	4.1	3.6	2.4	1,126.43	1,044.00
Oregon	108,974	100.0	9.5	13.7	19.9	16.3	12.3	9.0	6.7	4.7	4.6	3.4	1,168.17	1,079.00
Pennsylvania	404,049	100.0	10.1	13.3	19.4	15.8	12.3	9.1	6.8	4.9	4.8	3.7	1,174.58	1,085.00
Rhode Island	37,393	100.0	10.0	14.3	20.6	16.4	12.1	8.8	6.5	4.2	4.1	3.0	1,145.79	1,057.00

(Continued)

Table 16.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled workers, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit											Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 600.00	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00–1,599.90	1,600.00–1,799.90	1,800.00–1,999.90	2,000.00–2,199.90	2,200.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	176,723	100.0	7.3	11.7	19.8	18.0	14.7	10.3	6.8	4.4	4.1	2.8	1,189.24	1,121.00
South Dakota	19,081	100.0	11.5	14.9	22.0	17.3	12.2	8.5	5.6	3.4	2.8	1.9	1,089.75	1,018.00
Tennessee	249,055	100.0	8.4	13.6	21.6	18.1	13.5	9.3	6.0	3.8	3.5	2.4	1,140.87	1,065.00
Texas	564,733	100.0	10.1	13.7	20.4	16.5	12.5	9.0	6.2	4.1	4.0	3.6	1,152.20	1,064.00
Utah	47,560	100.0	10.0	14.1	19.5	15.9	12.1	8.7	6.3	4.6	4.7	4.0	1,169.14	1,072.00
Vermont	22,325	100.0	10.7	14.7	21.6	17.8	12.6	8.6	5.2	3.6	3.1	2.1	1,101.77	1,031.00
Virginia	211,614	100.0	8.7	12.7	19.6	17.0	13.3	9.5	6.7	4.5	4.4	3.6	1,181.71	1,099.00
Washington	178,805	100.0	9.4	13.3	19.6	15.9	12.0	9.0	6.5	4.8	5.1	4.4	1,188.52	1,091.00
West Virginia	89,508	100.0	10.9	13.8	19.2	14.8	11.3	8.2	6.5	4.9	5.0	5.4	1,183.43	1,075.00
Wisconsin	160,929	100.0	10.2	13.5	19.4	16.1	12.5	9.0	6.7	4.7	4.7	3.1	1,163.21	1,080.00
Wyoming	13,323	100.0	9.9	14.2	20.8	15.6	11.2	8.6	6.1	4.3	4.5	4.9	1,169.80	1,059.00
Outlying areas														
American Samoa	1,280	100.0	21.8	24.8	21.7	14.2	9.1	4.9	2.0	0.9	0.5	0.0	872.11	821.00
Guam	1,670	100.0	13.7	15.1	22.8	15.9	13.4	7.4	5.0	2.8	2.6	1.2	1,048.21	976.00
Northern Mariana Islands	246	100.0	28.9	24.4	24.8	12.2	4.5	2.4	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)	789.97	777.00
Puerto Rico	167,317	100.0	9.1	16.9	28.2	19.5	10.7	6.0	3.9	2.5	2.1	1.1	1,039.59	968.00
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,656	100.0	8.9	13.2	19.6	16.5	13.3	8.9	6.5	5.3	4.8	3.0	1,180.08	1,092.50
Foreign countries	10,305	100.0	16.7	12.7	16.2	13.8	11.1	9.5	7.0	4.5	4.7	3.8	1,123.64	1,061.00
Unknown	177	100.0	4.0	6.8	17.5	18.1	16.4	11.9	(X)	(X)	4.5	(X)	1,306.92	1,224.00

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2016

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	259,207	100.0	9.5	15.5	18.3	18.3	14.7	10.0	6.0	7.8	717.65	669.00
Alabama	9,029	100.0	10.4	16.4	19.0	18.5	14.9	9.6	5.7	5.7	685.41	646.00
Alaska	299	100.0	4.3	13.4	15.7	18.7	18.7	11.0	9.0	9.0	800.23	770.00
Arizona	3,984	100.0	8.4	15.1	18.3	18.5	14.1	10.9	6.4	8.2	733.47	693.00
Arkansas	5,021	100.0	12.0	19.0	19.0	18.6	14.0	8.0	4.4	4.9	640.82	598.00
California	16,648	100.0	7.1	13.5	17.7	17.9	15.4	10.4	7.3	10.7	779.75	724.00
Colorado	2,276	100.0	9.1	15.2	16.6	18.5	14.1	10.8	6.3	9.5	749.20	698.50
Connecticut	1,629	100.0	7.7	15.0	18.2	18.4	15.2	11.3	5.9	8.3	741.47	694.00
Delaware	764	100.0	8.9	14.1	17.9	18.3	14.8	11.0	6.9	8.0	735.73	696.00
District of Columbia	259	100.0	9.7	14.3	18.9	20.1	15.1	10.0	6.2	5.8	705.23	658.00
Florida	15,419	100.0	10.2	16.6	19.1	18.4	14.3	9.1	5.6	6.8	692.75	640.00
Georgia	10,052	100.0	11.3	16.8	18.7	18.0	14.3	9.6	5.4	5.9	677.08	631.00
Hawaii	490	100.0	6.9	12.0	16.9	18.2	18.2	12.2	6.5	9.0	777.81	750.00
Idaho	1,082	100.0	7.9	14.8	17.5	18.9	16.4	11.4	6.3	6.8	731.40	682.00
Illinois	7,887	100.0	9.1	14.4	17.5	17.5	14.9	11.0	6.6	9.0	744.77	700.00
Indiana	6,714	100.0	10.4	14.8	17.4	17.6	14.3	10.6	6.2	8.7	729.25	681.50
Iowa	1,910	100.0	10.3	16.5	20.2	18.2	14.5	9.1	5.1	6.0	679.67	633.50
Kansas	2,112	100.0	11.1	15.3	20.0	18.3	14.3	8.5	5.7	6.8	687.06	635.00
Kentucky	8,509	100.0	8.8	15.3	17.7	18.3	15.5	10.3	6.3	7.9	728.54	685.00
Louisiana	6,781	100.0	7.5	12.8	16.2	18.5	15.6	11.5	7.6	10.3	783.02	741.00
Maine	1,491	100.0	9.9	17.2	19.0	19.0	14.9	9.9	5.2	4.8	680.26	646.00
Maryland	2,928	100.0	8.2	14.5	18.5	18.5	14.7	10.8	6.3	8.6	741.38	683.00
Massachusetts	3,998	100.0	8.8	13.9	20.8	19.1	14.2	10.3	5.3	7.8	721.38	664.00
Michigan	10,280	100.0	8.4	13.6	16.0	17.0	14.5	11.2	7.2	12.1	789.63	740.00
Minnesota	2,124	100.0	10.8	17.7	18.7	17.3	13.9	9.7	5.9	6.1	681.17	621.50
Mississippi	5,458	100.0	10.8	18.2	18.6	20.0	14.1	8.8	5.1	4.3	655.93	621.00
Missouri	7,348	100.0	11.5	16.9	18.3	18.9	14.2	9.1	4.9	6.1	672.20	629.00
Montana	669	100.0	6.9	15.7	17.9	17.8	12.9	13.2	6.9	8.8	758.89	707.00
Nebraska	911	100.0	12.1	18.3	20.2	17.3	14.6	7.9	4.4	5.2	642.49	595.00
Nevada	1,751	100.0	8.5	15.0	16.5	17.7	14.7	10.5	6.6	10.4	757.85	704.00
New Hampshire	1,001	100.0	12.9	15.3	19.7	16.0	13.3	8.9	6.2	7.8	688.68	627.00
New Jersey	4,679	100.0	9.2	14.1	17.3	17.2	14.8	10.3	6.3	10.8	760.23	705.00
New Mexico	1,545	100.0	9.4	14.4	18.8	19.5	15.5	10.5	5.2	6.7	709.12	669.00
New York	11,611	100.0	8.7	15.0	18.2	18.8	14.4	10.0	6.0	9.0	735.44	679.00
North Carolina	10,566	100.0	13.3	19.6	18.3	17.8	13.7	8.2	4.5	4.5	629.10	586.00
North Dakota	256	100.0	8.2	19.5	20.7	21.5	14.5	5.9	3.5	6.3	662.02	612.00
Ohio	11,544	100.0	9.5	14.2	17.9	17.5	14.8	10.6	6.7	8.9	740.06	689.50
Oklahoma	4,793	100.0	10.0	15.5	17.9	17.8	14.9	10.6	6.4	6.8	710.88	672.00
Oregon	2,927	100.0	7.5	15.4	16.0	17.8	15.9	10.3	7.0	10.1	763.64	724.00
Pennsylvania	11,387	100.0	9.2	14.6	18.5	18.3	15.1	10.3	6.2	7.7	724.97	681.00
Rhode Island	866	100.0	8.5	18.7	19.4	17.4	12.8	9.8	5.8	7.5	700.07	641.00

(Continued)

Table 17.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled widow(er)s, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	6,443	100.0	11.9	17.2	20.3	17.5	14.3	9.4	4.5	5.0	653.04	605.00
South Dakota	423	100.0	12.3	18.7	20.3	17.5	15.8	9.0	2.6	3.8	617.64	572.00
Tennessee	9,600	100.0	12.2	17.3	19.6	18.4	13.7	8.6	4.7	5.6	656.39	609.00
Texas	18,653	100.0	8.5	14.2	18.2	19.1	14.7	10.5	6.4	8.4	739.41	695.00
Utah	1,138	100.0	6.9	14.1	17.4	17.9	15.2	11.4	8.2	8.9	770.78	736.00
Vermont	444	100.0	11.0	16.9	18.0	17.8	15.1	11.7	5.2	4.3	675.67	642.00
Virginia	6,398	100.0	10.4	16.6	18.2	17.1	14.8	9.9	6.0	7.0	701.41	658.00
Washington	4,339	100.0	6.5	13.1	17.7	17.4	15.7	10.9	7.7	11.1	794.12	746.00
West Virginia	3,955	100.0	6.5	13.2	16.6	16.6	16.0	11.9	8.0	11.2	802.74	763.00
Wisconsin	3,334	100.0	10.8	16.6	19.4	16.9	14.5	9.1	5.8	7.0	690.41	628.00
Wyoming	302	100.0	4.3	14.2	16.2	18.5	16.6	14.6	5.3	10.3	794.58	728.50
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	60	100.0	(X)	11.7	25.0	25.0	11.7	5.0	(X)	(X)	562.22	563.00
Guam	55	100.0	(X)	23.6	18.2	(X)	(X)	10.9	(X)	(X)	730.30	666.00
Northern Mariana Islands	13	100.0	(X)	(X)	38.5	(X)	(X)	0.0	(X)	0.0	542.00	545.00
Puerto Rico	4,445	100.0	7.8	17.0	22.5	24.3	13.8	7.1	4.1	3.4	646.81	621.00
U.S. Virgin Islands	49	100.0	(X)	(X)	14.3	24.5	24.5	8.2	12.2	(X)	805.22	799.00
Foreign countries	552	100.0	3.6	11.8	23.6	19.2	17.0	11.4	6.9	6.5	758.05	693.50
Unknown	6	100.0	33.3	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	16.7	740.83	689.00

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2016

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
All areas	1,085,262	100.0	6.5	10.7	18.6	19.2	17.8	14.3	8.6	4.3	761.87	746.00
Alabama	23,197	100.0	6.6	11.0	22.2	21.7	17.2	11.9	6.1	3.3	716.49	687.00
Alaska	1,475	100.0	6.7	12.2	19.1	18.4	16.9	13.1	8.4	5.3	757.83	731.00
Arizona	15,807	100.0	6.3	10.8	17.3	19.1	17.6	15.3	9.0	4.8	776.18	765.00
Arkansas	13,711	100.0	7.4	11.4	22.9	23.0	17.2	10.7	4.9	2.4	689.94	668.00
California	95,335	100.0	6.2	10.7	17.9	18.1	17.3	14.9	9.8	5.1	781.95	767.00
Colorado	9,877	100.0	7.1	10.7	16.9	18.8	17.9	15.1	8.9	4.5	770.79	762.00
Connecticut	12,746	100.0	6.0	10.1	15.3	15.7	18.2	16.8	12.2	5.7	819.45	834.00
Delaware	2,989	100.0	5.6	7.7	16.0	17.7	19.4	16.5	11.4	5.7	825.59	831.00
District of Columbia	1,660	100.0	6.9	10.6	27.7	21.8	15.5	9.2	4.8	3.7	689.50	633.50
Florida	54,193	100.0	6.5	10.9	18.6	20.2	17.9	14.0	8.0	4.1	754.66	737.00
Georgia	29,927	100.0	5.9	10.3	21.3	22.2	17.7	12.4	6.8	3.4	734.32	707.00
Hawaii	3,131	100.0	4.4	9.8	16.2	18.4	20.5	17.6	8.4	4.6	801.94	810.00
Idaho	5,197	100.0	7.4	10.9	18.0	20.0	18.1	14.3	7.6	3.8	745.81	733.00
Illinois	44,043	100.0	5.7	9.7	16.0	17.7	18.5	16.2	10.8	5.5	808.63	811.00
Indiana	25,123	100.0	6.2	9.7	15.4	18.5	19.3	16.2	9.8	4.9	796.30	801.00
Iowa	12,122	100.0	7.8	11.1	16.8	19.2	18.7	15.0	8.1	3.3	747.34	750.00
Kansas	9,448	100.0	7.1	10.7	17.3	19.2	18.4	14.7	8.4	4.1	760.69	755.00
Kentucky	21,661	100.0	7.4	12.1	21.9	21.1	16.6	11.8	6.1	3.0	704.91	675.00
Louisiana	22,581	100.0	6.9	12.0	21.8	20.8	16.1	11.8	7.1	3.5	717.18	683.00
Maine	7,168	100.0	9.8	12.8	19.4	19.7	17.5	11.7	6.3	2.7	692.99	678.00
Maryland	15,386	100.0	5.0	9.0	16.9	18.7	18.7	15.6	10.9	5.2	810.03	804.00
Massachusetts	27,119	100.0	8.1	11.5	17.8	18.0	16.8	14.0	9.2	4.7	754.92	736.00
Michigan	47,345	100.0	6.0	8.8	14.3	16.3	18.9	18.0	11.8	5.9	832.41	850.00
Minnesota	17,843	100.0	7.6	10.9	17.0	18.2	17.6	15.4	9.0	4.1	762.68	756.00
Mississippi	15,814	100.0	6.6	13.0	26.2	22.3	15.2	9.7	4.5	2.4	671.14	633.50
Missouri	24,247	100.0	6.8	11.5	18.8	20.7	17.5	13.5	7.6	3.7	741.19	723.00
Montana	3,252	100.0	6.9	10.7	19.4	19.1	18.2	14.2	8.5	3.0	744.76	736.50
Nebraska	6,382	100.0	6.1	9.9	16.4	20.4	20.3	15.4	8.0	3.5	768.63	772.00
Nevada	5,051	100.0	5.9	9.7	16.4	18.7	18.4	15.4	9.8	5.7	799.64	790.00
New Hampshire	5,085	100.0	7.5	11.4	16.4	19.2	18.2	15.0	8.0	4.3	758.94	752.00
New Jersey	27,701	100.0	5.4	8.5	14.8	16.5	18.4	17.4	12.4	6.6	843.79	853.00
New Mexico	6,327	100.0	7.3	13.0	21.7	20.8	16.2	11.4	6.2	3.2	703.09	672.00
New York	75,192	100.0	5.6	9.1	16.6	17.6	18.7	16.4	10.7	5.3	809.57	812.00
North Carolina	35,007	100.0	6.3	10.3	20.9	22.4	18.3	12.3	6.2	3.2	728.05	707.00
North Dakota	2,406	100.0	7.1	10.9	20.5	20.5	18.2	13.3	6.6	2.9	728.23	712.00
Ohio	46,622	100.0	6.6	10.5	16.9	17.7	18.1	15.9	10.0	4.2	780.31	782.00
Oklahoma	13,200	100.0	6.3	11.5	19.3	21.1	18.2	13.1	7.1	3.5	740.51	722.00
Oregon	13,053	100.0	6.7	10.1	16.6	19.1	18.6	15.8	8.8	4.3	775.36	774.00
Pennsylvania	52,109	100.0	6.3	9.6	16.0	18.6	19.4	16.3	9.8	4.1	789.00	797.00
Rhode Island	4,547	100.0	8.2	12.7	18.5	18.8	17.2	14.0	7.1	3.6	725.07	711.00

(Continued)

Table 18.
Number and percentage distribution of disabled adult children, by state or other area and monthly benefit, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Number	Percentage distribution by dollar amount of monthly benefit									Monthly benefit (dollars)	
		Total	Less than 200.00	200.00–399.90	400.00–599.90	600.00–799.90	800.00–999.90	1,000.00–1,199.90	1,200.00–1,399.90	1,400.00 or more	Average	Median
South Carolina	18,520	100.0	5.8	9.4	20.7	22.8	18.7	12.9	6.4	3.2	738.69	718.00
South Dakota	2,829	100.0	8.8	13.5	20.2	21.2	18.6	10.3	5.5	1.9	678.27	672.00
Tennessee	25,831	100.0	5.9	10.5	20.8	21.9	18.1	12.7	6.6	3.4	734.71	714.00
Texas	63,568	100.0	6.5	11.7	20.1	20.0	17.2	12.8	7.6	4.2	740.62	713.00
Utah	6,350	100.0	7.0	10.8	15.4	17.9	19.0	14.9	9.5	5.5	787.45	790.00
Vermont	2,969	100.0	8.2	11.7	18.9	21.6	17.1	12.6	6.8	3.1	718.07	705.00
Virginia	24,502	100.0	5.7	10.3	19.2	21.1	18.3	13.6	7.6	4.2	757.46	737.00
Washington	20,370	100.0	6.3	10.1	16.0	17.4	18.4	16.4	10.1	5.3	797.78	802.50
West Virginia	11,291	100.0	6.1	10.4	19.7	21.0	19.1	13.1	7.4	3.3	744.04	733.00
Wisconsin	23,814	100.0	7.3	10.4	16.3	18.2	18.4	16.0	9.3	4.0	772.24	775.00
Wyoming	1,408	100.0	7.0	11.2	16.8	20.2	17.6	14.0	8.9	4.3	758.97	738.00
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	113	100.0	13.3	17.7	28.3	23.0	10.6	3.5	(X)	(X)	562.02	550.00
Guam	215	100.0	7.9	20.5	22.8	20.9	14.4	7.0	(X)	(X)	625.00	588.00
Northern Mariana Islands	51	100.0	19.6	29.4	19.6	17.6	7.8	5.9	0.0	0.0	474.98	422.00
Puerto Rico	23,016	100.0	7.9	18.6	39.7	19.1	8.6	4.1	1.4	0.6	540.37	498.00
U.S. Virgin Islands	334	100.0	4.5	9.3	23.1	28.7	21.9	6.6	4.2	1.8	690.62	674.50
Foreign countries	4,989	100.0	14.5	15.6	28.2	18.8	12.7	5.2	3.3	1.6	569.21	531.00
Unknown	13	100.0	0.0	7.7	7.7	7.7	38.5	23.1	7.7	7.7	919.74	938.00

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2016, selected years

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution									Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	
					All disabled workers [b]						
1996	4,400	100.0	3.6	5.6	9.0	11.6	13.8	15.5	18.6	22.4	50.0
1997	4,508	100.0	3.2	5.1	8.6	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.2	22.4	50.3
1998	4,699	100.0	3.0	4.8	8.3	11.6	13.8	16.5	19.7	22.4	50.5
1999	4,879	100.0	2.8	4.4	8.0	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.3	50.6
2000	5,042	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.6	11.4	14.1	17.6	20.3	22.3	50.8
2001	5,268	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.2	11.1	14.1	17.7	20.7	22.4	50.9
2002	5,540	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.1	17.5	21.3	22.7	51.0
2003	5,869	100.0	3.1	3.7	6.3	10.4	14.0	17.3	21.5	23.7	51.3
2004	6,197	100.0	3.1	3.6	5.9	10.0	13.8	17.2	21.8	24.5	51.5
2005	6,519	100.0	3.1	3.4	5.7	9.5	13.6	17.2	22.3	25.2	51.8
2006	6,807	100.0	3.0	3.3	5.5	9.0	13.3	17.3	22.3	26.4	52.1
2007	7,099	100.0	2.9	3.2	5.3	8.5	13.0	17.3	21.9	28.0	52.4
2008	7,427	100.0	2.9	3.3	5.1	8.0	12.6	17.3	21.7	29.1	52.6
2009	7,788	100.0	2.9	3.4	5.0	7.7	12.4	17.5	21.9	29.3	52.7
2010	8,204	100.0	2.9	3.4	4.8	7.5	12.0	17.5	22.2	29.6	52.8
2011	8,576	100.0	2.7	3.5	4.6	7.3	11.4	17.4	22.6	30.4	53.0
2012	8,827	100.0	2.5	3.4	4.6	7.1	11.0	17.2	23.2	31.0	53.2
2013	8,941	100.0	2.3	3.4	4.6	6.9	10.5	17.1	23.7	31.5	53.4
2014	8,955	100.0	2.1	3.3	4.6	6.7	10.0	16.7	24.2	32.5	53.7
2015	8,909	100.0	1.9	3.1	4.6	6.3	9.7	16.2	24.5	33.7	53.9
2016	8,809	100.0	1.7	2.9	4.6	6.0	9.4	15.6	24.6	35.1	54.2

(Continued)

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2016, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution									Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	
						Men					
1960	356	100.0	0.5	a	3.3	3.0	4.9	16.6	26.7	44.9	57.3
1965	734	100.0	1.0	a	7.5	7.6	10.4	15.4	24.7	33.3	54.4
1970	1,069	100.0	3.3	a	6.8	6.9	10.9	15.2	23.2	33.7	53.9
1975	1,711	100.0	4.6	a	7.5	6.2	9.7	15.8	23.2	33.0	53.5
1980	1,928	100.0	4.1	a	9.6	6.0	8.9	14.3	24.0	33.1	52.9
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,746	100.0	4.0	a	9.7	5.8	7.8	13.6	23.6	35.5	53.2
1983	1,731	100.0	4.2	a	10.4	6.3	8.0	13.0	23.1	35.0	52.9
1984	1,748	100.0	4.4	a	11.3	6.8	8.3	12.8	22.2	34.2	52.5
1985	1,785	100.0	4.6	a	12.3	7.3	8.6	12.9	21.4	32.9	51.9
1986	1,827	100.0	4.9	a	13.3	7.9	8.9	12.7	20.7	31.5	51.4
1987	1,857	100.0	4.8	a	13.8	8.5	9.4	12.5	20.1	30.8	51.1
1988	1,869	100.0	4.7	a	14.3	9.0	9.8	12.7	19.6	29.9	50.9
1989	1,906	100.0	4.5	a	14.7	9.6	10.3	12.7	19.4	28.8	50.7
1990	1,965	100.0	4.5	a	15.2	10.3	10.7	12.7	19.1	27.5	50.4
1991	2,066	100.0	4.5	a	15.6	10.7	11.2	13.0	18.6	26.4	50.1
1992	2,221	100.0	4.6	a	16.0	11.0	12.0	13.4	18.0	25.0	49.9
1993	2,358	100.0	4.6	a	16.2	11.2	12.3	13.9	17.9	23.9	49.6
1994	2,476	100.0	4.3	a	16.1	11.4	12.8	14.2	17.8	23.4	49.6
1995	2,573	100.0	4.0	a	15.5	11.5	13.4	14.5	18.0	23.2	49.7
1996	2,653	100.0	3.7	5.7	9.2	11.6	13.7	15.0	18.3	22.9	50.0
1997	2,667	100.0	3.3	5.2	8.7	11.6	13.6	15.6	18.9	23.0	50.3
1998	2,737	100.0	3.1	4.8	8.4	11.6	13.7	16.1	19.3	23.0	50.5
1999	2,801	100.0	2.8	4.5	8.1	11.6	13.8	16.7	19.7	22.9	50.7
2000	2,856	100.0	2.8	4.2	7.6	11.4	13.9	17.3	20.0	22.8	50.8
2001	2,948	100.0	2.9	4.0	7.2	11.2	14.0	17.5	20.5	23.0	51.0
2002	3,067	100.0	3.1	3.8	6.7	10.8	14.0	17.3	21.1	23.2	51.1
2003	3,221	100.0	3.2	3.6	6.3	10.4	13.9	17.1	21.4	24.1	51.3
2004	3,373	100.0	3.2	3.4	5.8	10.0	13.7	17.0	21.9	25.0	51.6
2005	3,517	100.0	3.2	3.3	5.5	9.4	13.5	17.0	22.4	25.7	51.9
2006	3,643	100.0	3.1	3.2	5.3	8.9	13.2	17.0	22.4	27.0	52.2
2007	3,774	100.0	3.1	3.1	5.1	8.3	12.8	17.0	21.9	28.6	52.5
2008	3,925	100.0	3.1	3.2	4.9	7.9	12.4	17.1	21.7	29.8	52.7
2009	4,100	100.0	3.1	3.3	4.7	7.5	12.2	17.2	21.8	30.1	52.8
2010	4,310	100.0	3.1	3.4	4.6	7.3	11.8	17.3	22.1	30.4	52.9
2011	4,494	100.0	3.0	3.5	4.4	7.1	11.2	17.2	22.5	31.2	53.1
2012	4,606	100.0	2.8	3.5	4.4	6.9	10.7	17.0	23.1	31.7	53.3
2013	4,642	100.0	2.6	3.5	4.4	6.7	10.2	16.8	23.6	32.2	53.5
2014	4,628	100.0	2.4	3.4	4.5	6.4	9.8	16.4	24.1	33.1	53.7
2015	4,581	100.0	2.1	3.3	4.5	6.1	9.5	15.9	24.4	34.2	53.9
2016	4,511	100.0	1.9	3.1	4.5	5.8	9.2	15.2	24.5	35.7	54.2

(Continued)

Table 19.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, December 1960–2016, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Number (thousands)	Percentage distribution: Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA	Average age
						Women					
1960	99	100.0	0.3	a	3.2	3.2	5.3	19.4	31.4	37.2	56.7
1965	254	100.0	0.6	a	5.4	6.3	9.8	16.2	27.3	34.3	55.2
1970	424	100.0	1.9	a	5.1	5.6	10.1	15.9	26.0	35.3	55.0
1975	778	100.0	3.3	a	6.1	5.3	9.0	16.3	25.5	34.5	54.4
1980	931	100.0	3.4	a	8.2	5.3	8.2	14.4	25.4	35.0	53.7
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	858	100.0	3.3	a	8.5	5.1	7.2	13.7	25.2	37.0	53.9
1983	838	100.0	3.5	a	9.3	5.7	7.5	12.9	24.3	36.8	53.6
1984	849	100.0	3.7	a	10.2	6.3	7.8	12.8	23.2	36.0	53.2
1985	872	100.0	3.8	a	11.2	6.9	8.3	12.9	22.3	34.6	52.6
1986	902	100.0	4.1	a	12.1	7.6	8.8	12.9	21.6	32.9	52.0
1987	929	100.0	4.2	a	12.7	8.2	9.4	12.9	20.9	31.7	51.7
1988	952	100.0	4.0	a	13.1	8.7	9.9	13.2	20.6	30.5	51.4
1989	989	100.0	4.0	a	13.5	9.2	10.6	13.4	20.1	29.2	51.1
1990	1,046	100.0	3.9	a	14.0	9.8	11.1	13.4	19.9	27.9	50.8
1991	1,133	100.0	4.0	a	14.3	10.3	11.6	13.8	19.4	26.5	50.5
1992	1,252	100.0	4.3	a	14.6	10.7	12.2	14.3	18.8	25.0	50.1
1993	1,371	100.0	4.3	a	14.9	11.0	12.6	14.8	18.9	23.5	49.9
1994	1,491	100.0	4.1	a	14.8	11.2	13.1	15.3	18.7	22.8	49.9
1995	1,614	100.0	3.8	a	14.5	11.5	13.6	15.7	18.8	22.2	49.9
1996	1,747	100.0	3.5	5.4	8.7	11.6	13.9	16.2	19.1	21.7	50.1
1997	1,842	100.0	3.1	5.0	8.4	11.6	13.9	16.7	19.6	21.5	50.3
1998	1,961	100.0	2.9	4.7	8.2	11.5	14.0	17.0	20.1	21.5	50.5
1999	2,078	100.0	2.7	4.3	7.9	11.5	14.2	17.5	20.5	21.4	50.6
2000	2,186	100.0	2.7	4.1	7.5	11.3	14.3	17.9	20.7	21.6	50.8
2001	2,320	100.0	2.8	4.0	7.1	11.1	14.3	18.0	21.1	21.7	50.9
2002	2,472	100.0	2.9	3.9	6.8	10.8	14.3	17.7	21.5	22.1	51.0
2003	2,647	100.0	3.0	3.8	6.4	10.5	14.2	17.6	21.6	23.0	51.2
2004	2,824	100.0	3.0	3.7	6.0	10.2	14.0	17.5	21.8	23.8	51.4
2005	3,002	100.0	2.9	3.5	5.8	9.7	13.7	17.6	22.2	24.5	51.7
2006	3,164	100.0	2.8	3.4	5.6	9.2	13.5	17.6	22.2	25.7	52.0
2007	3,325	100.0	2.7	3.3	5.5	8.7	13.2	17.6	21.8	27.2	52.3
2008	3,502	100.0	2.6	3.3	5.3	8.2	12.9	17.6	21.7	28.3	52.5
2009	3,688	100.0	2.6	3.4	5.2	7.9	12.7	17.7	22.0	28.4	52.6
2010	3,894	100.0	2.6	3.5	5.0	7.7	12.3	17.8	22.3	28.7	52.7
2011	4,082	100.0	2.4	3.5	4.9	7.6	11.7	17.7	22.8	29.5	52.9
2012	4,221	100.0	2.2	3.4	4.8	7.4	11.2	17.5	23.3	30.1	53.1
2013	4,299	100.0	2.0	3.3	4.8	7.2	10.7	17.4	23.8	30.7	53.4
2014	4,327	100.0	1.9	3.1	4.7	7.0	10.2	17.1	24.2	31.8	53.6
2015	4,328	100.0	1.7	2.9	4.7	6.6	9.9	16.6	24.6	33.0	53.9
2016	4,298	100.0	1.5	2.7	4.6	6.3	9.7	15.9	24.7	34.6	54.2

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1960 through 1995, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* Table 5.D4; data for 1988 and from 1990 through 1995 are based on a 10 percent sample file from the Master Beneficiary Record; from 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 1996.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 20.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly benefit, by age and sex, December 2016

Age	Total			Men			Women		
	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)	Number	Average PIA (dollars)	Average monthly benefit (dollars)
All disabled workers	8,808,736	1,175.21	1,171.15	4,510,579	1,298.62	1,293.38	4,298,157	1,045.70	1,042.87
Under 25	26,211	598.86	603.28	15,817	606.77	611.13	10,394	586.83	591.32
25–29	125,164	717.15	720.33	72,108	732.76	735.86	53,056	695.93	699.22
30–34	257,393	839.02	839.78	140,964	861.70	862.19	116,429	811.57	812.64
35–39	401,190	930.79	929.79	204,986	958.80	957.49	196,204	901.52	900.86
40–44	531,315	1,005.27	1,002.75	261,282	1,054.32	1,051.00	270,033	957.81	956.06
45–49	831,965	1,067.81	1,064.41	413,982	1,140.42	1,136.17	417,983	995.90	993.34
50–54	1,371,926	1,129.01	1,124.51	687,273	1,230.40	1,224.91	684,653	1,027.22	1,023.73
55–59	2,168,687	1,214.08	1,209.10	1,105,255	1,352.59	1,346.32	1,063,432	1,070.12	1,066.49
60–64	2,599,312	1,303.24	1,298.75	1,348,227	1,475.78	1,469.79	1,251,085	1,117.30	1,114.43
65–FRA	495,573	1,342.57	1,336.02	260,685	1,531.40	1,522.67	234,888	1,133.00	1,128.88

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: The average monthly benefit includes secondary benefit amounts for some beneficiaries who are dually entitled. This results in the average monthly benefit being larger than the average PIA for some age groups.

PIA = primary insurance amount; FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2016

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	4,399,932	9,023	197,272	87,066	213,772	1,356,310	228,131	1,128,179	124,018
1997	4,508,406	8,813	215,186	90,175	217,882	1,381,178	235,130	1,146,048	122,775
1998	4,698,560	8,719	233,724	93,776	224,388	1,459,118	243,745	1,215,373	127,174
1999	4,879,454	8,546	251,998	96,132	228,800	1,532,155	249,871	1,282,284	131,492
2000	5,042,333	8,540	244,456	97,919	231,066	1,618,758	257,601	1,361,157	136,404
2001	5,268,039	8,752	239,614	100,442	240,948	1,731,886	273,849	1,458,037	142,795
2002	5,539,597	9,226	237,020	102,589	248,544	1,845,138	286,210	1,558,928	150,138
2003	5,868,541	9,750	242,517	106,767	260,572	1,961,090	298,500	1,662,590	160,986
2004	6,197,385	10,392	247,559	110,178	271,626	2,075,867	310,240	1,765,627	172,844
2005	6,519,001	11,001	252,933	111,927	281,828	2,183,182	320,564	1,862,618	185,049
2006	6,806,918	11,544	258,310	113,410	292,161	2,276,814	329,540	1,947,274	196,075
2007	7,098,723	12,148	263,724	115,305	303,537	2,368,684	338,072	2,030,612	208,540
2008	7,426,691	12,801	270,794	118,282	315,365	2,469,423	346,967	2,122,456	220,871
2009	7,788,013	13,614	278,565	119,753	330,708	2,579,127	358,737	2,220,390	237,589
2010	8,203,951	14,431	288,146	122,411	345,309	2,691,639	365,957	2,325,682	253,850
2011	8,575,544	15,199	296,207	125,622	356,200	2,768,928	369,093	2,399,835	264,475
2012	8,826,591	15,727	299,434	126,044	361,999	2,805,202	368,821	2,436,381	271,304
2013	8,940,950	15,974	296,624	125,628	361,079	2,803,759	366,135	2,437,624	276,008
2014	8,954,518	16,134	290,167	123,858	355,614	2,773,514	362,677	2,410,837	277,383
2015	8,909,430	16,240	280,280	120,970	347,230	2,727,043	357,219	2,369,824	278,406
2016	8,808,736	16,251	269,065	117,203	337,772	2,665,344	349,537	2,315,807	277,531
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.5	2.0	4.9	30.8	5.2	25.6	2.8
1997	100.0	0.2	4.8	2.0	4.8	30.6	5.2	25.4	2.7
1998	100.0	0.2	5.0	2.0	4.8	31.1	5.2	25.9	2.7
1999	100.0	0.2	5.2	2.0	4.7	31.4	5.1	26.3	2.7
2000	100.0	0.2	4.8	1.9	4.6	32.1	5.1	27.0	2.7
2001	100.0	0.2	4.5	1.9	4.6	32.9	5.2	27.7	2.7
2002	100.0	0.2	4.3	1.9	4.5	33.3	5.2	28.1	2.7
2003	100.0	0.2	4.1	1.8	4.4	33.4	5.1	28.3	2.7
2004	100.0	0.2	4.0	1.8	4.4	33.5	5.0	28.5	2.8
2005	100.0	0.2	3.9	1.7	4.3	33.5	4.9	28.6	2.8
2006	100.0	0.2	3.8	1.7	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2007	100.0	0.2	3.7	1.6	4.3	33.4	4.8	28.6	2.9
2008	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.6	4.2	33.3	4.7	28.6	3.0
2009	100.0	0.2	3.6	1.5	4.2	33.1	4.6	28.5	3.1
2010	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.5	4.2	32.8	4.5	28.3	3.1
2011	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.5	4.2	32.3	4.3	28.0	3.1
2012	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	4.1	31.8	4.2	27.6	3.1
2013	100.0	0.2	3.3	1.4	4.0	31.4	4.1	27.3	3.1
2014	100.0	0.2	3.2	1.4	4.0	31.0	4.1	26.9	3.1
2015	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.9	30.6	4.0	26.6	3.1
2016	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.3	3.8	30.3	4.0	26.3	3.2

(Continued)

Table 21.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	10,539	517,503	54,585	65,425	906,882	404,618	152,217	10,818	85,115	204,769
1997	10,926	522,047	57,383	69,300	962,915	420,755	155,028	11,267	95,708	167,068
1998	11,349	526,573	61,541	74,888	1,024,053	441,016	159,869	11,826	110,377	130,169
1999	11,687	528,627	65,887	79,524	1,086,432	460,133	162,863	12,151	117,326	105,701
2000	12,070	532,998	69,735	84,687	1,152,231	479,246	166,054	12,351	113,167	82,651
2001	12,847	543,516	74,680	88,949	1,231,184	505,162	170,383	12,787	113,558	50,536
2002	13,708	558,736	80,396	93,645	1,324,762	533,774	176,941	13,429	9,447	142,104
2003	14,711	579,778	87,721	98,491	1,430,357	565,244	185,834	14,133	10,705	139,885
2004	15,596	600,144	94,566	103,427	1,540,566	596,369	194,592	14,963	12,038	136,658
2005	16,270	620,852	100,934	108,701	1,656,997	623,948	202,821	15,662	13,225	133,671
2006	17,080	635,807	106,714	114,079	1,765,058	649,336	208,991	16,343	14,384	130,812
2007	18,004	651,306	112,194	119,945	1,875,931	674,096	214,847	17,107	15,639	127,716
2008	18,867	668,281	118,111	126,491	2,005,325	702,772	221,138	17,776	17,104	123,290
2009	19,977	683,834	125,725	132,797	2,146,952	734,496	227,385	18,713	18,030	120,748
2010	21,384	707,291	134,467	140,128	2,316,896	770,551	237,621	19,896	19,537	120,394
2011	22,556	732,521	142,189	145,963	2,488,374	802,935	248,795	20,985	20,396	124,199
2012	23,382	744,939	147,472	150,260	2,634,473	823,134	254,415	21,814	20,758	126,234
2013	23,966	745,640	150,519	153,228	2,730,954	833,553	255,657	22,256	20,858	125,247
2014	24,052	739,812	150,811	155,527	2,790,456	836,949	254,811	22,344	20,739	122,347
2015	24,061	729,590	149,471	157,548	2,827,673	836,534	252,327	22,414	20,362	119,281
2016	23,606	716,119	146,645	158,911	2,842,133	831,232	248,896	22,251	19,806	115,971
					Percent					
1996	0.2	11.8	1.2	1.5	20.6	9.2	3.5	0.2	1.9	4.7
1997	0.2	11.6	1.3	1.5	21.4	9.3	3.4	0.2	2.1	3.7
1998	0.2	11.2	1.3	1.6	21.8	9.4	3.4	0.3	2.3	2.8
1999	0.2	10.8	1.4	1.6	22.3	9.4	3.3	0.2	2.4	2.2
2000	0.2	10.6	1.4	1.7	22.9	9.5	3.3	0.2	2.2	1.6
2001	0.2	10.3	1.4	1.7	23.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	2.2	1.0
2002	0.2	10.1	1.5	1.7	23.9	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.6
2003	0.3	9.9	1.5	1.7	24.4	9.6	3.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2004	0.3	9.7	1.5	1.7	24.9	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2005	0.2	9.5	1.5	1.7	25.4	9.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	2.1
2006	0.3	9.3	1.6	1.7	25.9	9.5	3.1	0.2	0.2	1.9
2007	0.3	9.2	1.6	1.7	26.4	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.8
2008	0.3	9.0	1.6	1.7	27.0	9.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	1.7
2009	0.3	8.8	1.6	1.7	27.6	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.6
2010	0.3	8.6	1.6	1.7	28.2	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.5
2011	0.3	8.5	1.7	1.7	29.0	9.4	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2012	0.3	8.4	1.7	1.7	29.8	9.3	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2013	0.3	8.3	1.7	1.7	30.5	9.3	2.9	0.2	0.2	1.4
2014	0.3	8.3	1.7	1.7	31.2	9.3	2.8	0.2	0.2	1.4
2015	0.3	8.2	1.7	1.8	31.7	9.4	2.8	0.3	0.2	1.3
2016	0.3	8.1	1.7	1.8	32.3	9.4	2.8	0.3	0.2	1.3

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2016

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	1,917,424	4,782	76,546	63,819	110,910	865,928	164,041	701,887	41,232
1997	1,908,103	4,570	80,950	65,212	110,461	852,279	167,052	685,227	39,783
1998	1,949,052	4,503	85,500	66,208	111,266	874,231	170,694	703,537	40,638
1999	1,986,422	4,494	89,365	66,245	111,502	891,469	172,232	719,237	41,799
2000	2,012,615	4,619	80,869	65,695	110,125	912,048	174,759	737,289	42,656
2001	2,066,094	4,883	74,292	65,047	112,969	961,757	183,934	777,823	44,537
2002	2,132,996	5,290	69,229	64,075	113,785	1,005,189	190,646	814,543	45,994
2003	2,204,785	5,696	68,422	64,376	115,634	1,043,928	196,420	847,508	48,126
2004	2,259,463	6,157	66,669	63,593	116,155	1,077,329	201,594	875,735	49,957
2005	2,299,449	6,488	64,972	61,362	115,958	1,103,111	204,911	898,200	51,549
2006	2,318,436	6,807	63,507	58,890	115,158	1,117,060	207,080	909,980	52,699
2007	2,333,676	7,165	62,088	56,656	115,155	1,128,601	208,715	919,886	54,421
2008	2,368,220	7,608	61,921	54,748	114,868	1,150,632	210,464	940,168	55,891
2009	2,438,870	8,164	63,013	52,837	116,895	1,185,042	215,151	969,891	59,499
2010	2,513,127	8,661	64,715	51,324	117,624	1,219,632	216,408	1,003,224	61,822
2011	2,535,807	9,036	65,291	49,286	116,167	1,226,799	214,279	1,012,520	60,874
2012	2,527,619	9,337	65,154	46,119	113,522	1,216,500	210,200	1,006,300	59,968
2013	2,478,546	9,509	63,300	42,882	109,356	1,191,379	204,802	986,577	59,074
2014	2,383,493	9,516	60,039	38,975	102,931	1,151,219	199,036	952,183	56,670
2015	2,283,137	9,521	56,020	35,378	96,640	1,106,948	192,284	914,664	54,963
2016	2,173,238	9,431	51,936	31,777	90,722	1,056,224	184,489	871,735	52,589
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.8	45.2	8.6	36.6	2.2
1997	100.0	0.2	4.2	3.4	5.8	44.7	8.8	35.9	2.1
1998	100.0	0.2	4.4	3.4	5.7	44.9	8.8	36.1	2.1
1999	100.0	0.2	4.5	3.3	5.6	44.9	8.7	36.2	2.1
2000	100.0	0.2	4.0	3.3	5.5	45.3	8.7	36.6	2.1
2001	100.0	0.2	3.6	3.1	5.5	46.5	8.9	37.6	2.2
2002	100.0	0.2	3.2	3.0	5.3	47.1	8.9	38.2	2.2
2003	100.0	0.3	3.1	2.9	5.2	47.3	8.9	38.4	2.2
2004	100.0	0.3	3.0	2.8	5.1	47.7	8.9	38.8	2.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.7	5.0	48.0	8.9	39.1	2.2
2006	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.5	5.0	48.1	8.9	39.2	2.3
2007	100.0	0.3	2.7	2.4	4.9	48.4	8.9	39.4	2.3
2008	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.3	4.9	48.6	8.9	39.7	2.4
2009	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.2	4.8	48.6	8.8	39.8	2.4
2010	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.7	48.5	8.6	39.9	2.5
2011	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.9	4.6	48.4	8.5	39.9	2.4
2012	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.8	4.5	48.1	8.3	39.8	2.4
2013	100.0	0.4	2.6	1.7	4.4	48.1	8.3	39.8	2.4
2014	100.0	0.4	2.5	1.6	4.3	48.3	8.4	39.9	2.4
2015	100.0	0.4	2.5	1.5	4.2	48.5	8.4	40.1	2.4
2016	100.0	0.4	2.4	1.5	4.2	48.6	8.5	40.1	2.4

(Continued)

Table 22.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	6,711	86,607	24,535	36,214	265,043	202,169	24,862	4,926	37,745	65,395
1997	6,809	85,953	25,428	37,896	271,682	204,222	24,750	5,140	43,124	49,844
1998	6,991	84,674	27,219	39,949	284,291	208,607	25,822	5,314	50,140	33,699
1999	7,103	83,736	29,109	41,571	297,185	211,731	26,226	5,467	51,848	27,572
2000	7,245	84,362	30,357	43,333	309,327	215,744	26,718	5,785	53,437	20,595
2001	7,646	85,819	31,789	44,628	322,713	221,321	27,472	5,613	44,428	11,180
2002	8,072	87,860	33,120	45,957	340,244	228,658	28,441	5,843	4,060	47,179
2003	8,513	90,085	34,722	47,143	355,306	235,860	29,996	5,966	4,496	46,516
2004	8,855	91,227	35,859	48,231	367,251	242,252	30,883	6,231	4,951	43,863
2005	8,999	92,683	36,121	49,339	378,930	246,069	31,531	6,349	5,276	40,712
2006	9,264	92,508	36,255	50,597	386,593	248,139	31,659	6,361	5,544	37,395
2007	9,526	92,931	36,080	51,815	391,503	249,680	31,626	6,407	5,892	34,130
2008	9,880	93,620	36,347	53,373	401,511	252,840	31,794	6,529	6,248	30,410
2009	10,413	96,202	37,507	55,338	418,642	260,661	32,624	6,824	6,468	28,741
2010	11,025	99,263	39,145	57,224	437,857	268,700	33,681	7,189	6,842	28,423
2011	11,431	100,456	39,964	57,638	447,212	272,756	34,116	7,489	6,821	30,471
2012	11,676	100,198	40,225	57,942	452,004	274,493	33,517	7,624	6,721	32,619
2013	11,814	97,826	40,003	57,826	443,945	272,073	31,906	7,677	6,435	33,541
2014	11,631	93,391	38,776	57,340	422,698	263,611	29,997	7,518	6,101	33,080
2015	11,367	89,627	37,459	56,932	399,018	255,967	27,752	7,393	5,665	32,487
2016	10,881	85,510	35,858	56,010	374,719	247,727	25,698	7,187	5,280	31,689
					Percent					
1996	0.4	4.5	1.3	1.9	13.8	10.5	1.3	0.3	2.0	3.4
1997	0.4	4.5	1.3	2.0	14.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.3	2.6
1998	0.4	4.3	1.4	2.0	14.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.7
1999	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.1	15.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.6	1.4
2000	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.7	1.0
2001	0.4	4.2	1.5	2.2	15.6	10.7	1.3	0.3	2.2	0.5
2002	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.2	16.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.2	2.2
2003	0.4	4.1	1.6	2.1	16.1	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	2.1
2004	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.3	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.9
2005	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.1	16.5	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.8
2006	0.4	4.0	1.6	2.2	16.7	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.2	1.6
2007	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.2	16.8	10.7	1.4	0.3	0.3	1.5
2008	0.4	4.0	1.5	2.3	17.0	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.3
2009	0.4	3.9	1.5	2.3	17.2	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.2
2010	0.4	3.9	1.6	2.3	17.4	10.7	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.1
2011	0.5	4.0	1.6	2.3	17.6	10.8	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.2
2012	0.5	4.0	1.6	2.3	17.9	10.9	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.3
2013	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.3	17.9	11.0	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.4
2014	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.4	17.7	11.1	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.4
2015	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.5	17.5	11.2	1.2	0.3	0.2	1.4
2016	0.5	3.9	1.6	2.6	17.2	11.4	1.2	0.3	0.2	1.5

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002 data, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2016

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1996	2,482,508	4,241	120,726	23,247	102,862	490,382	64,090	426,292	82,786
1997	2,600,303	4,243	134,236	24,963	107,421	528,899	68,078	460,821	82,992
1998	2,749,508	4,216	148,224	27,568	113,122	584,887	73,051	511,836	86,536
1999	2,893,032	4,052	162,633	29,887	117,298	640,686	77,639	563,047	89,693
2000	3,029,718	3,921	163,587	32,224	120,941	697,278	82,842	614,436	93,748
2001	3,201,945	3,869	165,322	35,395	127,979	770,129	89,915	680,214	98,258
2002	3,406,601	3,936	167,791	38,514	134,759	839,949	95,564	744,385	104,144
2003	3,663,756	4,054	174,095	42,391	144,938	917,162	102,080	815,082	112,860
2004	3,937,922	4,235	180,890	46,585	155,471	998,538	108,646	889,892	122,887
2005	4,219,552	4,513	187,961	50,565	165,870	1,080,071	115,653	964,418	133,500
2006	4,488,482	4,737	194,803	54,520	177,003	1,159,754	122,460	1,037,294	143,376
2007	4,765,047	4,983	201,636	58,649	188,382	1,240,083	129,357	1,110,726	154,119
2008	5,058,471	5,193	208,873	63,534	200,497	1,318,791	136,503	1,182,288	164,980
2009	5,349,143	5,450	215,552	66,916	213,813	1,394,085	143,586	1,250,499	178,090
2010	5,690,824	5,770	223,431	71,087	227,685	1,472,007	149,549	1,322,458	192,028
2011	6,039,737	6,163	230,916	76,336	240,033	1,542,129	154,814	1,387,315	203,601
2012	6,298,972	6,390	234,280	79,925	248,477	1,588,702	158,621	1,430,081	211,336
2013	6,462,404	6,465	233,324	82,746	251,723	1,612,380	161,333	1,451,047	216,934
2014	6,571,025	6,618	230,128	84,883	252,683	1,622,295	163,641	1,458,654	220,713
2015	6,626,293	6,719	224,260	85,592	250,590	1,620,095	164,935	1,455,160	223,443
2016	6,635,498	6,820	217,129	85,426	247,050	1,609,120	165,048	1,444,072	224,942
					Percent				
1996	100.0	0.2	4.9	0.9	4.1	19.8	2.6	17.2	3.3
1997	100.0	0.2	5.2	1.0	4.1	20.3	2.6	17.7	3.2
1998	100.0	0.2	5.4	1.0	4.1	21.3	2.7	18.6	3.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.6	1.0	4.1	22.2	2.7	19.5	3.1
2000	100.0	0.1	5.4	1.1	4.0	23.0	2.7	20.3	3.1
2001	100.0	0.1	5.2	1.1	4.0	24.0	2.8	21.2	3.1
2002	100.0	0.1	4.9	1.1	4.0	24.7	2.8	21.9	3.1
2003	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.2	4.0	25.0	2.8	22.2	3.1
2004	100.0	0.1	4.6	1.2	3.9	25.4	2.8	22.6	3.1
2005	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.2	3.9	25.6	2.7	22.9	3.2
2006	100.0	0.1	4.3	1.2	3.9	25.8	2.7	23.1	3.2
2007	100.0	0.1	4.2	1.2	4.0	26.0	2.7	23.3	3.2
2008	100.0	0.1	4.1	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2009	100.0	0.1	4.0	1.3	4.0	26.1	2.7	23.4	3.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	4.0	25.9	2.6	23.2	3.4
2011	100.0	0.1	3.8	1.3	4.0	25.5	2.6	23.0	3.4
2012	100.0	0.1	3.7	1.3	3.9	25.2	2.5	22.7	3.4
2013	100.0	0.1	3.6	1.3	3.9	25.0	2.5	22.5	3.4
2014	100.0	0.1	3.5	1.3	3.8	24.7	2.5	22.2	3.4
2015	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.3	3.8	24.4	2.5	22.0	3.4
2016	100.0	0.1	3.3	1.3	3.7	24.3	2.5	21.8	3.4

(Continued)

Table 23.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, December 1996–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [b]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1996	3,828	430,896	30,050	29,211	641,839	202,449	127,355	5,892	47,370	139,374
1997	4,117	436,094	31,955	31,404	691,233	216,533	130,278	6,127	52,584	117,224
1998	4,358	441,899	34,322	34,939	739,762	232,409	134,047	6,512	60,237	96,470
1999	4,584	444,891	36,778	37,953	789,247	248,402	136,637	6,684	65,478	78,129
2000	4,825	448,636	39,378	41,354	842,904	263,502	139,336	6,866	69,162	62,056
2001	5,201	457,697	42,891	44,321	908,471	283,841	142,911	7,174	69,130	39,356
2002	5,636	470,876	47,276	47,688	984,518	305,116	148,500	7,586	5,387	94,925
2003	6,198	489,693	52,999	51,348	1,075,051	329,384	155,838	8,167	6,209	93,369
2004	6,741	508,917	58,707	55,196	1,173,315	354,117	163,709	8,732	7,087	92,795
2005	7,271	528,169	64,813	59,362	1,278,067	377,879	171,290	9,313	7,949	92,959
2006	7,816	543,299	70,459	63,482	1,378,465	401,197	177,332	9,982	8,840	93,417
2007	8,478	558,375	76,114	68,130	1,484,428	424,416	183,221	10,700	9,747	93,586
2008	8,987	574,661	81,764	73,118	1,603,814	449,932	189,344	11,247	10,856	92,880
2009	9,564	587,632	88,218	77,459	1,728,310	473,835	194,761	11,889	11,562	92,007
2010	10,359	608,028	95,322	82,904	1,879,039	501,851	203,940	12,707	12,695	91,971
2011	11,125	632,065	102,225	88,325	2,041,162	530,179	214,679	13,496	13,575	93,728
2012	11,706	644,741	107,247	92,318	2,182,469	548,641	220,898	14,190	14,037	93,615
2013	12,152	647,814	110,516	95,402	2,287,009	561,480	223,751	14,579	14,423	91,706
2014	12,421	646,421	112,035	98,187	2,367,758	573,338	224,814	14,826	14,638	89,267
2015	12,694	639,963	112,012	100,616	2,428,655	580,567	224,575	15,021	14,697	86,794
2016	12,725	630,609	110,787	102,901	2,467,414	583,505	223,198	15,064	14,526	84,282
					Percent					
1996	0.2	17.4	1.2	1.2	25.9	8.2	5.1	0.2	1.9	5.6
1997	0.2	16.8	1.2	1.2	26.6	8.3	5.0	0.2	2.0	4.5
1998	0.2	16.1	1.2	1.3	26.9	8.5	4.9	0.2	2.2	3.5
1999	0.2	15.4	1.3	1.3	27.3	8.6	4.7	0.2	2.3	2.7
2000	0.2	14.8	1.3	1.4	27.8	8.7	4.6	0.2	2.3	2.0
2001	0.2	14.3	1.3	1.4	28.4	8.9	4.5	0.2	2.2	1.2
2002	0.2	13.8	1.4	1.4	28.9	9.0	4.4	0.2	0.2	2.8
2003	0.2	13.4	1.4	1.4	29.3	9.0	4.3	0.2	0.2	2.5
2004	0.2	12.9	1.5	1.4	29.8	9.0	4.2	0.2	0.2	2.4
2005	0.2	12.5	1.5	1.4	30.3	9.0	4.1	0.2	0.2	2.2
2006	0.2	12.1	1.6	1.4	30.7	8.9	4.0	0.2	0.2	2.1
2007	0.2	11.7	1.6	1.4	31.2	8.9	3.8	0.2	0.2	2.0
2008	0.2	11.4	1.6	1.4	31.7	8.9	3.7	0.2	0.2	1.8
2009	0.2	11.0	1.6	1.4	32.3	8.9	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.7
2010	0.2	10.7	1.7	1.5	33.0	8.8	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.6
2011	0.2	10.5	1.7	1.5	33.8	8.8	3.6	0.2	0.2	1.6
2012	0.2	10.2	1.7	1.5	34.6	8.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	1.5
2013	0.2	10.0	1.7	1.5	35.4	8.7	3.5	0.2	0.2	1.4
2014	0.2	9.8	1.7	1.5	36.0	8.7	3.4	0.2	0.2	1.4
2015	0.2	9.7	1.7	1.5	36.7	8.8	3.4	0.2	0.2	1.3
2016	0.2	9.5	1.7	1.6	37.2	8.8	3.4	0.2	0.2	1.3

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. From 1996 through 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data; beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2016

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	8,808,736	151,375	658,583	1,363,280	3,540,613	3,094,885
Congenital anomalies	16,251	1,565	4,082	3,784	4,228	2,592
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	269,065	2,069	12,597	37,270	111,031	106,098
Infectious and parasitic diseases	117,203	1,189	7,504	23,084	54,695	30,731
Injuries	337,772	7,350	28,281	55,091	136,567	110,483
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	19,383	7,692	6,695	2,561	1,767	668
Developmental disorders	8,470	1,435	2,514	1,746	1,901	874
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	7,006	1,651	2,313	1,246	1,179	617
Intellectual disability	349,537	26,676	72,887	84,926	110,510	54,538
Mood disorders	1,254,618	22,969	135,078	273,613	501,902	321,056
Organic mental disorders	282,901	8,149	28,585	47,835	110,209	88,123
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	401,803	16,955	65,437	88,584	146,252	84,575
Other	341,626	11,588	60,476	84,613	117,882	67,067
Neoplasms	277,531	4,278	13,615	34,696	112,304	112,638
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	23,606	1,957	4,132	4,792	7,285	5,440
Circulatory system	716,119	2,723	17,526	65,261	287,329	343,280
Digestive system	146,645	1,916	10,515	23,427	60,513	50,274
Genitourinary system	158,911	3,797	16,411	35,802	61,050	41,851
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	2,842,133	6,573	73,406	294,740	1,224,044	1,243,370
Nervous system and sense organs	831,232	16,117	77,473	154,137	323,924	259,581
Respiratory system	248,896	974	5,263	19,461	104,576	118,622
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	22,251	562	2,361	4,264	8,699	6,365
Other	19,806	372	1,487	3,421	8,036	6,490
Unknown	115,971	2,818	9,945	18,926	44,730	39,552

(Continued)

Table 24.
Distribution, by diagnostic group and age, December 2016—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.2	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	3.1	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.1	3.4
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.5	1.0
Injuries	3.8	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.9	3.6
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.2	5.1	1.0	0.2	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	4.0	17.6	11.1	6.2	3.1	1.8
Mood disorders	14.2	15.2	20.5	20.1	14.2	10.4
Organic mental disorders	3.2	5.4	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4.6	11.2	9.9	6.5	4.1	2.7
Other	3.9	7.7	9.2	6.2	3.3	2.2
Neoplasms	3.2	2.8	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.6
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2
Circulatory system	8.1	1.8	2.7	4.8	8.1	11.1
Digestive system	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6
Genitourinary system	1.8	2.5	2.5	2.6	1.7	1.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	32.3	4.3	11.1	21.6	34.6	40.2
Nervous system and sense organs	9.4	10.6	11.8	11.3	9.1	8.4
Respiratory system	2.8	0.6	0.8	1.4	3.0	3.8
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Unknown	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 25.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by worker's smaller primary insurance amount and sex, December 2016

Primary insurance amount (dollars)	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	337,163	100.0	87,757	100.0	249,406	100.0
Less than 300.00	25,747	7.6	10,765	12.3	14,982	6.0
300.00–399.90	30,317	9.0	12,148	13.8	18,169	7.3
400.00–499.90	33,130	9.8	12,576	14.3	20,554	8.2
500.00–599.90	29,619	8.8	10,244	11.7	19,375	7.8
600.00–699.90	38,277	11.4	13,054	14.9	25,223	10.1
700.00–799.90	47,592	14.1	11,731	13.4	35,861	14.4
800.00–899.90	39,410	11.7	6,699	7.6	32,711	13.1
900.00–999.90	28,528	8.5	3,574	4.1	24,954	10.0
1,000.00–1,099.90	20,283	6.0	2,056	2.3	18,227	7.3
1,100.00 or more	44,260	13.1	4,910	5.6	39,350	15.8
Average amount (dollars)	741.63		608.27		788.55	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 26.
Distribution of workers with a secondary benefit (dual entitlement), by type of secondary benefit and sex, December 2016

Type of secondary benefit	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	337,163	100.0	87,757	100.0	249,406	100.0
Spouses	31,897	9.5	666	0.8	31,231	12.5
Widow(er)s	43,290	12.8	2,582	2.9	40,708	16.3
Disabled widow(er)s	133,754	39.7	8,376	9.5	125,378	50.3
Surviving mothers and fathers and dependent parents	2,412	0.7	145	0.2	2,267	0.9
Disabled adult children	125,810	37.3	75,988	86.6	49,822	20.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2016

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers				
All areas	8,808,736	408,768	401,190	531,315	831,965	1,371,926	2,168,687	3,094,885
Alabama	230,951	8,889	10,393	14,740	23,307	36,679	56,702	80,241
Alaska	12,532	918	671	780	1,086	1,793	2,943	4,341
Arizona	154,824	6,725	6,919	9,304	14,313	23,126	37,751	56,686
Arkansas	138,619	6,213	6,658	9,367	13,987	22,306	33,809	46,279
California	682,668	30,623	29,126	36,020	58,210	100,484	169,215	258,990
Colorado	104,206	5,444	5,377	6,584	9,745	14,952	25,389	36,715
Connecticut	81,330	4,467	3,788	4,685	7,958	13,486	20,014	26,932
Delaware	27,481	1,150	1,038	1,406	2,411	4,470	7,134	9,872
District of Columbia	14,451	1,025	685	798	1,282	2,353	3,708	4,600
Florida	562,750	22,810	22,050	30,160	50,289	88,056	142,178	207,207
Georgia	284,601	11,124	12,264	16,978	27,075	45,756	70,880	100,524
Hawaii	22,275	1,080	1,019	1,357	2,159	3,370	5,233	8,057
Idaho	44,174	2,544	2,459	2,850	4,176	6,311	10,506	15,328
Illinois	284,951	14,175	13,158	17,111	25,685	42,576	71,089	101,157
Indiana	207,660	8,893	9,763	13,459	20,207	32,282	51,438	71,618
Iowa	77,750	4,889	3,979	4,770	7,054	11,405	18,946	26,707
Kansas	73,768	4,104	3,853	4,672	6,553	11,108	18,105	25,373
Kentucky	203,471	7,137	8,990	13,067	20,300	32,675	51,024	70,278
Louisiana	156,737	8,242	7,456	9,598	14,498	24,744	38,831	53,368
Maine	57,979	3,152	3,284	4,215	6,256	9,655	13,521	17,896
Maryland	130,269	8,028	6,136	7,182	11,973	21,098	31,940	43,912
Massachusetts	202,428	13,123	11,307	13,828	21,487	33,687	47,483	61,513
Michigan	346,000	14,527	16,310	21,842	32,989	52,216	86,115	122,001
Minnesota	124,537	8,852	7,087	8,092	11,174	18,512	29,600	41,220
Mississippi	128,746	4,206	5,381	7,848	12,753	20,178	32,023	46,357
Missouri	217,590	10,329	10,018	13,202	20,218	34,119	54,818	74,886
Montana	27,567	1,603	1,341	1,622	2,316	3,881	6,744	10,060
Nebraska	41,726	2,601	2,146	2,771	3,890	6,359	9,800	14,159
Nevada	65,717	2,839	2,849	3,725	5,995	10,213	16,049	24,047
New Hampshire	48,091	3,749	2,978	3,455	5,182	7,973	10,828	13,926
New Jersey	199,405	8,919	7,915	10,686	18,420	32,731	50,817	69,917
New Mexico	64,822	3,473	3,401	4,169	6,323	10,148	15,415	21,893
New York	502,062	22,012	21,265	28,723	48,510	83,993	124,989	172,570
North Carolina	325,037	11,992	12,924	19,001	31,190	51,316	81,107	117,507
North Dakota	13,926	1,034	702	894	1,193	1,965	3,294	4,844
Ohio	354,548	18,410	18,028	22,345	33,432	53,520	88,051	120,762
Oklahoma	126,364	6,061	5,996	7,934	11,906	19,366	31,193	43,908
Oregon	108,974	5,392	5,161	6,488	9,806	15,237	25,825	41,065
Pennsylvania	404,049	19,421	18,545	24,391	39,028	63,895	100,027	138,742
Rhode Island	37,393	2,016	1,849	2,283	3,765	6,081	8,944	12,455
South Carolina	176,723	5,797	6,701	10,167	16,554	28,143	44,078	65,283
South Dakota	19,081	1,270	1,021	1,189	1,618	2,843	4,477	6,663
Tennessee	249,055	8,743	10,547	16,015	25,703	41,291	61,103	85,653
Texas	564,733	30,837	27,958	35,800	53,295	84,799	134,802	197,242
Utah	47,560	3,175	3,122	3,627	4,483	6,736	10,697	15,720

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				All disabled workers (cont.)				
Vermont	22,325	1,643	1,288	1,568	2,320	3,522	5,101	6,883
Virginia	211,614	10,393	9,572	12,644	20,179	33,325	51,854	73,647
Washington	178,805	9,249	9,092	10,962	16,492	26,333	42,780	63,897
West Virginia	89,508	2,618	3,537	5,414	8,614	13,312	22,092	33,921
Wisconsin	160,929	9,885	8,212	10,319	15,018	24,524	38,676	54,295
Wyoming	13,323	872	659	828	1,173	1,885	3,271	4,635
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	1,280	22	38	52	114	198	377	479
Guam	1,670	55	90	132	197	265	397	534
Northern Mariana Islands	246	17	16	26	33	40	57	57
Puerto Rico	167,317	1,769	4,770	9,620	17,049	28,832	42,573	62,704
U.S. Virgin Islands	1,656	64	48	96	159	290	370	629
Foreign countries	10,305	160	243	447	849	1,488	2,460	4,658
Unknown	177	8	7	7	14	25	44	72
				Men				
All areas	4,510,579	228,889	204,986	261,282	413,982	687,273	1,105,255	1,608,912
Alabama	113,949	4,870	5,166	7,099	11,355	17,816	27,768	39,875
Alaska	6,896	595	368	424	570	923	1,597	2,419
Arizona	79,446	4,024	3,674	4,598	7,171	11,625	19,175	29,179
Arkansas	70,472	3,379	3,431	4,636	7,035	11,088	17,160	23,743
California	362,704	18,388	15,955	18,764	30,318	52,761	88,897	137,621
Colorado	53,819	3,207	2,883	3,334	4,935	7,456	12,887	19,117
Connecticut	40,930	2,606	1,882	2,173	3,836	6,615	10,085	13,733
Delaware	13,414	643	492	648	1,152	2,140	3,420	4,919
District of Columbia	7,138	506	334	358	621	1,157	1,881	2,281
Florida	288,782	13,127	11,457	14,945	25,092	44,169	72,507	107,485
Georgia	140,437	6,211	6,182	8,083	13,170	22,440	34,672	49,679
Hawaii	12,581	664	595	733	1,240	1,889	2,926	4,534
Idaho	22,958	1,429	1,253	1,489	2,090	3,121	5,375	8,201
Illinois	144,921	7,648	6,453	8,320	12,506	21,250	36,205	52,539
Indiana	104,455	4,821	4,885	6,477	9,939	15,804	25,730	36,799
Iowa	39,922	2,810	2,059	2,332	3,438	5,692	9,669	13,922
Kansas	36,470	2,290	1,948	2,238	3,122	5,308	8,732	12,832
Kentucky	109,891	4,044	4,792	6,982	10,793	17,331	27,425	38,524
Louisiana	85,848	4,503	3,860	4,916	7,720	13,294	21,356	30,199
Maine	30,714	1,741	1,678	2,196	3,231	5,047	7,150	9,671
Maryland	63,999	4,463	3,139	3,298	5,607	9,941	15,698	21,853
Massachusetts	101,641	6,829	5,453	6,488	10,249	16,605	24,055	31,962
Michigan	173,561	7,759	7,972	10,414	15,966	25,827	43,255	62,368
Minnesota	63,169	4,781	3,448	3,817	5,439	9,058	14,884	21,742
Mississippi	64,665	2,283	2,757	3,793	6,213	9,940	16,031	23,648
Missouri	110,548	5,754	5,093	6,546	9,896	16,949	27,791	38,519
Montana	14,627	926	745	816	1,132	2,019	3,557	5,432
Nebraska	20,410	1,431	1,048	1,318	1,826	3,020	4,662	7,105
Nevada	33,827	1,594	1,512	1,849	2,935	5,122	8,271	12,544
New Hampshire	23,046	1,828	1,322	1,568	2,318	3,616	5,251	7,143

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Men (cont.)				
New Jersey	99,473	4,920	3,841	4,941	8,728	15,910	25,568	35,565
New Mexico	34,438	2,051	1,853	2,112	3,276	5,338	8,159	11,649
New York	255,591	11,699	10,324	13,763	24,005	41,932	64,318	89,550
North Carolina	159,501	6,816	6,652	9,231	15,086	24,857	39,258	57,601
North Dakota	7,298	615	378	455	578	955	1,700	2,617
Ohio	183,476	10,398	9,193	11,134	16,812	27,106	45,075	63,758
Oklahoma	64,004	3,415	3,135	3,854	5,933	9,534	15,698	22,435
Oregon	57,497	3,319	2,843	3,308	5,119	7,743	13,266	21,899
Pennsylvania	206,159	10,428	9,018	11,598	19,032	31,703	51,190	73,190
Rhode Island	18,433	1,067	882	1,095	1,791	2,950	4,354	6,294
South Carolina	86,995	3,343	3,472	5,007	8,165	13,557	21,542	31,909
South Dakota	9,753	748	504	554	793	1,408	2,234	3,512
Tennessee	123,557	4,781	5,355	7,715	12,485	19,994	30,142	43,085
Texas	291,347	17,576	14,502	17,678	26,620	42,811	68,882	103,278
Utah	24,365	1,836	1,608	1,800	2,187	3,293	5,433	8,208
Vermont	11,513	901	665	791	1,171	1,738	2,614	3,633
Virginia	105,680	5,644	4,725	5,860	9,722	16,232	25,985	37,512
Washington	92,451	5,321	4,757	5,538	8,410	13,349	21,854	33,222
West Virginia	52,553	1,523	1,962	3,090	4,975	7,497	12,870	20,636
Wisconsin	80,501	5,334	3,889	4,695	7,065	11,835	19,322	28,361
Wyoming	7,108	517	364	425	593	971	1,708	2,530
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	786	(X)	(X)	41	83	129	218	266
Guam	1,084	38	55	94	140	180	266	311
Northern Mariana Islands	168	14	13	18	23	27	37	36
Puerto Rico	93,407	1,246	2,945	5,514	9,614	15,985	23,520	34,583
U.S. Virgin Islands	828	40	27	50	79	146	189	297
Foreign countries	7,274	121	157	266	577	1,055	1,756	3,342
Unknown	99	(X)	(X)	3	5	15	25	45
				Women				
All areas	4,298,157	179,879	196,204	270,033	417,983	684,653	1,063,432	1,485,973
Alabama	117,002	4,019	5,227	7,641	11,952	18,863	28,934	40,366
Alaska	5,636	323	303	356	516	870	1,346	1,922
Arizona	75,378	2,701	3,245	4,706	7,142	11,501	18,576	27,507
Arkansas	68,147	2,834	3,227	4,731	6,952	11,218	16,649	22,536
California	319,964	12,235	13,171	17,256	27,892	47,723	80,318	121,369
Colorado	50,387	2,237	2,494	3,250	4,810	7,496	12,502	17,598
Connecticut	40,400	1,861	1,906	2,512	4,122	6,871	9,929	13,199
Delaware	14,067	507	546	758	1,259	2,330	3,714	4,953
District of Columbia	7,313	519	351	440	661	1,196	1,827	2,319
Florida	273,968	9,683	10,593	15,215	25,197	43,887	69,671	99,722
Georgia	144,164	4,913	6,082	8,895	13,905	23,316	36,208	50,845
Hawaii	9,694	416	424	624	919	1,481	2,307	3,523
Idaho	21,216	1,115	1,206	1,361	2,086	3,190	5,131	7,127
Illinois	140,030	6,527	6,705	8,791	13,179	21,326	34,884	48,618
Indiana	103,205	4,072	4,878	6,982	10,268	16,478	25,708	34,819

(Continued)

Table 27.
Number, by sex, state or other area, and age, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Total	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
				Women (cont.)				
Iowa	37,828	2,079	1,920	2,438	3,616	5,713	9,277	12,785
Kansas	37,298	1,814	1,905	2,434	3,431	5,800	9,373	12,541
Kentucky	93,580	3,093	4,198	6,085	9,507	15,344	23,599	31,754
Louisiana	70,889	3,739	3,596	4,682	6,778	11,450	17,475	23,169
Maine	27,265	1,411	1,606	2,019	3,025	4,608	6,371	8,225
Maryland	66,270	3,565	2,997	3,884	6,366	11,157	16,242	22,059
Massachusetts	100,787	6,294	5,854	7,340	11,238	17,082	23,428	29,551
Michigan	172,439	6,768	8,338	11,428	17,023	26,389	42,860	59,633
Minnesota	61,368	4,071	3,639	4,275	5,735	9,454	14,716	19,478
Mississippi	64,081	1,923	2,624	4,055	6,540	10,238	15,992	22,709
Missouri	107,042	4,575	4,925	6,656	10,322	17,170	27,027	36,367
Montana	12,940	677	596	806	1,184	1,862	3,187	4,628
Nebraska	21,316	1,170	1,098	1,453	2,064	3,339	5,138	7,054
Nevada	31,890	1,245	1,337	1,876	3,060	5,091	7,778	11,503
New Hampshire	25,045	1,921	1,656	1,887	2,864	4,357	5,577	6,783
New Jersey	99,932	3,999	4,074	5,745	9,692	16,821	25,249	34,352
New Mexico	30,384	1,422	1,548	2,057	3,047	4,810	7,256	10,244
New York	246,471	10,313	10,941	14,960	24,505	42,061	60,671	83,020
North Carolina	165,536	5,176	6,272	9,770	16,104	26,459	41,849	59,906
North Dakota	6,628	419	324	439	615	1,010	1,594	2,227
Ohio	171,072	8,012	8,835	11,211	16,620	26,414	42,976	57,004
Oklahoma	62,360	2,646	2,861	4,080	5,973	9,832	15,495	21,473
Oregon	51,477	2,073	2,318	3,180	4,687	7,494	12,559	19,166
Pennsylvania	197,890	8,993	9,527	12,793	19,996	32,192	48,837	65,552
Rhode Island	18,960	949	967	1,188	1,974	3,131	4,590	6,161
South Carolina	89,728	2,454	3,229	5,160	8,389	14,586	22,536	33,374
South Dakota	9,328	522	517	635	825	1,435	2,243	3,151
Tennessee	125,498	3,962	5,192	8,300	13,218	21,297	30,961	42,568
Texas	273,386	13,261	13,456	18,122	26,675	41,988	65,920	93,964
Utah	23,195	1,339	1,514	1,827	2,296	3,443	5,264	7,512
Vermont	10,812	742	623	777	1,149	1,784	2,487	3,250
Virginia	105,934	4,749	4,847	6,784	10,457	17,093	25,869	36,135
Washington	86,354	3,928	4,335	5,424	8,082	12,984	20,926	30,675
West Virginia	36,955	1,095	1,575	2,324	3,639	5,815	9,222	13,285
Wisconsin	80,428	4,551	4,323	5,624	7,953	12,689	19,354	25,934
Wyoming	6,215	355	295	403	580	914	1,563	2,105
Outlying areas								
American Samoa	494	(X)	(X)	11	31	69	159	213
Guam	586	17	35	38	57	85	131	223
Northern Mariana Islands	78	3	3	8	10	13	20	21
Puerto Rico	73,910	523	1,825	4,106	7,435	12,847	19,053	28,121
U.S. Virgin Islands	828	24	21	46	80	144	181	332
Foreign countries	3,031	39	86	181	272	433	704	1,316
Unknown	78	(X)	(X)	4	9	10	19	27

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; and U.S. Postal Service geographic data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2016, selected years

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
	Number (thousands)					
1960	357	261	96	22	32	22
1965	714	481	232	54	109	30
1970	1,054	680	374	77	164	43
1975	1,750	1,080	671	137	250	66
1980	2,061	1,257	804	154	228	80
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	1,969	1,208	760	124	163	78
1983	1,961	1,215	746	85	143	80
1984	1,993	1,241	752	83	140	76
1985	2,039	1,267	772	84	140	76
1986	2,096	1,301	795	82	136	74
1987	2,154	1,338	816	79	132	74
1988	2,194	1,353	841	77	125	71
1989	2,262	1,390	872	75	120	67
1990	2,370	1,448	922	75	118	63
1991	2,523	1,529	994	76	119	61
1992	2,738	1,643	1,094	78	125	61
1993	2,935	1,743	1,192	78	127	59
1994	3,121	1,830	1,292	76	128	57
1995	3,305	1,909	1,396	75	124	55
1996	3,473	1,973	1,500	61	104	53
1997	3,593	2,006	1,588	57	91	53
1998	3,769	2,074	1,695	52	80	53
1999	3,924	2,131	1,793	49	72	52
2000	4,080	2,191	1,890	45	65	50
2001	4,292	2,282	2,010	43	60	51
2002	4,536	2,391	2,145	41	56	50
2003	4,832	2,532	2,301	40	55	53
2004	5,133	2,668	2,464	38	53	60
2005	5,423	2,797	2,626	36	51	67
2006	5,703	2,918	2,784	36	47	71
2007	5,975	3,042	2,933	33	43	72
2008	6,279	3,181	3,098	33	42	78
2009	6,396	3,261	3,135	31	40	76
2010	6,971	3,517	3,454	31	41	73
2011	7,054	3,581	3,472	31	42	87
2012	7,535	3,779	3,756	31	41	88
2013	7,657	3,824	3,832	30	40	85
2014	7,706	3,835	3,871	28	37	83
2015	7,703	3,818	3,885	26	34	80
2016	7,654	3,781	3,873	24	30	78

(Continued)

Table 28.
Number and average monthly family benefit, by selected family composition, December 1960–2016, selected years—*Continued*

Year	Worker only			Worker, spouse, and—		Worker and aged spouse [a]
	All	Men	Women	1 child	2 or more children	
	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)					
1960	87.90	91.90	76.90	184.70	192.20	135.50
1965	95.40	100.70	85.00	201.00	216.30	145.90
1970	128.10	136.30	113.10	264.10	273.20	199.20
1975	218.90	240.00	185.00	441.00	454.00	344.00
1980	355.40	396.20	291.70	727.00	746.10	573.00
1981	--	--	--	--	--	--
1982	424.40	474.20	344.70	847.40	858.20	690.70
1983	439.40	490.90	355.40	867.90	881.80	716.20
1984	454.00	507.60	365.70	881.50	885.50	740.40
1985	466.90	523.10	374.60	898.10	895.20	765.00
1986	470.70	527.80	377.40	896.90	888.30	773.30
1987	491.60	552.00	392.60	929.40	918.30	815.50
1988	512.20	576.10	409.50	960.20	938.40	855.40
1989	539.30	607.10	431.20	1,009.40	971.90	903.70
1990	570.40	642.80	456.80	1,062.10	1,016.00	960.80
1991	592.30	668.40	475.50	1,098.00	1,043.30	1,004.70
1992	609.50	688.70	490.70	1,122.10	1,057.40	1,045.00
1993	625.50	707.20	506.00	1,143.00	1,074.20	1,078.20
1994	646.20	731.80	525.00	1,177.60	1,100.00	1,118.60
1995	667.60	757.40	544.80	1,205.50	1,130.90	1,159.90
1996	690.60	785.30	566.00	1,245.90	1,148.50	1,200.60
1997	708.00	806.60	583.60	1,280.20	1,165.90	1,238.50
1998	720.00	820.20	597.40	1,300.40	1,189.40	1,261.90
1999	741.20	844.50	618.50	1,344.90	1,224.20	1,295.30
2000	773.60	880.70	649.40	1,394.20	1,274.30	1,355.50
2001	801.20	911.00	676.60	1,440.70	1,317.90	1,405.70
2002	820.50	931.90	696.40	1,468.10	1,352.50	1,449.20
2003	848.00	962.50	722.00	1,517.70	1,409.60	1,497.50
2004	880.20	998.00	752.50	1,572.90	1,463.30	1,566.50
2005	923.20	1,045.60	792.80	1,652.00	1,540.90	1,668.50
2006	961.10	1,089.10	827.00	1,722.20	1,599.90	1,743.80
2007	987.40	1,116.90	853.10	1,775.80	1,655.60	1,796.60
2008	1,045.20	1,179.70	907.20	1,879.20	1,752.60	1,911.80
2009	1,058.40	1,187.80	923.80	1,908.80	1,778.40	1,953.50
2010	1,049.70	1,178.10	918.80	1,906.30	1,787.00	1,960.70
2011	1,104.77	1,233.93	971.56	1,972.65	1,842.37	2,014.12
2012	1,111.78	1,242.00	980.77	2,007.33	1,880.52	2,051.01
2013	1,128.22	1,257.28	999.44	2,035.60	1,908.76	2,074.92
2014	1,147.48	1,275.98	1,020.16	2,066.82	1,946.53	2,103.50
2015	1,148.40	1,274.67	1,024.31	2,073.09	1,952.35	2,102.32
2016	1,154.08	1,279.28	1,031.84	2,088.26	1,968.02	2,108.90

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2001, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record (from 1960 through 1984, various sampling rates; from 1985 through 2000, 10 percent sample); beginning with 2001, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

In previous editions of this publication, data for 2001–2010 included beneficiaries whose benefits were being withheld, but this data was unavailable for 2011–2015. Starting with this edition, we excluded these beneficiaries completely so data across all years match.

-- = not available.

a. Spouse's entitlement based on age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 29.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, December 2016

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [a]
Worker only					
Men	3,781,182	3,781,182	1,284.64	1,279.28	12.5
Women	3,872,658	3,872,658	1,034.72	1,031.84	22.9
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	604,517	1,531,545	1,323.32	1,929.24	93.2
Women	415,474	1,031,823	1,139.64	1,609.47	95.5
By number of children					
1 child	649,321	1,298,642	1,258.37	1,802.65	94.5
2 children	260,731	782,193	1,246.95	1,812.07	93.2
3 or more children	109,939	482,533	1,193.91	1,746.38	94.3
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [b]	78,490	157,284	1,736.22	2,108.90	8.5
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	2,526	8,106	1,566.22	2,525.03	53.7
Spouse and 1 child	21,823	65,470	1,395.85	2,048.06	94.2
Spouse and 2 children	17,210	68,841	1,351.94	1,986.79	95.2
Spouse and 3 or more children	12,613	70,155	1,305.39	1,921.05	95.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

a. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

b. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 30.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, December 2016

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	7,653,840	134,412	189,008	253,530	343,440	621,476	1,180,838	2,012,934	2,918,202
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	78,490	(X)	(X)	(X)	34	234	1,392	7,767	69,057
Child in care	54,172	742	3,353	6,533	8,100	9,335	9,138	8,291	8,680
Children									
1 child	649,321	8,838	28,321	60,552	97,500	130,353	133,077	110,245	80,435
2 children	260,731	4,807	22,119	50,372	57,282	52,907	37,002	22,876	13,366
3 or more children	109,939	2,570	14,551	30,144	24,871	17,523	10,291	6,283	3,706
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	2,379,420	105,383	162,774	248,879	289,920	346,680	392,994	416,203	416,587
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	1.8	2.5	3.3	4.5	8.1	15.4	26.3	38.1
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(L)	0.3	1.8	9.9	88.0
Child in care	100.0	1.4	6.2	12.1	15.0	17.2	16.9	15.3	16.0
Children									
1 child	100.0	1.4	4.4	9.3	15.0	20.1	20.5	17.0	12.4
2 children	100.0	1.8	8.5	19.3	22.0	20.3	14.2	8.8	5.1
3 or more children	100.0	2.3	13.2	27.4	22.6	15.9	9.4	5.7	3.4
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	100.0	4.4	6.8	10.5	12.2	14.6	16.5	17.5	17.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account.

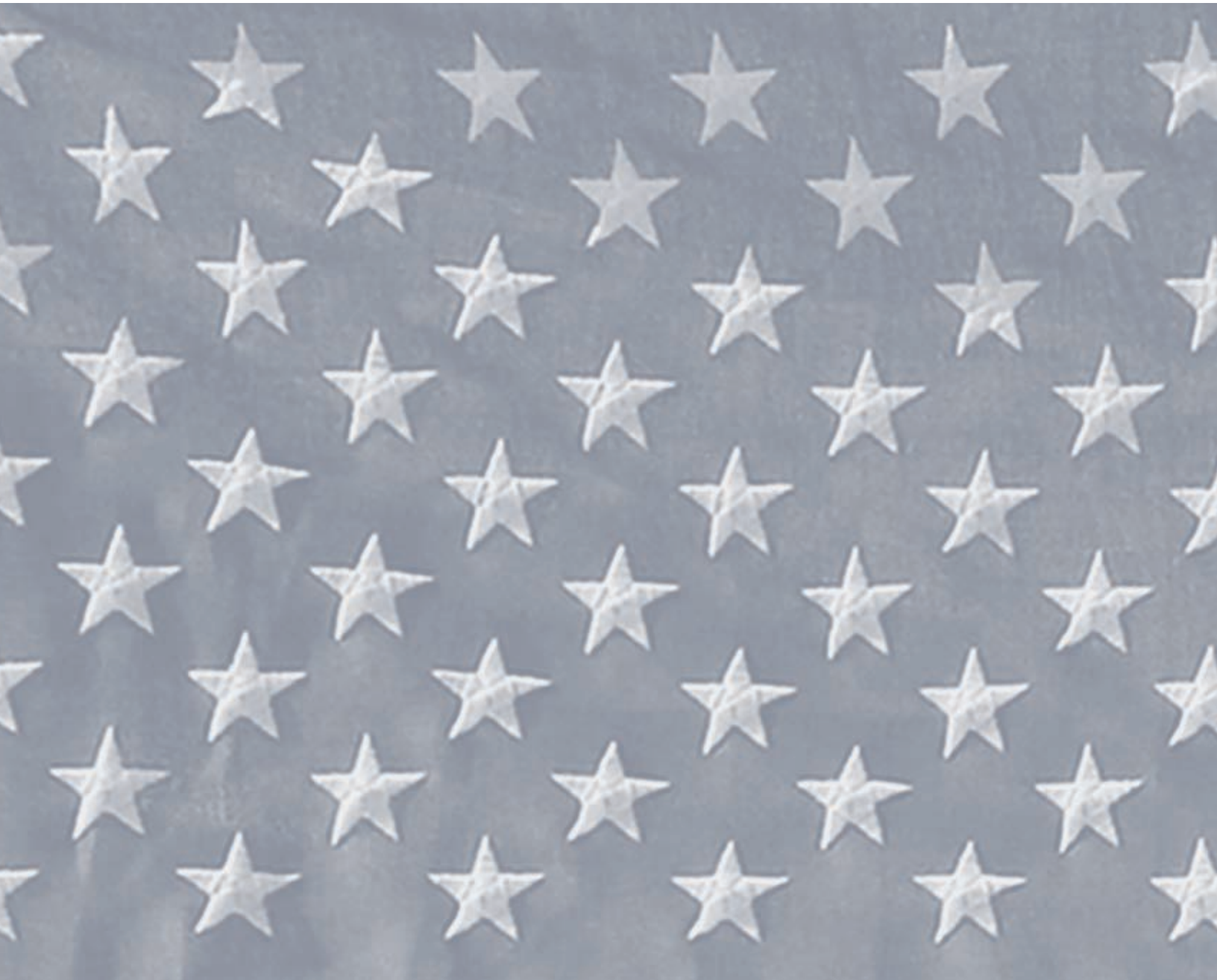
FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Beneficiaries Who Have Filed for Workers' Compensation or Public Disability Benefits



Notes

In December 2016, approximately 490,000 disabled workers on the Social Security Disability Insurance program had filed for workers' compensation or public disability benefits. Disability payments from private sources, such as private pension or insurance benefits, do not affect Social Security disability benefits, but workers' compensation and other public disability benefits may reduce them. Workers' compensation is paid to a worker because of a job-related injury or illness. It may be paid by federal or state workers' compensation agencies or employers or by insurance companies on behalf of employers.

Other public disability benefits that may affect Social Security disability benefits are those paid by a federal, state, or local government for disabling medical conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. Persons who receive Social Security disability benefits and one of the following types of public benefits will not have their Social Security disability benefit reduced:

- Veterans Administration benefits;
- State and local government benefits, if Social Security taxes were deducted from earnings; or
- Supplemental Security Income.

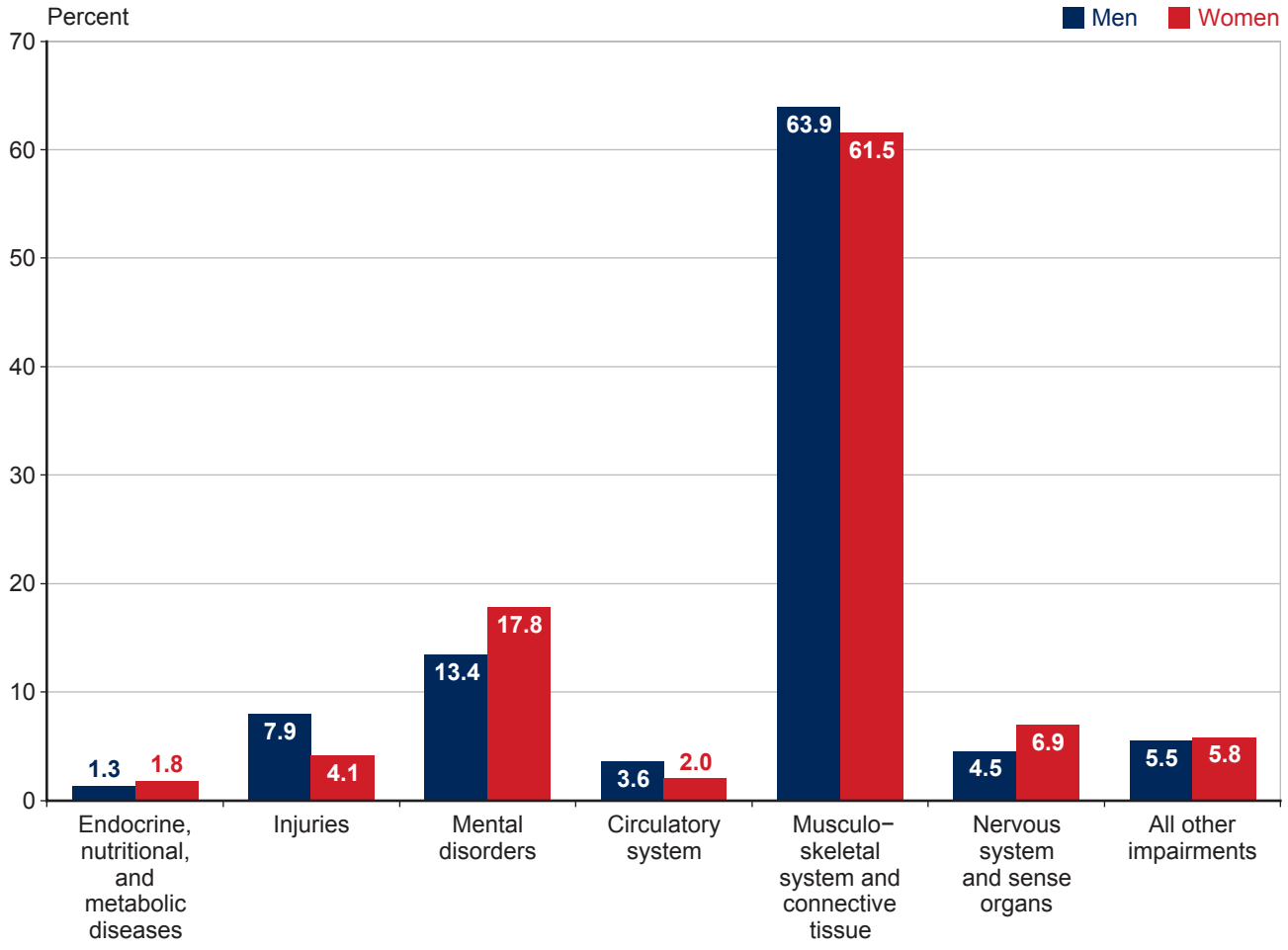
The total amount received from workers' compensation or other public disability benefits and Social Security disability benefits cannot exceed 80 percent of the worker's average current earnings before he or she became disabled. The monthly Social Security disability benefit includes benefits payable to family members. If the total amount of these benefits exceeds 80 percent of average current earnings, the excess amount is deducted from the Social Security benefit. The benefit will be reduced until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the other benefits stop, whichever comes first.

Example

Before becoming disabled, the worker's average current earnings were $4,000 a month. The disabled worker, his or her spouse, and their two children would be eligible to receive a total of $2,200 a month in Social Security disability benefits. However, the disabled worker also receives $2,000 a month from workers' compensation. Because the total amount of benefits received ($4,200) is more than $3,200 (80 percent of average current earnings), the family's Social Security disability benefits will be reduced by $1,000.

Chart 7.
Distribution of workers, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2016

Among disabled workers who are also receiving workers' compensation or public disability benefits, a disease of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue was the primary diagnosis in December 2016. Mental disorders were the second leading disabling condition. A disorder of the nervous system and sense organs was the third most common disability for women. Injuries were the third most common disability for men. All other impairments were fairly evenly split between men and women.



SOURCE: Table 34.

Table 31.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by reason for having or not having an offset, December 2016

Reason	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled beneficiaries and dependents	593,606	100.0	490,412	100.0	103,194	100.0
With offset						
Receipt of—						
Workers' compensation only						
Black Lung	468	0.1	339	0.1	129	0.1
Harbor Workers and Longshoremen	440	0.1	331	0.1	109	0.1
Federal employees	4,631	0.8	3,781	0.8	850	0.8
State	82,625	13.9	61,671	12.6	20,954	20.3
Public disability only						
Federal	759	0.1	680	0.1	79	0.1
State	7,869	1.3	6,639	1.4	1,230	1.2
Local	413	0.1	329	0.1	84	0.1
Workers' compensation and public disability	469	0.1	397	0.1	72	0.1
Social Security Disability Insurance (reverse offset)	47,244	8.0	39,132	8.0	8,112	7.9
Without offset						
High average current earnings	378,779	63.8	318,604	65.0	60,175	58.3
Entitlement to workers' compensation or public disability benefits is pending	69,909	11.8	58,509	11.9	11,400	11.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2016

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All areas	593,606	100.0	490,412	100.0	103,194	100.0
Alabama	10,771	1.8	8,579	1.7	2,192	2.1
Alaska	406	0.1	345	0.1	61	0.1
Arizona	7,230	1.2	6,057	1.2	1,173	1.1
Arkansas	5,096	0.9	4,093	0.8	1,003	1.0
California	76,056	12.8	65,649	13.4	10,407	10.1
Colorado	6,913	1.2	5,849	1.2	1,064	1.0
Connecticut	5,126	0.9	4,258	0.9	868	0.8
Delaware	1,703	0.3	1,461	0.3	242	0.2
District of Columbia	289	(L)	267	0.1	22	(L)
Florida	30,961	5.2	25,840	5.3	5,121	5.0
Georgia	21,082	3.6	17,318	3.5	3,764	3.6
Hawaii	1,501	0.3	1,248	0.3	253	0.2
Idaho	2,043	0.3	1,674	0.3	369	0.4
Illinois	16,804	2.8	13,659	2.8	3,145	3.0
Indiana	4,337	0.7	3,515	0.7	822	0.8
Iowa	4,336	0.7	3,593	0.7	743	0.7
Kansas	3,046	0.5	2,505	0.5	541	0.5
Kentucky	15,201	2.6	12,248	2.5	2,953	2.9
Louisiana	8,834	1.5	6,919	1.4	1,915	1.9
Maine	5,168	0.9	4,366	0.9	802	0.8
Maryland	4,351	0.7	3,722	0.8	629	0.6
Massachusetts	16,136	2.7	12,960	2.6	3,176	3.1
Michigan	30,883	5.2	25,243	5.1	5,640	5.5
Minnesota	7,449	1.3	6,312	1.3	1,137	1.1
Mississippi	5,779	1.0	4,600	0.9	1,179	1.1
Missouri	10,238	1.7	8,511	1.7	1,727	1.7
Montana	1,953	0.3	1,667	0.3	286	0.3
Nebraska	1,677	0.3	1,348	0.3	329	0.3
Nevada	3,449	0.6	2,965	0.6	484	0.5
New Hampshire	3,859	0.7	3,123	0.6	736	0.7
New Jersey	14,039	2.4	11,233	2.3	2,806	2.7
New Mexico	3,087	0.5	2,620	0.5	467	0.5
New York	75,048	12.6	61,022	12.4	14,026	13.6
North Carolina	21,863	3.7	18,114	3.7	3,749	3.6
North Dakota	649	0.1	551	0.1	98	0.1
Ohio	13,739	2.3	11,706	2.4	2,033	2.0
Oklahoma	6,162	1.0	5,169	1.1	993	1.0
Oregon	5,877	1.0	5,008	1.0	869	0.8
Pennsylvania	37,285	6.3	30,340	6.2	6,945	6.7
Rhode Island	2,891	0.5	2,397	0.5	494	0.5

(Continued)

Table 32.
Distribution of workers and dependents who have filed, by state or other area of residence, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Spouses and children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
South Carolina	13,613	2.3	11,110	2.3	2,503	2.4
South Dakota	818	0.1	676	0.1	142	0.1
Tennessee	13,535	2.3	11,040	2.3	2,495	2.4
Texas	11,022	1.9	8,911	1.8	2,111	2.0
Utah	1,568	0.3	1,217	0.2	351	0.3
Vermont	1,006	0.2	846	0.2	160	0.2
Virginia	9,851	1.7	8,111	1.7	1,740	1.7
Washington	11,510	1.9	9,795	2.0	1,715	1.7
West Virginia	5,275	0.9	4,195	0.9	1,080	1.0
Wisconsin	7,243	1.2	5,957	1.2	1,286	1.2
Wyoming	466	0.1	389	0.1	77	0.1
Outlying areas						
Puerto Rico	23,229	3.9	19,259	3.9	3,970	3.8
Other [a]	131	(L)	91	(L)	40	(L)
Foreign countries	1,022	0.2	761	0.2	261	0.3

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Distribution is by state or other area of residence, not by the state paying benefits.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and U.S. Virgin Islands.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2016

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Number				
Total	490,412	4,181	8,425	18,366	40,304	86,102	153,444	179,590
Congenital anomalies	234	(X)	(X)	13	23	45	81	63
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	7,307	42	83	200	502	1,241	2,246	2,993
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2,938	19	50	102	241	608	863	1,055
Injuries	31,609	593	871	1,526	3,005	5,589	9,308	10,717
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	41	7	3	3	6	7	9	6
Developmental disorders	93	(X)	(X)	7	12	26	19	23
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	72	(X)	(X)	4	10	14	17	21
Intellectual disability	3,858	63	96	152	447	832	1,141	1,127
Mood disorders	43,607	492	913	2,023	4,400	8,443	12,541	14,795
Organic mental disorders	10,381	191	314	594	1,091	1,991	2,897	3,303
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5,347	188	188	312	616	1,024	1,525	1,494
Other	10,491	290	425	665	1,279	2,187	2,754	2,891
Neoplasms	5,494	129	153	234	446	938	1,626	1,968
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	322	10	10	23	40	50	83	106
Circulatory system	14,743	78	156	335	863	2,146	4,591	6,574
Digestive system	2,656	48	57	103	206	450	798	994
Genitourinary system	2,628	96	99	172	333	537	689	702
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	308,696	1,409	4,121	10,121	23,206	52,828	100,421	116,590
Nervous system and sense organs	26,713	415	687	1,314	2,603	4,968	7,810	8,916
Respiratory system	6,489	25	46	134	349	977	2,108	2,850
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	490	11	17	24	43	85	150	160
Other	447	4	6	18	48	69	142	160
Unknown	5,756	61	119	287	535	1,047	1,625	2,082

(Continued)

Table 33.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and age, December 2016—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total, all ages	Under 35	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–64
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	(L)	(X)	(X)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	(L)
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
Injuries	6.4	14.2	10.3	8.3	7.5	6.5	6.1	6.0
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	(L)	0.2	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	(L)	(X)	(X)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	(L)	(X)	(X)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	0.8	1.5	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6
Mood disorders	8.9	11.8	10.8	11.0	10.9	9.8	8.2	8.2
Organic mental disorders	2.1	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.7	2.3	1.9	1.8
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1.1	4.5	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.8
Other	2.1	6.9	5.0	3.6	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.6
Neoplasms	1.1	3.1	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Circulatory system	3.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.7
Digestive system	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Genitourinary system	0.5	2.3	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	62.9	33.7	48.9	55.1	57.6	61.4	65.4	64.9
Nervous system and sense organs	5.4	9.9	8.2	7.2	6.5	5.8	5.1	5.0
Respiratory system	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Unknown	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 34.
Distribution of workers who have filed, by diagnostic group and sex, December 2016

Diagnostic group	Total		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All disabled workers	490,412	100.0	298,815	100.0	191,597	100.0
Congenital anomalies	234	(L)	124	(L)	110	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	7,307	1.5	3,786	1.3	3,521	1.8
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2,938	0.6	2,371	0.8	567	0.3
Injuries	31,609	6.4	23,701	7.9	7,908	4.1
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	41	(L)	32	(L)	9	(L)
Developmental disorders	93	(L)	60	(L)	33	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	72	(L)	42	(L)	30	(L)
Intellectual disability	3,858	0.8	2,934	1.0	924	0.5
Mood disorders	43,607	8.9	20,085	6.7	23,522	12.3
Organic mental disorders	10,381	2.1	7,753	2.6	2,628	1.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5,347	1.1	3,525	1.2	1,822	1.0
Other	10,491	2.1	5,428	1.8	5,063	2.6
Neoplasms	5,494	1.1	2,939	1.0	2,555	1.3
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	322	0.1	166	0.1	156	0.1
Circulatory system	14,743	3.0	10,816	3.6	3,927	2.0
Digestive system	2,656	0.5	1,629	0.5	1,027	0.5
Genitourinary system	2,628	0.5	1,800	0.6	828	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	308,696	62.9	190,879	63.9	117,817	61.5
Nervous system and sense organs	26,713	5.4	13,408	4.5	13,305	6.9
Respiratory system	6,489	1.3	3,775	1.3	2,714	1.4
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	490	0.1	256	0.1	234	0.1
Other	447	0.1	203	0.1	244	0.1
Unknown	5,756	1.2	3,103	1.0	2,653	1.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Workers' Compensation and Public Disability Benefit file, 100 percent data.

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Benefits Awarded, Withheld, and Terminated

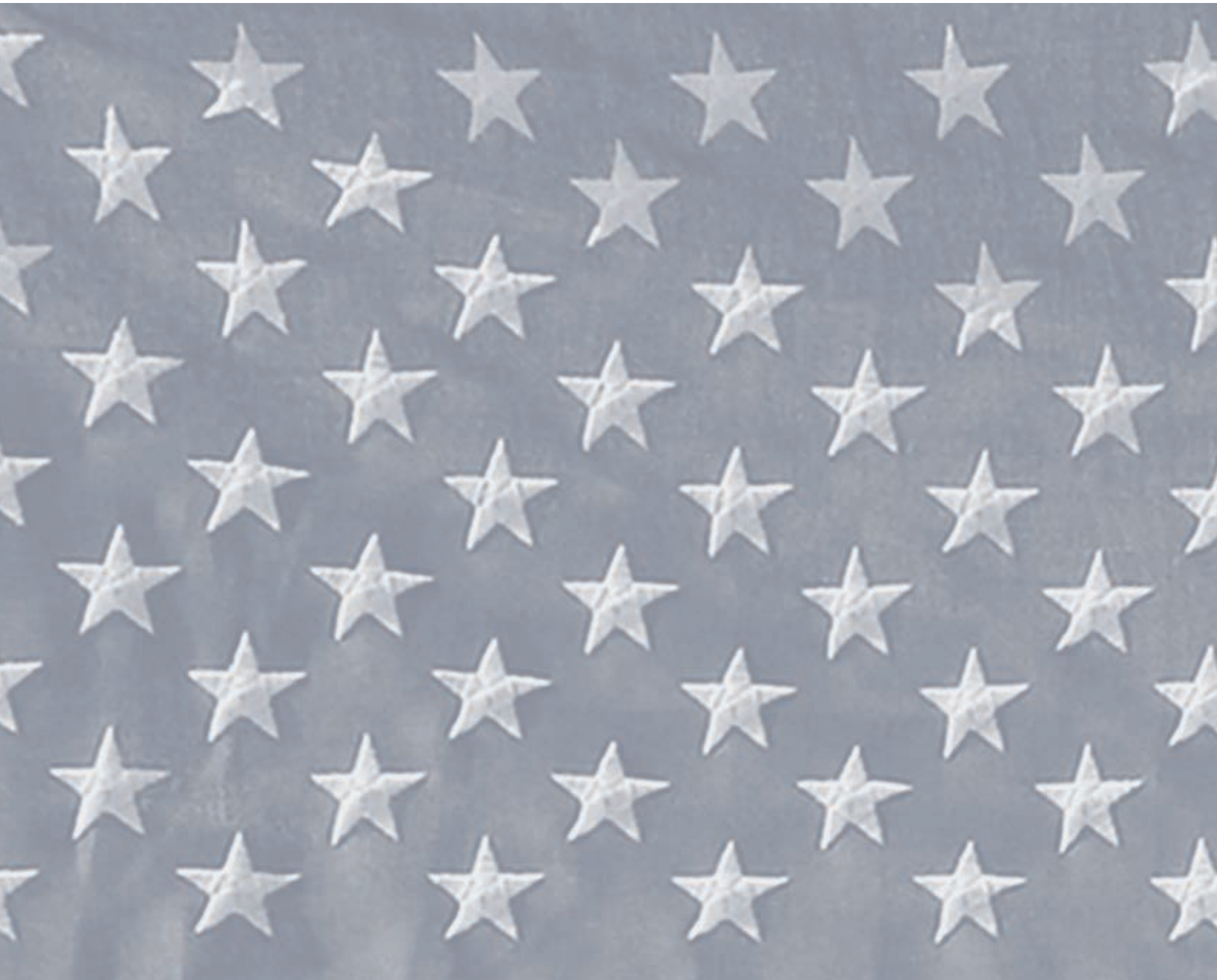
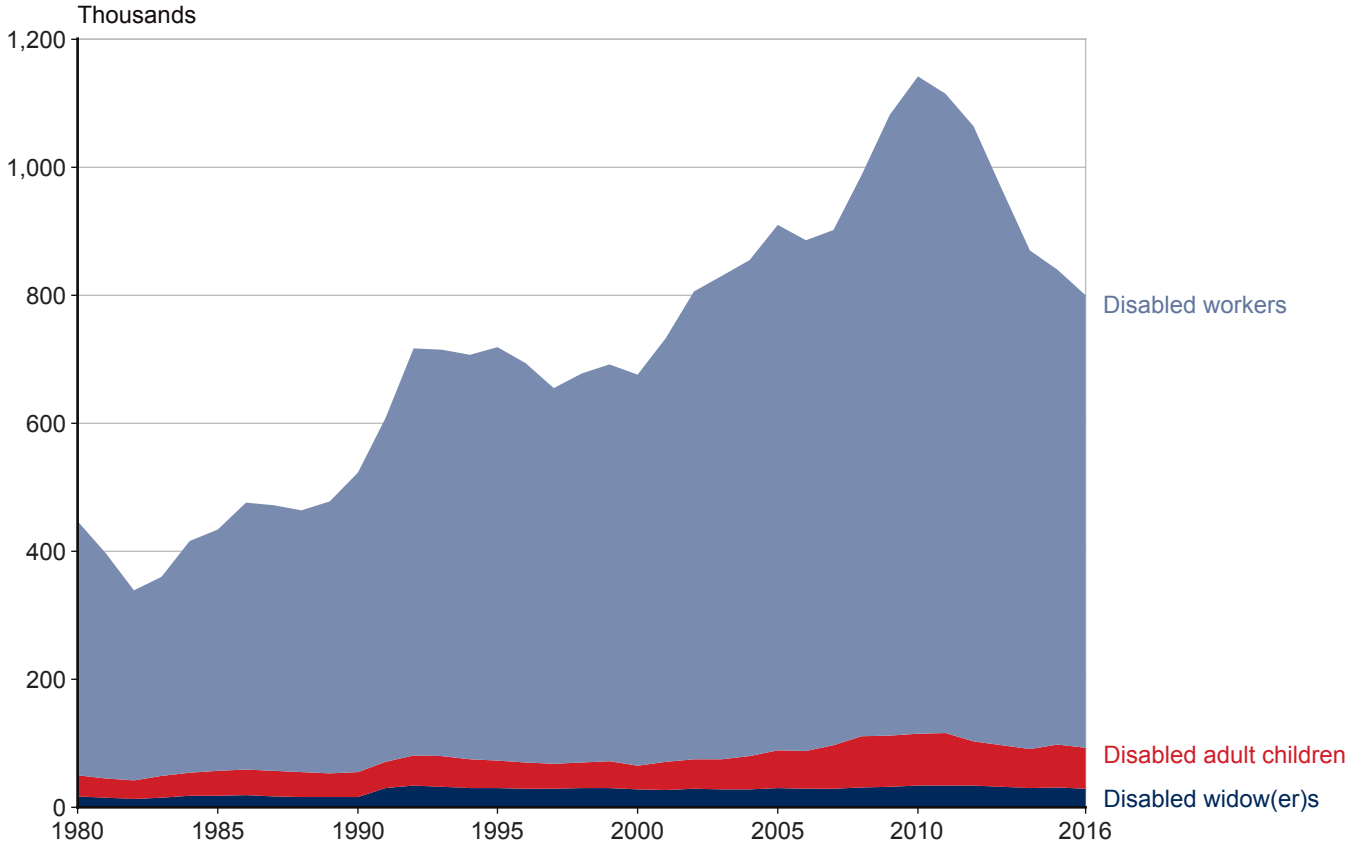


Chart 8.
Social Security disability awards, 1980–2016

Overall, the number of disability awards has risen from 446,083 in 1980 to 799,330 in 2016. Fluctuations during that period were predominately driven by changes in the number of awards to disabled workers. In 2016, there were 706,448 awards to disabled workers; 64,368 awards to disabled adult children; and 28,514 awards to disabled widow(er)s.

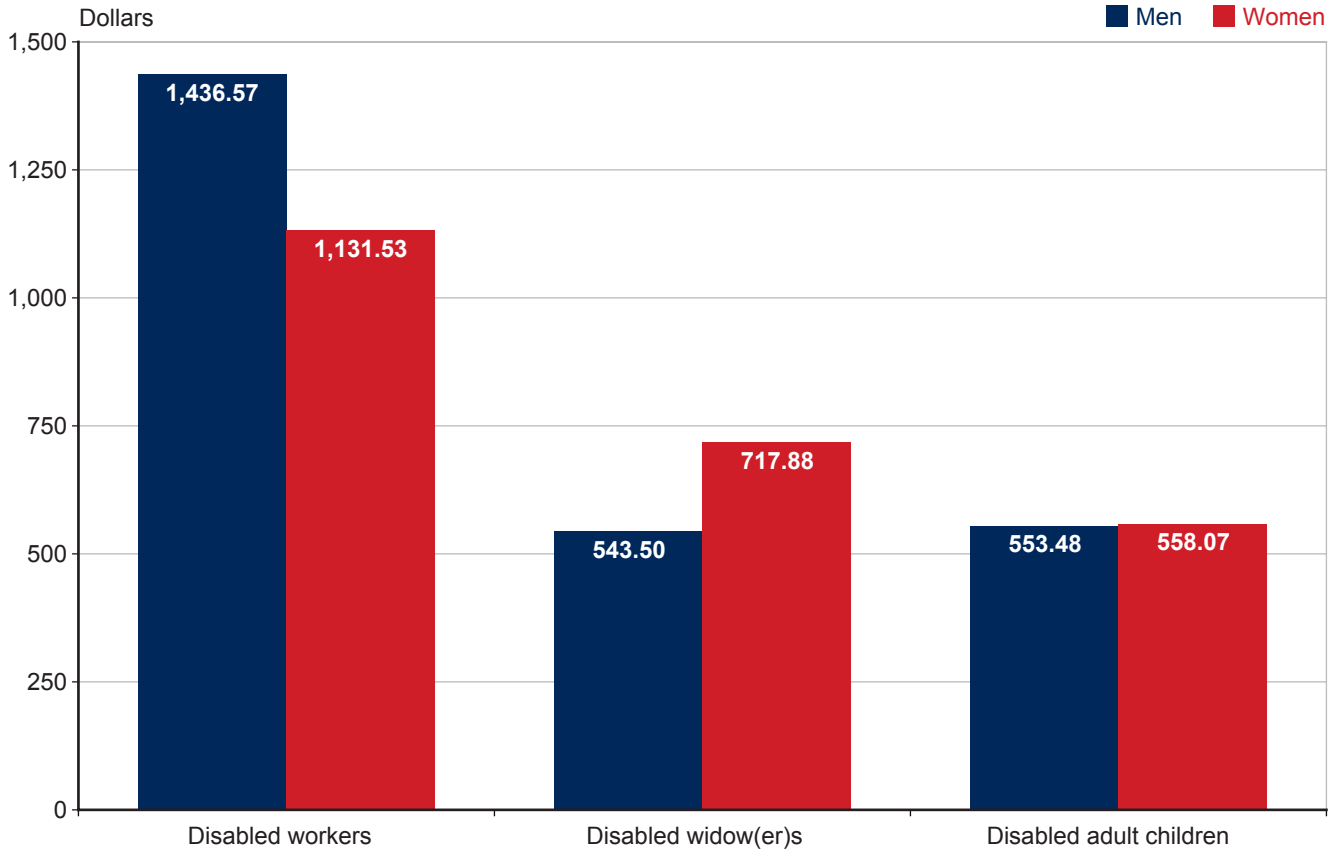


SOURCE: Table 35.

Chart 9.
Average monthly benefit awards, by sex, 2016

The average monthly benefit awarded to disabled workers is higher than that awarded to disabled widow(er)s or disabled adult children. The reason for the difference is that disabled workers receive 100 percent of the primary insurance amount, compared with 71.5 percent for disabled widow(er)s and 50 percent for disabled adult children (if the worker is disabled or retired) or 75 percent (if the worker is deceased).

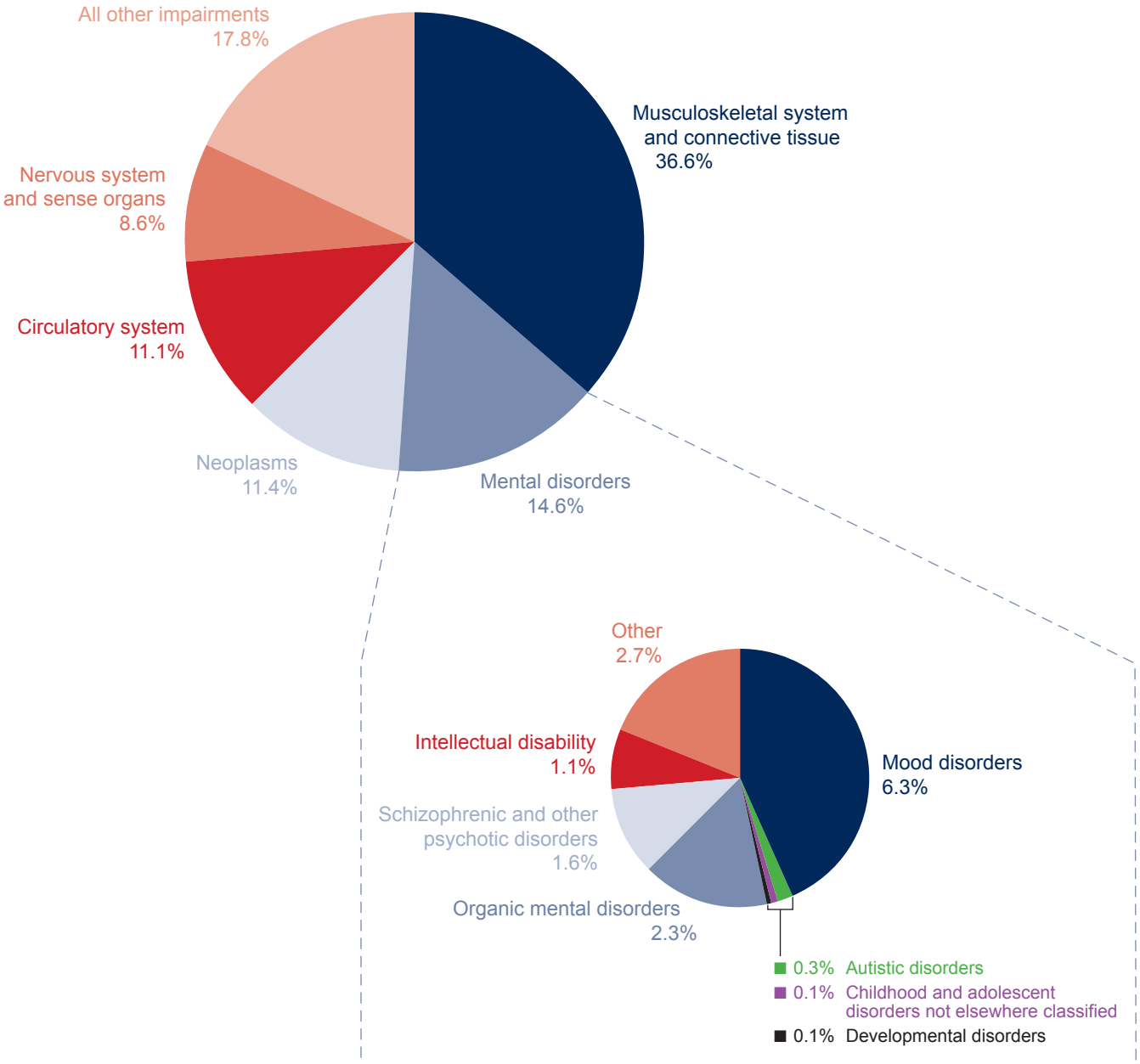
Because men have traditionally had higher earnings than women, their monthly benefit is higher. This is most obvious in the disabled-worker group. Benefits for disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children are dependents' benefits, so their monthly benefit is a function of the worker's earnings. Therefore, a disabled widow's average benefit tends to be higher than that of a disabled widower because a male worker's earnings are higher than a female worker's. Benefit amounts are about the same for men and women in the disabled adult children group.



SOURCE: Table 36.

Chart 10.
Disabled-worker awards, by selected diagnostic group, 2016

In 2016, benefits were awarded to 706,448 disabled workers. Among those awardees, the most common impairment was diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (36.6 percent), followed by mental disorders (14.6 percent), neoplasms (11.4 percent), diseases of the circulatory system (11.1 percent), and diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (8.6 percent). The remaining 17.8 percent of awardees had other impairments.



SOURCE: Table 37.

NOTE: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of rounded components.

Table 35.
Number, selected years 1960–2016

Year	Total	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
1960	388,861	207,805	54,187	102,516	. . .	. . .	12,740	9,819	1,794
1965	538,983	253,499	69,183	175,109	19,794	. . .	10,017	8,668	2,713
1970	799,616	350,384	96,304	241,627	71,145	15,609	11,348	9,425	3,774
1975	1,305,345	592,049	148,741	391,284	117,043	23,521	14,636	11,182	6,889
1980	933,597	396,559	108,500	235,079	143,935	16,054	16,650	10,626	6,194
1981	826,340	351,847	95,575	199,829	134,390	14,154	15,365	9,745	5,435
1982	672,333	297,131	77,835	153,205	103,015	12,440	14,772	9,685	4,250
1983	661,467	311,549	80,079	152,954	68,834	14,412	17,309	11,223	5,107
1984	730,135	361,998	81,834	172,721	59,990	17,165	18,330	12,556	5,541
1985	763,363	377,371	83,511	190,204	56,108	17,086	19,661	12,709	6,713
1986	809,424	416,865	82,435	198,192	52,989	18,418	20,295	13,244	6,986
1987	799,180	415,848	77,316	195,030	54,925	16,396	20,761	12,117	6,787
1988	795,690	409,490	73,790	196,655	61,725	15,328	20,544	11,512	6,646
1989	801,893	425,582	69,113	197,950	57,079	15,168	19,668	10,975	6,358
1990	868,793	467,977	69,667	218,059	58,894	15,424	20,862	11,277	6,633
1991	990,500	536,434	72,754	250,287	60,349	29,590	21,850	11,684	7,552
1992	1,167,001	636,637	78,083	306,002	66,035	33,235	23,615	13,846	9,548
1993	1,177,268	635,238	74,605	317,263	71,081	31,835	23,173	13,819	10,254
1994	1,177,236	631,870	69,549	327,067	74,364	29,903	22,119	12,590	9,774
1995	1,173,317	645,832	63,097	315,587	75,929	29,597	21,566	11,930	9,779
1996	1,139,054	624,335	57,528	311,228	76,769	28,611	20,169	11,061	9,353
1997	1,059,556	587,417	50,818	278,040	76,034	28,546	19,611	10,616	8,474
1998	1,087,352	608,131	47,550	279,764	82,567	29,399	19,932	10,914	9,095
1999	1,106,343	620,488	46,164	283,768	84,525	29,650	20,467	11,430	9,851
2000	1,051,900	610,700	38,500	263,200	74,600	27,600	21,100	9,200	7,000
2001	1,118,300	661,900	41,100	268,800	75,700	26,500	22,300	12,200	9,800
2002	1,219,670	730,383	43,301	293,131	77,927	28,339	22,798	15,284	8,507
2003	1,259,672	755,706	44,638	302,756	82,447	27,324	21,836	15,225	9,740
2004	1,311,031	775,244	45,649	313,640	96,871	27,744	22,127	16,455	13,301
2005	1,402,509	821,207	49,917	338,506	104,405	29,576	25,591	17,973	15,334
2006	1,369,044	798,675	49,521	325,861	107,786	28,682	25,679	17,467	15,373
2007	1,383,199	804,787	47,583	322,362	112,140	28,810	28,359	20,368	18,790
2008	1,506,563	877,226	50,756	348,649	119,633	30,605	32,712	24,369	22,613
2009	1,647,013	970,696	54,112	381,786	129,132	31,518	35,734	22,821	21,214
2010	1,740,729	1,026,988	53,987	408,989	135,825	33,259	35,533	21,942	24,206
2011	1,695,780	998,979	53,276	392,900	135,547	33,183	35,610	21,575	24,710
2012	1,603,793	960,206	50,165	354,273	136,310	33,197	29,283	18,236	22,123
2013	1,442,810	868,965	46,183	303,895	127,542	31,599	27,998	16,638	19,990
2014	1,287,537	778,796	42,609	253,196	122,361	29,673	27,241	15,705	17,956
2015	1,230,090	741,478	40,957	235,344	114,360	30,397	31,175	16,350	20,029
2016	1,167,535	706,448	39,698	218,325	110,182	28,514	30,264	16,244	17,860

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

. . . = not applicable.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2016

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
			Workers			
Total	706,448	1,292.94	373,798	1,436.57	332,650	1,131.53
Under 25	18,471	654.91	10,888	658.04	7,583	650.42
25–29	19,991	887.16	10,787	914.78	9,204	854.79
30–34	26,252	1,026.36	13,277	1,072.58	12,975	979.06
35–39	33,670	1,112.10	16,471	1,178.43	17,199	1,048.59
40–44	46,981	1,177.37	22,882	1,274.42	24,099	1,085.23
45–49	66,464	1,239.03	32,578	1,366.49	33,886	1,116.48
50–54	136,236	1,271.77	68,161	1,424.49	68,075	1,118.85
55–59	206,080	1,368.16	110,047	1,539.70	96,033	1,171.59
60–64	145,968	1,486.31	84,803	1,648.53	61,165	1,261.41
65–FRA	6,335	1,474.47	3,904	1,611.35	2,431	1,254.64
			Spouses of disabled workers			
Total	39,698	368.49	4,466	385.05	35,232	366.39
Entitlement based on care of children	8,169	248.53	512	177.69	7,657	253.26
Under 30	1,032	170.21	41	104.24	991	172.94
30–34	1,248	186.39	60	144.45	1,188	188.51
35–39	1,527	218.51	85	179.56	1,442	220.81
40–44	1,452	252.55	93	147.54	1,359	259.74
45–49	1,301	285.05	97	202.32	1,204	291.72
50–54	941	333.17	72	193.83	869	344.72
55–FRA	668	355.10	64	241.75	604	367.11
Entitlement based on age	31,529	399.57	3,954	411.90	27,575	397.80
62–64	24,316	346.43	1,794	245.01	22,522	354.51
65 or older	7,213	578.73	2,160	550.52	5,053	590.78
			Children of disabled workers			
Total	346,367	351.88	180,235	353.87	166,132	349.71
Under 18	218,325	306.63	110,910	307.19	107,415	306.04
Under 5	53,690	236.50	27,396	238.14	26,294	234.80
5–9	53,833	269.13	27,548	270.38	26,285	267.83
10–14	72,243	332.09	36,532	332.81	35,711	331.34
15–17	38,559	408.91	19,434	408.55	19,125	409.28
Students 18–19	110,182	441.82	58,740	443.03	51,442	440.43
Disabled 18 or older	17,860	350.18	10,585	348.25	7,275	352.98
			Widow(er)s			
Total	28,514	699.29	3,040	543.50	25,474	717.88
50–54	12,043	685.50	1,207	531.49	10,836	702.66
55–59	16,325	709.40	1,818	551.35	14,507	729.21
60–FRA	146	704.99	15	559.33	131	721.67

(Continued)

Table 36.
Number and average monthly benefit, by basis of entitlement, age, and sex, 2016—*Continued*

Basis of entitlement and age	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
			Adult children			
Total	64,368	555.38	37,738	553.48	26,630	558.07
Children of—						
Retired workers	30,264	563.17	17,653	561.45	12,611	565.58
Deceased workers	16,244	766.48	9,500	767.33	6,744	765.27
Disabled workers	17,860	350.18	10,585	348.25	7,275	352.98
Under 25	27,753	534.60	16,684	537.51	11,069	530.22
25–29	10,993	591.71	6,486	595.05	4,507	586.89
30–34	10,434	583.05	6,047	582.07	4,387	584.40
35–39	8,057	555.16	4,589	541.68	3,468	573.00
40–44	4,521	534.30	2,501	523.96	2,020	547.10
45–49	1,668	531.89	907	499.23	761	570.82
50–54	545	574.81	309	549.83	236	607.52
55–59	259	574.11	148	560.64	111	592.06
60–64	107	617.09	55	596.84	52	638.51
65 or older	31	642.01	12	451.42	19	762.38

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2016

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				All disabled beneficiaries				
Total	799,330	100.0	706,448	100.0	28,514	100.0	64,368	100.0
Congenital anomalies	3,217	0.4	948	0.1	21	0.1	2,248	3.5
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	19,983	2.5	18,470	2.6	1,091	3.8	422	0.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	6,389	0.8	6,065	0.9	211	0.7	113	0.2
Injuries	24,223	3.0	22,450	3.2	673	2.4	1,100	1.7
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	7,974	1.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	6,059	9.4
Developmental disorders	1,149	0.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	651	1.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,241	0.2	455	0.1	8	(L)	778	1.2
Intellectual disability	33,415	4.2	7,975	1.1	809	2.8	24,631	38.3
Mood disorders	54,054	6.8	44,721	6.3	3,926	13.8	5,407	8.4
Organic mental disorders	19,966	2.5	16,496	2.3	557	2.0	2,913	4.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	16,676	2.1	11,620	1.6	581	2.0	4,475	7.0
Other	23,742	3.0	19,335	2.7	950	3.3	3,457	5.4
Neoplasms	81,889	10.2	80,382	11.4	1,170	4.1	337	0.5
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	2,518	0.3	2,162	0.3	53	0.2	303	0.5
Circulatory system	81,044	10.1	78,369	11.1	2,226	7.8	449	0.7
Digestive system	16,463	2.1	15,743	2.2	523	1.8	197	0.3
Genitourinary system	20,895	2.6	20,193	2.9	379	1.3	323	0.5
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	270,789	33.9	258,506	36.6	11,277	39.5	1,006	1.6
Nervous system and sense organs	70,465	8.8	60,593	8.6	2,012	7.1	7,860	12.2
Respiratory system	30,709	3.8	28,995	4.1	1,562	5.5	152	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,725	0.2	1,604	0.2	57	0.2	64	0.1
Other	1,454	0.2	1,106	0.2	41	0.1	307	0.5
Unknown	9,350	1.2	7,861	1.1	373	1.3	1,116	1.7
				Men				
Subtotal	414,576	100.0	373,798	100.0	3,040	100.0	37,738	100.0
Congenital anomalies	1,682	0.4	527	0.1	5	0.2	1,150	3.0
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	9,780	2.4	9,470	2.5	109	3.6	201	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	4,145	1.0	4,033	1.1	43	1.4	69	0.2
Injuries	15,460	3.7	14,588	3.9	121	4.0	751	2.0
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	6,485	1.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	4,865	12.9
Developmental disorders	685	0.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	395	1.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	905	0.2	304	0.1	0	0.0	601	1.6
Intellectual disability	18,306	4.4	4,741	1.3	101	3.3	13,464	35.7
Mood disorders	20,425	4.9	17,458	4.7	270	8.9	2,697	7.1
Organic mental disorders	11,564	2.8	9,612	2.6	81	2.7	1,871	5.0
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	10,959	2.6	7,453	2.0	87	2.9	3,419	9.1
Other	11,783	2.8	9,849	2.6	69	2.3	1,865	4.9
Neoplasms	40,752	9.8	40,433	10.8	113	3.7	206	0.5

(Continued)

Table 37.
Distribution, by sex and diagnostic group, 2016—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
				Men (cont.)				
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,222	0.3	1,061	0.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Circulatory system	53,144	12.8	52,514	14.0	405	13.3	225	0.6
Digestive system	8,880	2.1	8,710	2.3	71	2.3	99	0.3
Genitourinary system	12,608	3.0	12,396	3.3	62	2.0	150	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	129,823	31.3	128,259	34.3	1,141	37.5	423	1.1
Nervous system and sense organs	35,147	8.5	30,749	8.2	169	5.6	4,229	11.2
Respiratory system	14,730	3.6	14,510	3.9	138	4.5	82	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	771	0.2	739	0.2	3	0.1	29	0.1
Other	745	0.2	572	0.2	8	0.3	165	0.4
Unknown	4,575	1.1	3,914	1.0	39	1.3	622	1.6
				Women				
Subtotal	384,754	100.0	332,650	100.0	25,474	100.0	26,630	100.0
Congenital anomalies	1,535	0.4	421	0.1	16	0.1	1,098	4.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	10,203	2.7	9,000	2.7	982	3.9	221	0.8
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2,244	0.6	2,032	0.6	168	0.7	44	0.2
Injuries	8,763	2.3	7,862	2.4	552	2.2	349	1.3
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	1,489	0.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,194	4.5
Developmental disorders	464	0.1	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	256	1.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	336	0.1	151	(L)	8	(L)	177	0.7
Intellectual disability	15,109	3.9	3,234	1.0	708	2.8	11,167	41.9
Mood disorders	33,629	8.7	27,263	8.2	3,656	14.4	2,710	10.2
Organic mental disorders	8,402	2.2	6,884	2.1	476	1.9	1,042	3.9
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5,717	1.5	4,167	1.3	494	1.9	1,056	4.0
Other	11,959	3.1	9,486	2.9	881	3.5	1,592	6.0
Neoplasms	41,137	10.7	39,949	12.0	1,057	4.1	131	0.5
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,296	0.3	1,101	0.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Circulatory system	27,900	7.3	25,855	7.8	1,821	7.1	224	0.8
Digestive system	7,583	2.0	7,033	2.1	452	1.8	98	0.4
Genitourinary system	8,287	2.2	7,797	2.3	317	1.2	173	0.6
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	140,966	36.6	130,247	39.2	10,136	39.8	583	2.2
Nervous system and sense organs	35,318	9.2	29,844	9.0	1,843	7.2	3,631	13.6
Respiratory system	15,979	4.2	14,485	4.4	1,424	5.6	70	0.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	954	0.2	865	0.3	54	0.2	35	0.1
Other	709	0.2	534	0.2	33	0.1	142	0.5
Unknown	4,775	1.2	3,947	1.2	334	1.3	494	1.9

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

(X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2016

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	706,448	100.0	1,292.94	28,514	100.0	699.29	64,368	100.0	555.38
Alabama	16,492	2.3	1,270.30	922	3.2	641.58	1,306	2.0	521.74
Alaska	1,138	0.2	1,350.05	28	0.1	838.84	95	0.1	593.57
Arizona	11,548	1.6	1,324.91	449	1.6	732.33	1,162	1.8	563.55
Arkansas	10,429	1.5	1,220.84	570	2.0	630.40	855	1.3	478.21
California	56,582	8.0	1,244.84	1,781	6.2	766.14	6,387	9.9	588.46
Colorado	7,819	1.1	1,353.72	226	0.8	703.50	557	0.9	646.09
Connecticut	6,995	1.0	1,404.26	205	0.7	783.39	670	1.0	630.00
Delaware	2,236	0.3	1,395.86	77	0.3	763.65	163	0.3	615.20
District of Columbia	1,304	0.2	1,119.68	31	0.1	696.42	75	0.1	655.89
Florida	44,903	6.4	1,278.03	1,694	5.9	675.00	3,194	5.0	559.97
Georgia	24,912	3.5	1,276.45	1,254	4.4	675.20	1,903	3.0	563.55
Hawaii	1,987	0.3	1,319.81	59	0.2	772.72	214	0.3	580.27
Idaho	3,612	0.5	1,264.88	124	0.4	734.26	410	0.6	555.81
Illinois	25,294	3.6	1,326.71	789	2.8	732.67	2,542	3.9	567.39
Indiana	16,964	2.4	1,328.19	771	2.7	696.49	1,405	2.2	570.09
Iowa	6,759	1.0	1,264.28	231	0.8	694.55	783	1.2	502.93
Kansas	5,896	0.8	1,296.38	233	0.8	628.38	673	1.0	526.12
Kentucky	14,950	2.1	1,277.72	1,002	3.5	681.88	1,237	1.9	502.20
Louisiana	13,675	1.9	1,215.25	778	2.7	732.80	1,241	1.9	491.81
Maine	3,966	0.6	1,222.27	158	0.6	718.59	504	0.8	459.97
Maryland	12,384	1.8	1,362.92	336	1.2	783.12	919	1.4	671.86
Massachusetts	15,059	2.1	1,341.43	384	1.3	749.37	1,741	2.7	545.61
Michigan	25,895	3.7	1,331.15	1,191	4.2	757.33	2,700	4.2	569.50
Minnesota	9,553	1.4	1,332.25	212	0.7	702.19	1,181	1.8	507.10
Mississippi	9,074	1.3	1,239.74	563	2.0	627.94	854	1.3	478.52
Missouri	15,875	2.2	1,283.47	844	3.0	637.96	1,439	2.2	522.66
Montana	2,221	0.3	1,209.95	73	0.3	809.87	221	0.3	510.11
Nebraska	3,372	0.5	1,245.37	90	0.3	637.47	382	0.6	536.84
Nevada	5,620	0.8	1,329.47	195	0.7	741.13	335	0.5	588.95
New Hampshire	3,761	0.5	1,343.95	128	0.4	626.43	471	0.7	519.97
New Jersey	17,431	2.5	1,433.42	524	1.8	769.95	1,623	2.5	619.52
New Mexico	5,332	0.8	1,208.22	165	0.6	689.80	364	0.6	577.73
New York	41,935	5.9	1,324.01	1,220	4.3	732.18	3,961	6.2	591.73
North Carolina	23,204	3.3	1,278.72	1,183	4.1	609.97	1,958	3.0	557.80
North Dakota	1,352	0.2	1,264.98	23	0.1	657.46	123	0.2	457.72
Ohio	29,062	4.1	1,271.22	1,314	4.6	733.47	2,595	4.0	517.29
Oklahoma	10,532	1.5	1,243.60	553	1.9	686.82	883	1.4	526.24
Oregon	8,630	1.2	1,305.52	326	1.1	715.13	874	1.4	562.14
Pennsylvania	32,885	4.7	1,312.41	1,200	4.2	691.77	2,881	4.5	539.43
Rhode Island	3,120	0.4	1,299.97	107	0.4	681.48	273	0.4	523.18

(Continued)

Table 38.
Distribution and average monthly benefit, by state or other area, 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)	Number	Percent	Average monthly benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	13,295	1.9	1,286.22	734	2.6	635.65	1,003	1.6	535.72
South Dakota	1,655	0.2	1,187.97	44	0.2	573.91	160	0.2	480.83
Tennessee	19,788	2.8	1,248.54	1,117	3.9	638.39	1,521	2.4	517.69
Texas	49,527	7.0	1,283.83	2,011	7.1	716.39	4,053	6.3	555.72
Utah	3,964	0.6	1,315.10	131	0.5	749.92	465	0.7	619.16
Vermont	1,667	0.2	1,243.23	35	0.1	667.50	171	0.3	510.47
Virginia	18,463	2.6	1,318.46	713	2.5	701.81	1,492	2.3	604.62
Washington	15,347	2.2	1,352.86	490	1.7	789.82	1,481	2.3	583.06
West Virginia	6,087	0.9	1,353.55	406	1.4	734.42	525	0.8	531.34
Wisconsin	12,755	1.8	1,324.44	369	1.3	698.74	1,483	2.3	524.42
Wyoming	1,401	0.2	1,316.98	37	0.1	812.86	116	0.2	531.55
Outlying areas									
Puerto Rico	7,746	1.1	1,068.76	339	1.2	601.83	580	0.9	462.51
Other [b]	995	0.1	1,059.75	75	0.3	661.28	164	0.3	488.55

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2016

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						All disabled workers [b]						
2000	610,700	100.0	6.4	4.9	8.4	11.5	13.1	18.1	21.3	8.7	7.8	48.9
2001	661,900	100.0	7.8	5.3	8.0	10.8	12.9	18.0	21.6	8.5	7.1	48.6
2002	730,383	100.0	7.6	5.0	7.5	10.8	13.3	18.0	22.1	8.6	7.1	48.7
2003	755,706	100.0	6.9	5.0	7.2	10.6	13.4	18.1	22.5	9.0	7.3	49.0
2004	775,244	100.0	6.7	4.9	6.9	10.4	13.4	18.1	22.7	8.9	8.1	49.3
2005	821,207	100.0	6.4	4.6	6.6	10.2	13.4	18.4	23.1	8.4	8.9	49.5
2006	798,675	100.0	6.2	4.3	6.4	9.8	13.6	18.9	23.4	8.3	9.1	49.8
2007	804,787	100.0	7.9	4.6	6.9	10.3	13.5	18.8	22.9	8.2	6.9	48.8
2008	877,226	100.0	8.1	4.5	6.7	9.9	13.4	19.2	22.6	8.7	6.9	48.8
2009	970,696	100.0	8.2	4.5	6.6	9.5	13.3	19.7	22.8	8.6	6.8	48.8
2010	1,026,988	100.0	7.6	4.5	6.4	9.1	13.1	20.0	23.3	8.6	7.3	49.2
2011	998,979	100.0	6.6	4.3	5.9	8.4	12.3	20.3	25.0	9.1	8.2	49.9
2012	960,206	100.0	6.1	4.3	5.6	8.2	11.9	20.3	25.8	9.2	8.5	50.2
2013	868,965	100.0	5.8	4.2	5.3	7.8	11.0	20.1	27.0	9.8	9.0	50.6
2014	778,796	100.0	5.7	4.0	4.9	7.2	10.1	19.8	28.4	10.4	9.4	51.0
2015	741,478	100.0	5.5	3.8	4.8	6.9	9.6	19.6	28.9	10.8	10.0	51.3
2016	706,448	100.0	5.4	3.7	4.8	6.7	9.4	19.3	29.2	11.2	10.4	51.5
						Men						
1960	168,466	100.0	0.8	a	7.0	6.5	10.5	16.7	20.0	11.8	26.7	54.5
1965	186,808	100.0	1.8	a	8.2	7.9	11.1	17.1	25.7	14.0	14.0	53.0
1970	258,072	100.0	6.7	a	7.6	6.5	10.1	14.7	23.5	12.3	18.7	52.1
1975	408,531	100.0	7.7	a	8.6	6.2	9.5	15.7	23.1	12.1	17.1	51.5
1980	275,185	100.0	8.3	a	9.7	6.0	8.4	14.7	24.6	12.3	16.0	51.2
1981	244,984	100.0	8.6	a	10.2	6.2	8.4	14.5	24.3	13.0	14.8	50.8
1982	207,453	100.0	8.4	a	10.4	6.3	8.4	14.1	24.6	12.9	14.8	50.9
1983	217,422	100.0	9.5	a	11.7	6.6	8.4	13.6	23.4	12.2	14.6	50.2
1984	247,833	100.0	9.2	a	12.8	7.1	8.7	13.4	22.6	12.2	14.0	50.0
1985	274,400	100.0	8.7	a	13.3	7.0	9.9	14.6	23.1	12.4	10.9	50.1
1986	273,700	100.0	10.7	a	15.3	8.1	9.4	14.3	21.3	11.1	9.8	48.7
1987	265,900	100.0	9.4	a	16.0	8.6	9.3	13.9	20.8	10.9	11.2	49.0
1988	265,700	100.0	8.4	a	16.0	9.7	9.0	14.6	21.3	10.5	10.4	49.2
1989	268,600	100.0	8.7	a	16.0	9.5	10.2	14.2	20.6	9.7	11.1	49.0
1990	293,300	100.0	10.9	a	16.9	9.4	9.5	13.5	20.5	10.3	8.9	48.1
1991	322,700	100.0	9.5	a	17.7	10.6	11.0	14.1	18.4	9.4	9.3	47.9
1992	395,600	100.0	9.5	a	18.5	10.8	11.0	13.0	18.6	9.8	8.9	47.8
1993	391,800	100.0	9.2	a	18.9	10.1	11.7	14.7	18.8	8.6	8.0	47.7
1994	379,300	100.0	6.8	a	18.4	10.8	12.7	15.4	19.3	9.0	7.7	48.4
1995	368,400	100.0	7.2	a	16.3	10.7	11.5	15.7	20.4	8.9	9.3	48.9
1996	347,100	100.0	6.9	7.2	9.0	10.8	13.2	16.2	19.9	9.3	7.6	48.7
1997	311,100	100.0	6.3	5.6	8.9	10.8	13.5	16.1	21.6	8.8	8.3	49.3
1998	331,400	100.0	6.3	6.2	8.1	11.1	12.4	18.3	21.6	8.1	8.0	49.2
1999	338,900	100.0	6.2	5.2	7.6	11.4	12.4	18.2	21.7	8.8	8.3	49.6

(Continued)

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2016—*Continued*

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						Men (cont.)						
2000	328,700	100.0	6.8	4.6	8.3	10.7	12.7	17.6	21.1	9.1	9.1	49.1
2001	360,000	100.0	7.5	4.8	7.9	10.0	12.2	17.5	22.7	9.2	8.1	49.1
2002	394,741	100.0	7.9	4.7	7.1	10.2	12.6	17.6	22.9	9.3	7.8	49.0
2003	408,516	100.0	7.0	4.7	6.8	10.0	12.7	17.8	23.2	9.7	8.0	49.4
2004	416,560	100.0	6.8	4.6	6.5	9.8	12.8	17.7	23.4	9.6	8.9	49.6
2005	440,008	100.0	6.6	4.3	6.3	9.7	12.9	17.9	23.7	8.9	9.6	49.8
2006	425,285	100.0	6.4	4.1	6.1	9.2	13.0	18.4	24.0	8.8	9.9	50.1
2007	428,836	100.0	8.2	4.3	6.4	9.7	12.8	18.3	23.7	8.9	7.7	49.1
2008	466,966	100.0	8.4	4.2	6.1	9.3	12.7	18.6	23.4	9.5	7.8	49.2
2009	521,424	100.0	8.5	4.2	6.1	8.9	12.5	19.1	23.6	9.3	7.7	49.2
2010	555,999	100.0	7.8	4.1	5.9	8.6	12.4	19.5	24.2	9.4	8.1	49.5
2011	540,107	100.0	6.7	4.0	5.4	7.9	11.6	19.8	25.8	9.8	9.0	50.3
2012	511,370	100.0	6.3	4.0	5.2	7.7	11.2	19.7	26.6	9.9	9.3	50.5
2013	459,732	100.0	6.1	3.9	4.9	7.2	10.4	19.4	27.6	10.6	9.9	50.9
2014	412,855	100.0	6.0	3.8	4.5	6.6	9.4	19.0	29.0	11.2	10.4	51.3
2015	390,248	100.0	5.9	3.6	4.4	6.3	9.1	18.7	29.2	11.6	11.2	51.6
2016	373,798	100.0	5.8	3.6	4.4	6.1	8.7	18.2	29.4	12.0	11.7	51.8
						Women						
1960	39,339	100.0	0.7	a	8.1	8.0	13.3	21.9	24.6	12.4	10.9	52.5
1965	66,691	100.0	1.1	a	6.5	7.4	11.7	19.3	28.3	14.1	11.5	53.2
1970	92,312	100.0	4.2	a	6.3	6.1	11.0	17.5	27.2	13.0	14.6	52.8
1975	183,518	100.0	6.1	a	7.3	6.1	10.1	17.7	25.5	12.2	15.0	52.1
1980	121,374	100.0	7.4	a	9.7	6.4	9.3	16.3	25.5	11.7	13.7	51.1
1981	106,863	100.0	7.8	a	10.2	6.5	9.5	16.4	25.1	12.0	12.5	50.8
1982	89,678	100.0	8.0	a	10.9	6.8	9.5	15.6	24.9	11.7	12.5	50.5
1983	94,127	100.0	9.0	a	12.2	7.4	9.5	14.8	23.5	10.9	12.7	49.8
1984	114,165	100.0	8.3	a	13.2	7.9	9.7	14.9	22.8	10.9	12.9	49.7
1985	134,500	100.0	8.6	a	12.9	8.0	10.6	15.8	23.3	10.1	10.6	49.7
1986	135,700	100.0	9.0	a	15.5	10.4	10.5	14.8	21.3	9.6	8.8	48.8
1987	143,700	100.0	7.5	a	15.2	8.1	11.2	15.8	23.4	9.6	9.1	49.5
1988	147,000	100.0	8.5	a	14.0	8.8	10.9	16.1	23.5	10.5	7.7	49.3
1989	146,900	100.0	7.8	a	14.8	10.4	11.9	13.8	21.2	10.8	9.2	49.1
1990	168,500	100.0	8.5	a	16.3	9.8	13.1	14.2	22.3	8.9	6.9	48.4
1991	190,400	100.0	8.5	a	16.8	10.1	12.2	16.2	19.5	8.9	7.8	48.4
1992	241,300	100.0	8.6	a	17.7	12.0	12.4	15.6	17.6	8.4	7.7	47.7
1993	237,900	100.0	7.5	a	17.5	11.2	13.1	16.5	19.7	6.8	7.6	48.1
1994	234,000	100.0	7.4	a	16.9	11.1	12.9	17.0	20.8	7.3	6.6	48.2
1995	263,200	100.0	6.4	a	16.7	11.4	13.8	17.2	20.5	7.6	6.4	48.5
1996	256,900	100.0	5.3	6.2	8.9	11.3	14.0	19.0	21.2	8.3	5.9	49.1
1997	250,200	100.0	6.2	6.0	10.3	12.2	14.1	19.0	19.0	6.8	6.4	48.4
1998	271,900	100.0	5.4	5.9	9.0	12.2	14.5	19.1	20.4	7.6	5.9	48.9
1999	266,900	100.0	5.7	5.9	8.7	12.5	15.4	18.1	20.6	6.6	6.5	48.7

(Continued)

Table 39.
Number and percentage distribution, by sex and age, selected years 1960–2016—*Continued*

Year	Number	Percentage distribution										Average age
		Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39 [a]	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–61	62–FRA	
						Women (cont.)						
2000	282,000	100.0	5.8	5.2	8.6	12.3	13.5	18.7	21.6	8.1	6.3	48.7
2001	301,900	100.0	8.0	5.9	8.2	11.8	13.8	18.5	20.2	7.7	6.0	48.0
2002	335,642	100.0	7.3	5.3	8.0	11.4	14.2	18.5	21.2	7.7	6.3	48.3
2003	347,190	100.0	6.8	5.4	7.7	11.3	14.2	18.5	21.7	8.1	6.5	48.6
2004	358,684	100.0	6.6	5.3	7.3	11.0	14.0	18.6	21.9	8.2	7.2	48.9
2005	381,199	100.0	6.2	5.0	7.0	10.7	14.0	19.0	22.3	7.7	8.0	49.2
2006	373,390	100.0	5.9	4.7	6.8	10.4	14.2	19.4	22.8	7.7	8.2	49.5
2007	375,951	100.0	7.5	5.0	7.4	11.1	14.4	19.4	22.0	7.4	5.9	48.4
2008	410,260	100.0	7.6	4.9	7.3	10.7	14.2	19.9	21.7	7.8	5.9	48.4
2009	449,272	100.0	7.8	4.9	7.1	10.3	14.3	20.4	21.8	7.7	5.8	48.4
2010	470,989	100.0	7.3	4.9	7.0	9.8	13.9	20.6	22.2	7.8	6.4	48.8
2011	458,872	100.0	6.4	4.7	6.5	9.0	13.1	20.9	24.0	8.2	7.3	49.5
2012	448,836	100.0	5.8	4.7	6.1	8.8	12.6	20.9	25.0	8.4	7.6	49.9
2013	409,233	100.0	5.5	4.5	5.7	8.4	11.7	20.9	26.4	9.0	8.0	50.3
2014	365,941	100.0	5.3	4.2	5.4	7.8	10.9	20.8	27.8	9.5	8.3	50.7
2015	351,230	100.0	5.1	4.1	5.2	7.6	10.2	20.7	28.5	10.0	8.7	51.0
2016	332,650	100.0	5.0	3.9	5.2	7.2	10.2	20.5	28.9	10.2	8.9	51.1

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Age in year of award from 1960 through 1984; age in month of award after 1984.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age.

a. Ages 30–34 were grouped with ages 35–39 before 1996.

b. Combined data for men and women are not available before 2000.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2016

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1960	207,805	865	5,406	10,903	--	17,287	--	--	17,739
1961	279,758	1,637	7,070	15,153	--	26,864	--	--	23,103
1962	286,434	2,026	9,383	15,271	--	37,315	--	--	27,632
1963	224,229	1,646	7,563	10,859	6,496	24,526	--	--	25,042
1967	310,947	--	10,743	10,945	19,815	35,344	--	--	33,358
1968	330,783	2,670	11,359	10,360	25,319	41,894	--	--	36,560
1969	344,741	3,004	12,169	9,828	28,473	43,225	--	--	35,740
1970	350,384	3,597	13,141	8,760	28,231	38,406	--	--	36,095
1971	415,897	4,365	15,823	8,524	31,810	42,687	--	--	39,629
1972	455,438	4,033	17,352	8,627	31,728	45,253	--	--	43,667
1973	491,776	5,276	18,131	7,957	30,418	47,014	--	--	50,644
1975	592,049	6,576	23,176	7,579	32,341	67,213	--	--	59,852
1976	551,460	5,817	20,966	6,049	29,848	63,667	--	--	57,656
1977	568,874	6,681	21,725	5,807	31,942	70,825	--	--	59,833
1978	464,415	5,850	16,855	4,512	27,490	54,329	--	--	54,878
1981	351,847	3,118	14,768	2,596	20,868	36,318	--	--	56,410
1982	298,531	2,432	13,187	2,312	16,617	31,531	--	--	50,999
1983	311,490	2,827	14,904	6,730	15,646	50,633	--	--	52,379
1984	357,140	2,439	14,418	3,185	16,189	64,078	--	--	59,104
1985	377,371	2,480	16,976	2,985	16,558	68,610	--	--	55,120
1986	416,865	1,953	21,260	2,736	3,629	123,983	--	--	53,176
1987	415,848	787	21,114	4,676	20,889	81,241	--	--	55,339
1988	409,490	550	14,513	2,802	21,022	85,756	--	--	53,944
1989	425,582	534	14,279	3,773	21,531	88,500	--	--	60,352
1990	467,977	511	16,255	22,023	22,315	105,173	--	--	65,939
1991	536,434	575	19,931	28,245	24,129	126,184	--	--	69,244
1992	636,637	619	29,904	39,253	25,042	164,093	--	--	77,175
1993	635,238	543	30,862	37,450	23,206	166,045	--	--	80,266
1994	631,870	602	31,532	36,087	22,560	156,703	--	--	89,231
1995	645,645	722	33,370	27,993	27,566	147,900	16,681	131,219	64,401
1996	624,254	777	33,832	23,324	27,616	132,022	14,062	117,960	63,321
1997	587,700	654	33,807	15,327	25,930	122,901	12,888	110,013	62,279
1998	608,382	676	36,373	12,680	25,926	131,502	14,506	116,996	63,973
1999	620,559	645	36,975	11,743	25,925	138,980	16,608	122,372	65,681
2000	610,700	700	17,100	10,700	28,700	143,200	17,600	125,600	63,600
2001	661,900	(X)	19,500	11,200	25,400	168,600	22,500	146,100	62,000
2002	730,383	1,113	21,830	10,966	28,169	185,313	22,352	162,961	70,369
2003	755,706	1,152	23,407	10,879	28,612	191,679	19,338	172,341	70,942
2004	775,244	1,166	24,341	10,510	29,580	192,832	20,479	172,353	73,637
2005	821,207	1,214	26,969	10,534	31,019	198,549	21,165	177,384	83,303
2006	798,675	1,170	27,272	10,165	31,231	185,035	19,842	165,193	82,146
2007	804,787	1,196	27,354	9,504	31,543	183,475	18,694	164,781	81,453
2008	877,226	1,255	30,023	9,887	34,842	199,738	19,506	180,232	84,544
2009	970,696	1,507	34,168	10,440	38,439	216,381	23,031	193,350	90,411

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2016—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number (cont.)				
2010	1,026,988	1,531	35,545	10,590	39,341	218,862	18,667	200,195	92,748
2011	998,979	1,491	34,167	9,748	36,601	191,898	14,145	177,753	91,510
2012	960,206	1,283	32,152	9,047	33,672	172,995	12,009	160,986	90,986
2013	868,965	1,118	28,004	8,225	28,806	145,997	10,141	135,856	86,983
2014	778,796	1,037	23,531	7,116	25,147	123,676	9,738	113,938	83,281
2015	741,478	966	20,739	6,361	23,006	111,913	8,397	103,516	83,098
2016	706,448	948	18,470	6,065	22,450	103,001	7,975	95,026	80,382

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2016—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1960	100.0	0.4	2.6	5.2	--	8.3	--	--	8.5
1961	100.0	0.6	2.5	5.4	--	9.6	--	--	8.3
1962	100.0	0.7	3.3	5.3	--	13.0	--	--	9.6
1963	100.0	0.7	3.4	4.8	2.9	10.9	--	--	11.2
1967	100.0	--	3.5	3.5	6.4	11.4	--	--	10.7
1968	100.0	0.8	3.4	3.1	7.7	12.7	--	--	11.1
1969	100.0	0.9	3.5	2.9	8.3	12.5	--	--	10.4
1970	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.5	8.1	11.0	--	--	10.3
1971	100.0	1.0	3.8	2.0	7.6	10.3	--	--	9.5
1972	100.0	0.9	3.8	1.9	7.0	9.9	--	--	9.6
1973	100.0	1.1	3.7	1.6	6.2	9.6	--	--	10.3
1975	100.0	1.1	3.9	1.3	5.5	11.4	--	--	10.1
1976	100.0	1.1	3.8	1.1	5.4	11.5	--	--	10.5
1977	100.0	1.2	3.8	1.0	5.6	12.5	--	--	10.5
1978	100.0	1.3	3.6	1.0	5.9	11.7	--	--	11.8
1981	100.0	0.9	4.2	0.7	5.9	10.3	--	--	16.0
1982	100.0	0.8	4.4	0.8	5.6	10.6	--	--	17.1
1983	100.0	0.9	4.8	2.2	5.0	16.3	--	--	16.8
1984	100.0	0.7	4.0	0.9	4.5	17.9	--	--	16.5
1985	100.0	0.7	4.5	0.8	4.4	18.2	--	--	14.6
1986	100.0	0.5	5.1	0.7	0.9	29.7	--	--	12.8
1987	100.0	0.2	5.1	1.1	5.0	19.5	--	--	13.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.7	5.1	20.9	--	--	13.2
1989	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.9	5.1	20.8	--	--	14.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.5	4.7	4.8	22.5	--	--	14.1
1991	100.0	0.1	3.7	5.3	4.5	23.5	--	--	12.9
1992	100.0	0.1	4.7	6.2	3.9	25.8	--	--	12.1
1993	100.0	0.1	4.9	5.9	3.7	26.1	--	--	12.6
1994	100.0	0.1	5.0	5.7	3.6	24.8	--	--	14.1
1995	100.0	0.1	5.2	4.3	4.3	22.9	2.6	20.3	10.0
1996	100.0	0.1	5.4	3.7	4.4	21.1	2.3	18.9	10.1
1997	100.0	0.1	5.8	2.6	4.4	20.9	2.2	18.7	10.6
1998	100.0	0.1	6.0	2.1	4.3	21.6	2.4	19.2	10.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	1.9	4.2	22.4	2.7	19.7	10.6
2000	100.0	0.1	2.8	1.8	4.7	23.4	2.9	20.6	10.4
2001	100.0	(X)	2.9	1.7	3.8	25.5	3.4	22.1	9.4
2002	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.5	3.9	25.4	3.1	22.3	9.6
2003	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	25.4	2.6	22.8	9.4
2004	100.0	0.2	3.1	1.4	3.8	24.8	2.6	22.2	9.5
2005	100.0	0.1	3.3	1.3	3.8	24.2	2.6	21.6	10.1
2006	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.3	3.9	23.2	2.5	20.7	10.3
2007	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.2	3.9	22.8	2.3	20.5	10.1
2008	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.1	4.0	22.8	2.2	20.5	9.6
2009	100.0	0.2	3.5	1.1	4.0	22.3	2.4	19.9	9.3

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2016—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent (cont.)				
2010	100.0	0.1	3.5	1.0	3.8	21.3	1.8	19.5	9.0
2011	100.0	0.1	3.4	1.0	3.7	19.2	1.4	17.8	9.2
2012	100.0	0.1	3.3	0.9	3.5	18.0	1.3	16.8	9.5
2013	100.0	0.1	3.2	0.9	3.3	16.8	1.2	15.6	10.0
2014	100.0	0.1	3.0	0.9	3.2	15.9	1.3	14.6	10.7
2015	100.0	0.1	2.8	0.9	3.1	15.1	1.1	14.0	11.2
2016	100.0	0.1	2.6	0.9	3.2	14.6	1.1	13.5	11.4

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1960	442	55,855	3,575	1,077	17,124	32,105	16,489	463	89	28,386
1961	566	71,860	4,300	1,608	23,241	44,709	20,030	794	125	38,698
1962	739	82,015	5,922	2,040	33,751	45,261	23,408	1,177	494	--
1963	597	66,468	4,437	1,725	21,744	32,712	19,107	719	588	--
1967	--	81,507	7,627	--	41,090	38,278	24,646	--	7,594	--
1968	--	80,906	7,806	2,926	43,677	41,758	22,635	--	2,913	--
1969	--	105,760	8,719	2,717	47,357	21,967	23,265	--	2,517	--
1970	--	108,906	9,051	2,912	52,086	22,575	24,254	--	2,370	--
1971	1,043	131,854	11,629	3,501	66,558	26,442	30,103	1,667	262	--
1972	1,155	146,684	13,369	4,304	75,923	28,216	33,038	1,756	293	40
1973	1,347	158,202	14,614	4,810	85,431	31,139	34,656	1,854	283	--
1975	1,491	177,311	17,474	5,719	110,637	39,960	39,485	2,306	929	--
1976	2,039	165,182	15,194	4,907	105,907	36,156	35,210	2,532	330	--
1977	1,516	167,801	15,342	5,271	107,840	36,751	35,002	1,766	772	--
1978	1,236	134,634	12,407	4,719	86,921	29,314	28,005	2,017	1,248	--
1981	942	85,994	7,363	6,230	58,639	28,516	21,520	1,345	616	6,604
1982	808	74,242	6,067	3,165	48,985	26,886	19,766	998	536	--
1983	958	68,352	5,272	6,489	41,782	26,203	17,978	848	(X)	(X)
1984	904	70,891	5,895	3,441	45,826	28,201	18,891	983	776	21,919
1985	890	72,764	5,626	3,348	49,214	28,733	20,213	1,110	992	31,752
1986	1,186	73,226	6,262	3,099	54,560	30,328	23,449	1,075	--	16,943
1987	1,205	76,758	6,122	5,801	63,807	35,206	22,978	1,173	--	18,752
1988	1,419	72,224	6,388	7,131	68,623	34,443	23,073	785	16,817	--
1989	1,524	70,235	6,803	9,010	71,419	34,756	21,400	828	20,638	--
1990	1,734	73,585	7,431	10,294	74,501	37,737	22,158	866	7,455	--
1991	1,904	78,339	8,648	10,874	92,469	41,551	23,798	1,021	9,522	--
1992	2,277	89,818	9,872	12,763	96,895	46,952	27,264	1,070	13,640	--
1993	2,075	88,623	10,026	13,390	94,255	45,742	27,494	1,118	14,143	--
1994	2,066	86,645	10,520	15,531	84,705	47,820	30,958	1,116	15,794	--
1995	2,006	83,065	11,167	11,956	141,306	46,477	28,831	1,643	14,746	2,496
1996	1,836	81,209	11,530	12,206	142,776	45,960	27,983	1,588	18,274	2,590
1997	1,815	76,531	11,310	12,151	135,430	45,496	26,483	1,473	14,436	1,677
1998	1,801	76,698	12,413	13,118	141,847	47,517	27,148	1,466	13,744	1,500
1999	1,911	74,755	13,389	13,842	146,754	49,869	26,981	1,416	10,252	1,441
2000	1,500	75,400	12,700	14,900	153,600	50,100	26,200	1,700	9,300	1,300
2001	2,200	82,500	15,600	16,300	162,100	54,600	28,300	(X)	10,000	1,800
2002	2,491	85,252	15,976	16,412	186,923	62,519	30,591	1,609	1,866	8,984
2003	2,408	85,896	17,084	16,968	199,014	64,369	32,007	1,622	1,871	7,796
2004	2,479	85,449	18,045	16,869	210,315	64,566	32,562	1,709	1,909	9,275
2005	2,501	89,247	19,094	18,317	226,914	66,712	33,998	1,783	1,989	9,064
2006	2,405	85,636	18,655	18,414	225,179	65,320	32,577	1,731	1,862	9,877
2007	2,509	86,706	18,558	19,060	233,608	65,187	32,336	1,781	2,112	8,405
2008	2,656	92,136	19,760	19,662	263,536	71,431	34,539	1,935	2,165	9,117
2009	2,900	100,007	21,827	20,434	303,035	79,756	37,938	2,154	2,016	9,283

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number (cont.)					
2010	3,146	105,046	23,305	21,575	333,377	83,735	40,864	2,391	2,151	12,781
2011	2,999	105,728	23,424	21,089	337,946	81,698	41,160	2,380	2,017	15,123
2012	2,918	101,365	22,711	20,462	339,636	77,109	37,958	2,269	1,803	13,840
2013	2,786	93,961	20,683	19,756	312,133	71,195	35,141	1,993	1,544	10,640
2014	2,436	85,189	18,177	19,354	281,080	65,023	32,124	1,740	1,290	8,595
2015	2,376	81,993	16,817	20,140	269,355	63,234	30,562	1,721	1,161	8,036
2016	2,162	78,369	15,743	20,193	258,506	60,593	28,995	1,604	1,106	7,861

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1960	0.2	26.9	1.7	0.5	8.2	15.4	7.9	0.2	(L)	13.7
1961	0.2	25.7	1.5	0.6	8.3	16.0	7.2	0.3	(L)	13.8
1962	0.3	28.6	2.1	0.7	11.8	15.8	8.2	0.4	0.2	--
1963	0.3	29.6	2.0	0.8	9.7	14.6	8.5	0.3	0.3	--
1967	--	26.2	2.5	--	13.2	12.3	7.9	--	2.4	--
1968	--	24.5	2.4	0.9	13.2	12.6	6.8	--	0.9	--
1969	--	30.7	2.5	0.8	13.7	6.4	6.7	--	0.7	--
1970	--	31.1	2.6	0.8	14.9	6.4	6.9	--	0.7	--
1971	0.3	31.7	2.8	0.8	16.0	6.4	7.2	0.4	0.1	--
1972	0.3	32.2	2.9	0.9	16.7	6.2	7.3	0.4	0.1	(L)
1973	0.3	32.2	3.0	1.0	17.4	6.3	7.0	0.4	0.1	--
1975	0.3	29.9	3.0	1.0	18.7	6.7	6.7	0.4	0.2	--
1976	0.4	30.0	2.8	0.9	19.2	6.6	6.4	0.5	0.1	--
1977	0.3	29.5	2.7	0.9	19.0	6.5	6.2	0.3	0.1	--
1978	0.3	29.0	2.7	1.0	18.7	6.3	6.0	0.4	0.3	--
1981	0.3	24.4	2.1	1.8	16.7	8.1	6.1	0.4	0.2	1.9
1982	0.3	24.9	2.0	1.1	16.4	9.0	6.6	0.3	0.2	--
1983	0.3	21.9	1.7	2.1	13.4	8.4	5.8	0.3	(X)	(X)
1984	0.3	19.8	1.7	1.0	12.8	7.9	5.3	0.3	0.2	6.1
1985	0.2	19.3	1.5	0.9	13.0	7.6	5.4	0.3	0.3	8.4
1986	0.3	17.6	1.5	0.7	13.1	7.3	5.6	0.3	--	4.1
1987	0.3	18.5	1.5	1.4	15.3	8.5	5.5	0.3	--	4.5
1988	0.3	17.6	1.6	1.7	16.8	8.4	5.6	0.2	4.1	--
1989	0.4	16.5	1.6	2.1	16.8	8.2	5.0	0.2	4.8	--
1990	0.4	15.7	1.6	2.2	15.9	8.1	4.7	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.4	14.6	1.6	2.0	17.2	7.7	4.4	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.4	14.1	1.6	2.0	15.2	7.4	4.3	0.2	2.1	--
1993	0.3	14.0	1.6	2.1	14.8	7.2	4.3	0.2	2.2	--
1994	0.3	13.7	1.7	2.5	13.4	7.6	4.9	0.2	2.5	--
1995	0.3	12.9	1.7	1.9	21.9	7.2	4.5	0.3	2.3	0.4
1996	0.3	13.0	1.8	2.0	22.9	7.4	4.5	0.3	2.9	0.4
1997	0.3	13.0	1.9	2.1	23.0	7.7	4.5	0.3	2.5	0.3
1998	0.3	12.6	2.0	2.2	23.3	7.8	4.5	0.2	2.3	0.2
1999	0.3	12.0	2.2	2.2	23.6	8.0	4.3	0.2	1.7	0.2
2000	0.2	12.3	2.1	2.4	25.2	8.2	4.3	0.3	1.5	0.2
2001	0.3	12.5	2.4	2.5	24.5	8.2	4.3	(X)	1.5	0.3
2002	0.3	11.7	2.2	2.2	25.6	8.6	4.2	0.2	0.3	1.2
2003	0.3	11.4	2.3	2.2	26.3	8.5	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.0
2004	0.3	11.0	2.3	2.2	27.1	8.3	4.2	0.2	0.2	1.2
2005	0.3	10.9	2.3	2.2	27.6	8.1	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2006	0.3	10.7	2.3	2.3	28.2	8.2	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.3	10.8	2.3	2.4	29.0	8.1	4.0	0.2	0.3	1.0
2008	0.3	10.5	2.3	2.2	30.0	8.1	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.3	10.3	2.2	2.1	31.2	8.2	3.9	0.2	0.2	1.0

(Continued)

Table 40.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, selected years 1960–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
2010	0.3	10.2	2.3	2.1	32.5	8.2	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.2
2011	0.3	10.6	2.3	2.1	33.8	8.2	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.5
2012	0.3	10.6	2.4	2.1	35.4	8.0	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.4
2013	0.3	10.8	2.4	2.3	35.9	8.2	4.0	0.2	0.2	1.2
2014	0.3	10.9	2.3	2.5	36.1	8.3	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2015	0.3	11.1	2.3	2.7	36.3	8.5	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1
2016	0.3	11.1	2.2	2.9	36.6	8.6	4.1	0.2	0.2	1.1

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Data from 1964 through 1966 are not available. Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	183,493	3,712	6,511	3,357	17,945	42,119	--	--	15,588
1981	123,090	1,945	5,188	1,209	13,327	24,633	--	--	15,017
1982	109,279	1,579	4,739	1,096	11,088	21,654	--	--	14,581
1983	120,606	1,429	5,630	3,759	10,036	35,331	--	--	14,827
1984	140,792	1,375	5,750	1,528	9,535	43,680	--	--	16,173
1985	158,152	1,438	7,534	1,510	10,357	49,313	--	--	16,857
1986	188,355	1,202	10,816	1,534	1,882	89,821	--	--	16,318
1987	184,481	498	12,405	3,262	13,064	58,970	--	--	17,595
1988	183,017	326	5,848	1,383	12,590	63,282	--	--	16,859
1989	189,708	311	6,088	2,497	12,761	64,093	--	--	19,298
1990	215,381	317	7,190	19,290	12,929	77,901	--	--	21,597
1991	255,448	384	8,949	24,838	13,892	94,345	--	--	23,162
1992	313,175	404	15,349	34,766	13,691	125,609	--	--	26,485
1993	312,619	350	15,550	33,072	12,690	126,586	--	--	27,841
1994	292,987	384	15,107	31,210	11,563	116,812	--	--	30,791
1995	308,624	472	14,963	23,736	15,325	108,516	13,731	94,785	22,367
1996	294,077	513	15,013	19,633	15,674	95,089	11,661	83,428	21,940
1997	265,019	435	14,667	12,361	14,401	85,486	10,679	74,807	21,245
1998	273,282	462	15,768	9,817	14,321	90,072	11,880	78,192	22,093
1999	259,680	370	15,426	8,667	13,399	86,642	9,341	77,301	21,960
2000	269,800	(X)	6,000	6,900	16,200	98,300	14,400	83,900	21,100
2001	296,800	(X)	7,300	8,900	12,900	118,700	20,200	98,500	20,600
2002	322,539	796	7,875	7,677	13,952	128,791	19,544	109,247	23,725
2003	325,723	857	7,944	7,559	13,716	130,964	16,605	114,359	23,381
2004	326,862	851	8,288	6,991	14,146	129,592	17,699	111,893	23,577
2005	338,815	877	8,909	6,892	14,806	132,116	18,193	113,923	26,130
2006	321,632	816	8,995	6,524	14,501	120,914	17,071	103,843	25,146
2007	347,570	878	10,257	6,311	15,616	126,825	17,008	109,817	25,383
2008	373,551	905	11,292	6,300	16,640	138,260	17,692	120,568	25,515
2009	409,425	1,093	12,569	6,513	17,601	150,113	20,774	129,339	27,086
2010	417,890	1,053	12,841	6,298	17,298	149,847	16,764	133,083	26,801
2011	374,344	975	11,722	5,545	15,643	125,448	12,385	113,063	25,036
2012	346,955	870	11,159	4,990	14,065	111,441	10,481	100,960	24,364
2013	295,967	751	9,197	4,366	11,718	92,320	8,827	83,493	22,856
2014	248,538	691	7,287	3,562	9,442	78,029	8,631	69,398	20,803
2015	227,526	592	6,258	3,236	8,715	69,601	7,361	62,240	20,605
2016	211,829	593	5,529	2,935	8,500	63,856	7,016	56,840	19,644

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	2.0	3.5	1.8	9.8	23.0	--	--	8.5
1981	100.0	1.6	4.2	1.0	10.8	20.0	--	--	12.2
1982	100.0	1.4	4.3	1.0	10.1	19.8	--	--	13.3
1983	100.0	1.2	4.7	3.1	8.3	29.3	--	--	12.3
1984	100.0	1.0	4.1	1.1	6.8	31.0	--	--	11.5
1985	100.0	0.9	4.8	1.0	6.5	31.2	--	--	10.7
1986	100.0	0.6	5.7	0.8	1.0	47.7	--	--	8.7
1987	100.0	0.3	6.7	1.8	7.1	32.0	--	--	9.5
1988	100.0	0.2	3.2	0.8	6.9	34.6	--	--	9.2
1989	100.0	0.2	3.2	1.3	6.7	33.8	--	--	10.2
1990	100.0	0.1	3.3	9.0	6.0	36.2	--	--	10.0
1991	100.0	0.2	3.5	9.7	5.4	36.9	--	--	9.1
1992	100.0	0.1	4.9	11.1	4.4	40.1	--	--	8.5
1993	100.0	0.1	5.0	10.6	4.1	40.5	--	--	8.9
1994	100.0	0.1	5.2	10.7	3.9	39.9	--	--	10.5
1995	100.0	0.2	4.8	7.7	5.0	35.2	4.4	30.7	7.2
1996	100.0	0.2	5.1	6.7	5.3	32.3	4.0	28.4	7.5
1997	100.0	0.2	5.5	4.7	5.4	32.3	4.0	28.2	8.0
1998	100.0	0.2	5.8	3.6	5.2	33.0	4.3	28.6	8.1
1999	100.0	0.1	5.9	3.3	5.2	33.4	3.6	29.8	8.5
2000	100.0	(X)	2.2	2.6	6.0	36.5	5.4	31.2	7.8
2001	100.0	(X)	2.5	3.0	4.3	40.0	6.8	33.2	6.9
2002	100.0	0.2	2.4	2.4	4.3	39.9	6.1	33.9	7.4
2003	100.0	0.3	2.4	2.3	4.2	40.2	5.1	35.1	7.2
2004	100.0	0.3	2.5	2.1	4.3	39.6	5.4	34.2	7.2
2005	100.0	0.3	2.6	2.0	4.4	39.0	5.4	33.6	7.7
2006	100.0	0.3	2.8	2.0	4.5	37.6	5.3	32.3	7.8
2007	100.0	0.3	3.0	1.8	4.5	36.5	4.9	31.6	7.3
2008	100.0	0.2	3.0	1.7	4.5	37.0	4.7	32.3	6.8
2009	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.6	4.3	36.7	5.1	31.6	6.6
2010	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.1	35.9	4.0	31.8	6.4
2011	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.2	33.5	3.3	30.2	6.7
2012	100.0	0.3	3.2	1.4	4.1	32.1	3.0	29.1	7.0
2013	100.0	0.3	3.1	1.5	4.0	31.2	3.0	28.2	7.7
2014	100.0	0.3	2.9	1.4	3.8	31.4	3.5	27.9	8.4
2015	100.0	0.3	2.8	1.4	3.8	30.6	3.2	27.4	9.1
2016	100.0	0.3	2.6	1.4	4.0	30.1	3.3	26.8	9.3

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	748	30,293	5,856	2,534	30,635	17,326	5,459	954	456	--
1981	516	15,278	3,000	3,314	21,076	14,478	3,189	687	(X)	(X)
1982	416	14,309	2,761	1,740	17,889	13,882	2,757	538	250	--
1983	457	13,589	2,292	2,540	14,158	13,456	2,434	486	(X)	(X)
1984	537	13,508	2,304	1,711	14,295	14,041	2,463	475	270	13,147
1985	472	13,650	2,756	1,791	15,060	14,724	2,771	485	--	19,434
1986	688	13,946	3,020	1,684	17,148	16,295	3,043	537	--	10,421
1987	739	16,518	2,764	3,005	20,519	19,057	3,535	659	--	11,891
1988	867	15,535	3,158	4,257	23,285	18,364	3,771	457	13,035	--
1989	946	14,224	3,311	5,364	22,628	18,896	3,464	404	15,424	--
1990	1,094	15,157	3,693	6,171	22,068	20,627	3,538	428	3,381	--
1991	1,218	16,559	4,403	6,437	29,444	22,795	4,073	524	4,425	--
1992	1,478	18,775	5,182	7,595	26,347	26,120	4,599	573	6,202	--
1993	1,342	19,040	5,328	7,812	26,920	24,901	4,664	593	5,930	--
1994	1,278	16,949	5,537	8,840	17,918	25,350	4,929	572	5,747	--
1995	1,250	17,490	6,036	6,705	51,664	24,814	5,705	899	6,859	1,823
1996	1,118	17,608	6,308	6,872	54,008	24,412	5,747	945	9,197	--
1997	1,053	16,333	6,029	6,724	48,741	23,479	5,286	826	6,565	1,388
1998	1,072	16,607	6,683	7,066	50,426	24,297	5,517	851	7,000	1,230
1999	1,031	15,065	7,022	7,172	49,302	23,386	4,783	783	4,383	289
2000	(X)	15,900	6,900	8,500	51,900	25,000	5,400	(X)	4,700	--
2001	(X)	16,900	7,600	9,900	50,400	29,900	5,200	(X)	4,600	1,000
2002	1,481	18,348	7,999	8,649	58,796	31,571	6,221	877	945	4,836
2003	1,405	18,479	8,178	8,738	60,594	31,514	6,663	848	920	3,963
2004	1,429	17,862	8,375	8,441	63,432	31,142	6,537	937	925	4,337
2005	1,418	18,951	8,280	8,966	67,128	31,498	6,659	955	936	4,294
2006	1,367	18,174	7,889	8,993	65,964	30,019	6,402	892	866	4,170
2007	1,481	20,900	8,351	9,328	78,196	31,080	7,171	934	1,145	3,714
2008	1,593	21,714	8,566	9,323	86,112	33,793	7,427	1,093	1,084	3,934
2009	1,681	23,611	9,228	9,745	97,513	37,991	8,336	1,225	1,028	4,092
2010	1,818	24,070	9,716	9,984	101,938	38,757	8,550	1,315	1,081	6,523
2011	1,630	22,478	9,373	9,369	93,129	35,690	8,034	1,251	945	8,076
2012	1,547	21,149	8,761	9,108	89,069	33,588	6,964	1,162	832	7,886
2013	1,422	18,638	7,684	8,654	74,832	29,650	5,888	1,025	681	6,285
2014	1,235	15,945	6,534	8,406	59,541	25,828	4,925	872	554	4,884
2015	1,161	15,522	6,095	8,607	52,492	24,496	4,434	848	462	4,402
2016	1,034	14,346	5,794	8,531	48,143	23,407	4,004	780	438	4,295

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1975	0.4	16.5	3.2	1.4	16.7	9.4	3.0	0.5	0.2	--
1981	0.4	12.4	2.4	2.7	17.1	11.8	2.6	0.6	(X)	(X)
1982	0.4	13.1	2.5	1.6	16.4	12.7	2.5	0.5	0.2	--
1983	0.4	11.3	1.9	2.1	11.7	11.2	2.0	0.4	(X)	(X)
1984	0.4	9.6	1.6	1.2	10.2	10.0	1.7	0.3	0.2	9.3
1985	0.3	8.6	1.7	1.1	9.5	9.3	1.8	0.3	--	12.3
1986	0.4	7.4	1.6	0.9	9.1	8.7	1.6	0.3	--	5.5
1987	0.4	9.0	1.5	1.6	11.1	10.3	1.9	0.4	--	6.4
1988	0.5	8.5	1.7	2.3	12.7	10.0	2.1	0.2	7.1	--
1989	0.5	7.5	1.7	2.8	11.9	10.0	1.8	0.2	8.1	--
1990	0.5	7.0	1.7	2.9	10.2	9.6	1.6	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.5	6.5	1.7	2.5	11.5	8.9	1.6	0.2	1.7	--
1992	0.5	6.0	1.7	2.4	8.4	8.3	1.5	0.2	2.0	--
1993	0.4	6.1	1.7	2.5	8.6	8.0	1.5	0.2	1.9	--
1994	0.4	5.8	1.9	3.0	6.1	8.7	1.7	0.2	2.0	--
1995	0.4	5.7	2.0	2.2	16.7	8.0	1.8	0.3	2.2	0.6
1996	0.4	6.0	2.1	2.3	18.4	8.3	2.0	0.3	3.1	--
1997	0.4	6.2	2.3	2.5	18.4	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.5	0.5
1998	0.4	6.1	2.4	2.6	18.5	8.9	2.0	0.3	2.6	0.5
1999	0.4	5.8	2.7	2.8	19.0	9.0	1.8	0.3	1.7	0.1
2000	(X)	5.9	2.6	3.2	19.3	9.3	2.0	(X)	1.7	--
2001	(X)	5.7	2.6	3.3	17.0	10.1	1.8	(X)	1.6	0.3
2002	0.5	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.2	9.8	1.9	0.3	0.3	1.5
2003	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.7	18.6	9.7	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.2
2004	0.4	5.5	2.6	2.6	19.4	9.5	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2005	0.4	5.6	2.4	2.6	19.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2006	0.4	5.7	2.5	2.8	20.5	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.3
2007	0.4	6.0	2.4	2.7	22.5	8.9	2.1	0.3	0.3	1.1
2008	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.5	23.1	9.0	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.1
2009	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	23.8	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.0

(Continued)

Table 41.
Distribution of workers under age 50, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
2010	0.4	5.8	2.3	2.4	24.4	9.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	1.6
2011	0.4	6.0	2.5	2.5	24.9	9.5	2.1	0.3	0.3	2.2
2012	0.4	6.1	2.5	2.6	25.7	9.7	2.0	0.3	0.2	2.3
2013	0.5	6.3	2.6	2.9	25.3	10.0	2.0	0.3	0.2	2.1
2014	0.5	6.4	2.6	3.4	24.0	10.4	2.0	0.4	0.2	2.0
2015	0.5	6.8	2.7	3.8	23.1	10.8	1.9	0.4	0.2	1.9
2016	0.5	6.8	2.7	4.0	22.7	11.0	1.9	0.4	0.2	2.0

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Number				
1975	408,556	2,864	16,665	4,222	14,396	25,094	--	--	44,264
1981	222,162	1,173	9,580	1,387	7,541	11,685	--	--	41,393
1982	189,252	853	8,448	1,216	5,529	9,877	--	--	36,418
1983	190,884	1,398	9,274	2,971	5,610	15,302	--	--	37,552
1984	216,348	1,064	8,668	1,657	6,654	20,398	--	--	42,931
1985	219,219	1,042	9,442	1,475	6,201	19,297	--	--	38,263
1986	228,510	751	10,444	1,202	1,747	34,162	--	--	36,858
1987	231,367	289	8,709	1,414	7,825	22,271	--	--	37,744
1988	226,473	224	8,665	1,419	8,432	22,474	--	--	37,085
1989	235,874	223	8,191	1,276	8,770	24,407	--	--	41,054
1990	252,596	194	9,065	2,733	9,386	27,272	--	--	44,342
1991	280,986	191	10,982	3,407	10,237	31,839	--	--	46,082
1992	323,462	215	14,555	4,487	11,351	38,484	--	--	50,690
1993	322,619	193	15,312	4,378	10,516	39,459	--	--	52,425
1994	338,833	218	16,425	4,877	10,997	39,891	--	--	58,440
1995	337,021	250	18,407	4,257	12,241	39,384	2,950	36,434	42,034
1996	330,177	264	18,819	3,691	11,942	36,933	2,401	34,532	41,381
1997	322,681	219	19,140	2,966	11,529	37,415	2,209	35,206	41,034
1998	335,100	214	20,605	2,863	11,605	41,430	2,626	38,804	41,880
1999	360,879	275	21,549	3,076	12,526	52,338	7,267	45,071	43,721
2000	340,900	(X)	11,100	3,800	12,500	44,900	3,200	41,700	42,500
2001	365,100	(X)	12,200	2,300	12,500	49,900	2,300	47,600	41,400
2002	407,844	317	13,955	3,289	14,217	56,522	2,808	53,714	46,644
2003	429,983	295	15,463	3,320	14,896	60,715	2,733	57,982	47,561
2004	448,382	315	16,053	3,519	15,434	63,240	2,780	60,460	50,060
2005	482,392	337	18,060	3,642	16,213	66,433	2,972	63,461	57,173
2006	477,043	354	18,277	3,641	16,730	64,121	2,771	61,350	57,000
2007	457,217	318	17,097	3,193	15,927	56,650	1,686	54,964	56,070
2008	503,675	350	18,731	3,587	18,202	61,478	1,814	59,664	59,029
2009	561,271	414	21,599	3,927	20,838	66,268	2,257	64,011	63,325
2010	609,098	478	22,704	4,292	22,043	69,015	1,903	67,112	65,947
2011	624,635	516	22,445	4,203	20,958	66,450	1,760	64,690	66,474
2012	613,251	413	20,993	4,057	19,607	61,554	1,528	60,026	66,622
2013	572,998	367	18,807	3,859	17,088	53,677	1,314	52,363	64,127
2014	530,258	346	16,244	3,554	15,705	45,647	1,107	44,540	62,478
2015	513,952	374	14,481	3,125	14,291	42,312	1,036	41,276	62,493
2016	494,619	355	12,941	3,130	13,950	39,145	959	38,186	60,738

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016—*Continued*

Year	Total	Congenital anomalies	Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	Infectious and parasitic diseases [a]	Injuries	Mental disorders [b]			Neoplasms
						Total	Intellectual disability	Other	
					Percent				
1975	100.0	0.7	4.1	1.0	3.5	6.1	--	--	10.8
1981	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.6	3.4	5.3	--	--	18.6
1982	100.0	0.5	4.5	0.6	2.9	5.2	--	--	19.2
1983	100.0	0.7	4.9	1.6	2.9	8.0	--	--	19.7
1984	100.0	0.5	4.0	0.8	3.1	9.4	--	--	19.8
1985	100.0	0.5	4.3	0.7	2.8	8.8	--	--	17.5
1986	100.0	0.3	4.6	0.5	0.8	14.9	--	--	16.1
1987	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.4	9.6	--	--	16.3
1988	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.6	3.7	9.9	--	--	16.4
1989	100.0	0.1	3.5	0.5	3.7	10.3	--	--	17.4
1990	100.0	0.1	3.6	1.1	3.7	10.8	--	--	17.6
1991	100.0	0.1	3.9	1.2	3.6	11.3	--	--	16.4
1992	100.0	0.1	4.5	1.4	3.5	11.9	--	--	15.7
1993	100.0	0.1	4.7	1.4	3.3	12.2	--	--	16.2
1994	100.0	0.1	4.8	1.4	3.2	11.8	--	--	17.2
1995	100.0	0.1	5.5	1.3	3.6	11.7	0.9	10.8	12.5
1996	100.0	0.1	5.7	1.1	3.6	11.2	0.7	10.5	12.5
1997	100.0	0.1	5.9	0.9	3.6	11.6	0.7	10.9	12.7
1998	100.0	0.1	6.1	0.9	3.5	12.4	0.8	11.6	12.5
1999	100.0	0.1	6.0	0.9	3.5	14.5	2.0	12.5	12.1
2000	100.0	(X)	3.3	1.1	3.7	13.2	0.9	12.2	12.5
2001	100.0	(X)	3.3	0.6	3.4	13.7	0.6	13.0	11.3
2002	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.8	3.5	13.9	0.7	13.2	11.4
2003	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.5	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.1
2004	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	3.4	14.1	0.6	13.5	11.2
2005	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.8	3.4	13.8	0.6	13.2	11.9
2006	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.8	3.5	13.5	0.6	12.9	11.9
2007	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.5	12.4	0.4	12.0	12.3
2008	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	12.2	0.4	11.8	11.7
2009	100.0	0.1	3.8	0.7	3.7	11.8	0.4	11.4	11.3
2010	100.0	0.1	3.7	0.7	3.6	11.3	0.3	11.0	10.8
2011	100.0	0.1	3.6	0.7	3.4	10.6	0.3	10.4	10.6
2012	100.0	0.1	3.4	0.7	3.2	10.0	0.2	9.8	10.9
2013	100.0	0.1	3.3	0.7	3.0	9.4	0.2	9.1	11.2
2014	100.0	0.1	3.1	0.7	3.0	8.6	0.2	8.4	11.8
2015	100.0	0.1	2.8	0.6	2.8	8.2	0.2	8.0	12.2
2016	100.0	0.1	2.6	0.6	2.8	7.9	0.2	7.7	12.3

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Number					
1975	743	147,018	11,618	3,185	80,002	22,634	34,026	1,352	473	--
1981	426	70,716	4,363	2,916	37,563	14,038	18,331	658	(X)	(X)
1982	392	59,933	3,306	1,425	31,096	13,004	17,009	460	287	--
1983	501	54,763	2,980	3,949	27,624	12,747	15,544	362	(X)	(X)
1984	367	57,383	3,591	1,730	31,531	14,160	16,428	508	506	8,772
1985	418	59,114	2,870	1,557	34,154	14,009	17,442	625	--	13,310
1986	498	59,280	3,242	1,415	37,412	14,033	20,406	538	--	6,522
1987	466	60,240	3,358	2,796	43,288	16,149	19,443	514	--	6,861
1988	552	56,689	3,230	2,874	45,338	16,079	19,302	328	3,782	--
1989	578	56,011	3,492	3,646	48,791	15,860	17,936	424	5,216	--
1990	640	58,428	3,738	4,123	52,433	17,110	18,620	438	4,074	--
1991	686	61,780	4,245	4,437	63,025	18,756	19,725	497	5,097	--
1992	799	71,043	4,690	5,168	70,548	20,832	22,665	497	7,438	--
1993	733	69,583	4,698	5,578	67,335	20,841	22,830	525	8,213	--
1994	788	69,696	4,983	6,691	66,787	22,470	26,029	544	10,047	--
1995	756	65,575	5,131	5,251	89,642	21,663	23,126	744	8,560	--
1996	718	63,601	5,222	5,334	88,768	21,548	22,236	643	9,077	--
1997	762	60,198	5,281	5,427	86,689	22,017	21,197	647	7,871	289
1998	729	60,091	5,730	6,052	91,421	23,200	21,631	615	6,744	290
1999	880	59,690	6,367	6,670	97,452	26,483	22,198	633	5,869	1,152
2000	(X)	59,500	5,800	6,400	101,700	25,100	20,800	(X)	4,600	600
2001	(X)	65,600	8,000	6,400	111,700	24,700	23,100	(X)	5,400	800
2002	1,010	66,904	7,977	7,763	128,127	30,948	24,370	732	921	4,148
2003	1,003	67,417	8,906	8,230	138,420	32,855	25,344	774	951	3,833
2004	1,050	67,587	9,670	8,428	146,883	33,424	26,025	772	984	4,938
2005	1,083	70,296	10,814	9,351	159,786	35,214	27,339	828	1,053	4,770
2006	1,038	67,462	10,766	9,421	159,215	35,301	26,175	839	996	5,707
2007	1,028	65,806	10,207	9,732	155,412	34,107	25,165	847	967	4,691
2008	1,063	70,422	11,194	10,339	177,424	37,638	27,112	842	1,081	5,183
2009	1,219	76,396	12,599	10,689	205,522	41,765	29,602	929	988	5,191
2010	1,328	80,976	13,589	11,591	231,439	44,978	32,314	1,076	1,070	6,258
2011	1,369	83,250	14,051	11,720	244,817	46,008	33,126	1,129	1,072	7,047
2012	1,371	80,216	13,950	11,354	250,567	43,521	30,994	1,107	971	5,954
2013	1,364	75,323	12,999	11,102	237,301	41,545	29,253	968	863	4,355
2014	1,201	69,244	11,643	10,948	221,539	39,195	27,199	868	736	3,711
2015	1,215	66,471	10,722	11,533	216,863	38,738	26,128	873	699	3,634
2016	1,128	64,023	9,949	11,662	210,363	37,186	24,991	824	668	3,566

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent					
1975	0.2	36.0	2.8	0.8	19.6	5.5	8.3	0.3	0.1	--
1981	0.2	31.8	2.0	1.3	16.9	6.3	8.3	0.3	(X)	(X)
1982	0.2	31.7	1.7	0.8	16.4	6.9	9.0	0.2	0.2	--
1983	0.3	28.7	1.6	2.1	14.5	6.7	8.1	0.2	(X)	(X)
1984	0.2	26.5	1.7	0.8	14.6	6.5	7.6	0.2	0.2	4.1
1985	0.2	27.0	1.3	0.7	15.6	6.4	8.0	0.3	--	6.1
1986	0.2	25.9	1.4	0.6	16.4	6.1	8.9	0.2	--	2.9
1987	0.2	26.0	1.5	1.2	18.7	7.0	8.4	0.2	--	3.0
1988	0.2	25.0	1.4	1.3	20.0	7.1	8.5	0.1	1.7	--
1989	0.2	23.7	1.5	1.5	20.7	6.7	7.6	0.2	2.2	--
1990	0.3	23.1	1.5	1.6	20.8	6.8	7.4	0.2	1.6	--
1991	0.2	22.0	1.5	1.6	22.4	6.7	7.0	0.2	1.8	--
1992	0.2	22.0	1.4	1.6	21.8	6.4	7.0	0.2	2.3	--
1993	0.2	21.6	1.5	1.7	20.9	6.5	7.1	0.2	2.5	--
1994	0.2	20.6	1.5	2.0	19.7	6.6	7.7	0.2	3.0	--
1995	0.2	19.5	1.5	1.6	26.6	6.4	6.9	0.2	2.5	--
1996	0.2	19.3	1.6	1.6	26.9	6.5	6.7	0.2	2.7	--
1997	0.2	18.7	1.6	1.7	26.9	6.8	6.6	0.2	2.4	0.1
1998	0.2	17.9	1.7	1.8	27.3	6.9	6.5	0.2	2.0	0.1
1999	0.2	16.5	1.8	1.8	27.0	7.3	6.2	0.2	1.6	0.3
2000	(X)	17.5	1.7	1.9	29.8	7.4	6.1	(X)	1.3	0.2
2001	(X)	18.0	2.2	1.8	30.6	6.8	6.3	(X)	1.5	0.2
2002	0.2	16.4	2.0	1.9	31.4	7.6	6.0	0.2	0.2	1.0
2003	0.2	15.7	2.1	1.9	32.2	7.6	5.9	0.2	0.2	0.9
2004	0.2	15.1	2.2	1.9	32.8	7.5	5.8	0.2	0.2	1.1
2005	0.2	14.6	2.2	1.9	33.1	7.3	5.7	0.2	0.2	1.0
2006	0.2	14.1	2.3	2.0	33.4	7.4	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.2
2007	0.2	14.4	2.2	2.1	34.0	7.5	5.5	0.2	0.2	1.0
2008	0.2	14.0	2.2	2.1	35.2	7.5	5.4	0.2	0.2	1.0
2009	0.2	13.6	2.2	1.9	36.6	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	0.9

(Continued)

Table 42.
Distribution of workers aged 50 or older, by diagnostic group, selected years 1975–2016—*Continued*

Year	Diseases of the—								Other	Unknown [c]
	Blood and blood-forming organs	Circulatory system	Digestive system	Genito-urinary system	Musculo-skeletal system and connective tissue	Nervous system and sense organs	Respiratory system	Skin and subcuta-neous tissue		
					Percent (cont.)					
2010	0.2	13.3	2.2	1.9	38.0	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	1.0
2011	0.2	13.3	2.2	1.9	39.2	7.4	5.3	0.2	0.2	1.1
2012	0.2	13.1	2.3	1.9	40.9	7.1	5.1	0.2	0.2	1.0
2013	0.2	13.1	2.3	1.9	41.4	7.3	5.1	0.2	0.2	0.8
2014	0.2	13.1	2.2	2.1	41.8	7.4	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.7
2015	0.2	12.9	2.1	2.2	42.2	7.5	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.7
2016	0.2	12.9	2.0	2.4	42.5	7.5	5.1	0.2	0.1	0.7

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Before 1995, diagnostic data for cases awarded at the appeals levels were estimated on the basis of the diagnosis of cases allowed at the initial disability determination level.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

-- = not available; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. AIDS and HIV records are counted in "Infectious and parasitic diseases." Before 1990, they were included in "Other."

b. Mental retardation (now referred to as intellectual disability) was not identified separately before 1995.

c. Beginning with 2002, several ill-defined impairment codes were reclassified and added to "Unknown."

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 43.
Average primary insurance amount and average monthly benefit, by sex, selected years 1960–2016 (in dollars)

Year	Average primary insurance amount			Average monthly benefit		
	All disabled workers	Men	Women	All disabled workers	Men	Women
1960	--	--	--	91.20	94.00	78.90
1965 (Jan.–Aug.)	--	--	--	93.30	97.90	80.30
1965 (Sept.–Dec.)	--	--	--	101.30	106.50	86.80
1970	--	--	--	139.80	148.40	115.70
1975	--	--	--	241.20	263.80	190.90
1980	--	--	--	406.30	449.40	308.50
1985	--	--	--	475.60	530.40	363.70
1986	--	--	--	473.80	531.50	357.40
1987	--	--	--	506.00	573.20	381.60
1988	--	--	--	297.40	321.20	263.50
1989	--	--	--	562.10	634.40	429.90
1990	--	--	--	594.20	667.90	465.80
1991	--	--	--	605.50	685.20	470.60
1992	--	--	--	621.90	699.80	494.20
1993	--	--	--	639.80	720.10	507.70
1994	--	--	--	672.80	757.70	535.00
1995	--	--	--	687.70	786.90	549.00
1996	734.00	836.40	595.70	709.10	807.90	575.60
1997	752.00	855.40	623.50	728.10	824.00	608.80
1998	771.30	879.50	639.50	746.30	846.80	623.80
1999	813.20	922.30	674.70	787.80	890.70	657.10
2000	856.80	975.30	718.70	833.70	947.70	700.90
2001	891.60	1,019.60	739.00	867.70	989.30	722.60
2002	923.90	1,053.00	772.10	898.60	1,021.70	753.90
2003	963.10	1,096.70	805.90	937.50	1,064.90	787.60
2004	994.00	1,130.30	835.70	968.50	1,098.60	817.40
2005	1,026.40	1,164.30	867.20	1,001.50	1,133.30	849.30
2006	1,062.80	1,203.60	902.40	1,038.20	1,172.80	884.90
2007	1,079.10	1,219.30	919.20	1,053.50	1,187.50	900.70
2008	1,141.20	1,285.90	976.50	1,114.50	1,252.70	957.30
2009	1,145.00	1,285.90	981.50	1,119.90	1,255.00	963.10
2010	1,151.40	1,289.50	988.40	1,128.90	1,261.90	971.80
2011	1,211.24	1,352.36	1,045.14	1,188.80	1,325.26	1,028.17
2012	1,228.01	1,368.82	1,067.58	1,203.97	1,339.50	1,049.56
2013	1,245.88	1,388.41	1,085.76	1,222.34	1,359.61	1,068.13
2014	1,280.73	1,425.76	1,117.10	1,256.64	1,396.35	1,099.02
2015	1,294.36	1,440.59	1,131.90	1,270.17	1,410.94	1,113.75
2016	1,315.99	1,464.83	1,148.75	1,292.94	1,436.57	1,131.53

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; from 2000 through 2001, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 1 percent sample; data after 2001 are 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Data exclude closed period awards in 2002 and 2003 and expedited reinstatement cases from 2002 through 2011.

Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2016

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
						Number						
Total	706,448	64,714	147,115	494,619	373,798	34,952	71,931	266,915	332,650	29,762	75,184	227,704
Congenital anomalies	948	373	220	355	527	200	115	212	421	173	105	143
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	18,470	1,252	4,277	12,941	9,470	541	2,091	6,838	9,000	711	2,186	6,103
Infectious and parasitic diseases	6,065	905	2,030	3,130	4,033	663	1,346	2,024	2,032	242	684	1,106
Injuries	22,450	3,198	5,302	13,950	14,588	2,228	3,491	8,869	7,862	970	1,811	5,081
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	1,912	1,680	149	83	1,618	1,431	119	68	294	249	30	15
Developmental disorders	487	295	76	116	288	164	46	78	199	131	30	38
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	455	319	70	66	304	239	36	29	151	80	34	37
Intellectual disability	7,975	5,345	1,671	959	4,741	3,106	1,029	606	3,234	2,239	642	353
Mood disorders	44,721	9,635	16,280	18,806	17,458	4,154	6,290	7,014	27,263	5,481	9,990	11,792
Organic mental disorders	16,496	2,153	3,370	10,973	9,612	1,379	2,010	6,223	6,884	774	1,360	4,750
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	11,620	5,966	3,569	2,085	7,453	4,327	2,067	1,059	4,167	1,639	1,502	1,026
Other	19,335	5,722	7,556	6,057	9,849	3,266	3,930	2,653	9,486	2,456	3,626	3,404
Neoplasms	80,382	3,938	15,706	60,738	40,433	1,916	6,803	31,714	39,949	2,022	8,903	29,024
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	2,162	542	492	1,128	1,061	242	199	620	1,101	300	293	508
Circulatory system	78,369	2,186	12,160	64,023	52,514	1,162	7,382	43,970	25,855	1,024	4,778	20,053
Digestive system	15,743	1,368	4,426	9,949	8,710	616	2,256	5,838	7,033	752	2,170	4,111
Genitourinary system	20,193	2,322	6,209	11,662	12,396	1,218	3,722	7,456	7,797	1,104	2,487	4,206
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	258,506	7,406	40,737	210,363	128,259	3,313	18,653	106,293	130,247	4,093	22,084	104,070
Nervous system and sense organs	60,593	7,568	15,839	37,186	30,749	3,564	7,231	19,954	29,844	4,004	8,608	17,232
Respiratory system	28,995	574	3,430	24,991	14,510	235	1,399	12,876	14,485	339	2,031	12,115
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,604	276	504	824	739	111	237	391	865	165	267	433
Other	1,106	153	285	668	572	77	133	362	534	76	152	306
Unknown	7,861	1,538	2,757	3,566	3,914	800	1,346	1,768	3,947	738	1,411	1,798

(Continued)

Table 44.
Distribution, by diagnostic group, sex, and age, 2016—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50–FRA
	Percent											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.6	1.9	2.9	2.6	2.5	1.5	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	0.9	1.4	1.4	0.6	1.1	1.9	1.9	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.5
Injuries	3.2	4.9	3.6	2.8	3.9	6.4	4.9	3.3	2.4	3.3	2.4	2.2
Mental disorders												
Autistic disorders	0.3	2.6	0.1	(L)	0.4	4.1	0.2	(L)	0.1	0.8	(L)	(L)
Developmental disorders	0.1	0.5	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.5	0.1	(L)	0.1	0.4	(L)	(L)
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.1	0.5	(L)	(L)	0.1	0.7	0.1	(L)	(L)	0.3	(L)	(L)
Intellectual disability	1.1	8.3	1.1	0.2	1.3	8.9	1.4	0.2	1.0	7.5	0.9	0.2
Mood disorders	6.3	14.9	11.1	3.8	4.7	11.9	8.7	2.6	8.2	18.4	13.3	5.2
Organic mental disorders	2.3	3.3	2.3	2.2	2.6	3.9	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.6	1.8	2.1
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1.6	9.2	2.4	0.4	2.0	12.4	2.9	0.4	1.3	5.5	2.0	0.5
Other	2.7	8.8	5.1	1.2	2.6	9.3	5.5	1.0	2.9	8.3	4.8	1.5
Neoplasms	11.4	6.1	10.7	12.3	10.8	5.5	9.5	11.9	12.0	6.8	11.8	12.7
Diseases of the—												
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.2
Circulatory system	11.1	3.4	8.3	12.9	14.0	3.3	10.3	16.5	7.8	3.4	6.4	8.8
Digestive system	2.2	2.1	3.0	2.0	2.3	1.8	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.9	1.8
Genitourinary system	2.9	3.6	4.2	2.4	3.3	3.5	5.2	2.8	2.3	3.7	3.3	1.8
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	36.6	11.4	27.7	42.5	34.3	9.5	25.9	39.8	39.2	13.8	29.4	45.7
Nervous system and sense organs	8.6	11.7	10.8	7.5	8.2	10.2	10.1	7.5	9.0	13.5	11.4	7.6
Respiratory system	4.1	0.9	2.3	5.1	3.9	0.7	1.9	4.8	4.4	1.1	2.7	5.3
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2
Other	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
Unknown	1.1	2.4	1.9	0.7	1.0	2.3	1.9	0.7	1.2	2.5	1.9	0.8

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Effective 2001, the Social Security Administration initiated a special review of 130,000 Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients who were potentially eligible for Social Security disability benefits because of earnings while receiving SSI. Many of these claims awarded since 2001 were for individuals under the age of 35 who were diagnosed with a mental disorder.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 45.
Distribution, by monthly benefit and sex, 2016

Monthly benefit (dollars)	All disabled workers		Men		Women	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	706,448	100.0	373,798	100.0	332,650	100.0
Less than 100.00	2,195	0.3	1,134	0.3	1,061	0.3
100.00–199.90	2,023	0.3	811	0.2	1,212	0.4
200.00–299.90	7,326	1.0	2,826	0.8	4,500	1.4
300.00–399.90	12,581	1.8	4,855	1.3	7,726	2.3
400.00–499.90	15,674	2.2	5,758	1.5	9,916	3.0
500.00–599.90	17,772	2.5	6,463	1.7	11,309	3.4
600.00–699.90	19,477	2.8	6,823	1.8	12,654	3.8
700.00–799.90	40,087	5.7	13,903	3.7	26,184	7.9
800.00–899.90	60,147	8.5	21,900	5.9	38,247	11.5
900.00–999.90	59,897	8.5	23,840	6.4	36,057	10.8
1,000.00–1,099.90	56,882	8.1	24,847	6.6	32,035	9.6
1,100.00–1,199.90	54,033	7.6	25,867	6.9	28,166	8.5
1,200.00–1,299.90	49,476	7.0	25,973	6.9	23,503	7.1
1,300.00–1,399.90	44,251	6.3	24,706	6.6	19,545	5.9
1,400.00–1,499.90	39,923	5.7	24,129	6.5	15,794	4.7
1,500.00–1,599.90	34,639	4.9	22,083	5.9	12,556	3.8
1,600.00–1,699.90	29,944	4.2	19,775	5.3	10,169	3.1
1,700.00–1,799.90	25,979	3.7	17,927	4.8	8,052	2.4
1,800.00–1,899.90	22,035	3.1	15,496	4.1	6,539	2.0
1,900.00–1,999.90	18,684	2.6	13,273	3.6	5,411	1.6
2,000.00 or more	93,423	13.2	71,409	19.1	22,014	6.6
Average benefit (dollars)	1,292.94		1,436.57		1,131.53	

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 46.
Number, average primary insurance amount, and average monthly family benefit, by family composition, 2016

Family composition	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount (dollars)	Average monthly family benefit [a] (dollars)	Percentage of families receiving maximum family benefit [b]
Worker only					
Men	313,789	313,789	1,463.22	1,434.70	8.7
Women	291,593	291,593	1,149.44	1,131.73	17.7
Worker with children					
By sex of worker					
Men	51,391	136,543	1,440.21	2,085.80	89.9
Women	40,085	104,843	1,137.54	1,564.86	91.0
By number of children					
1 child	51,546	103,093	1,322.57	1,852.62	88.4
2 children	26,846	80,542	1,312.23	1,900.27	92.6
3 or more children	13,084	57,751	1,239.02	1,789.12	93.5
Worker with—					
Spouse aged 62 or older [c]	4,316	8,642	1,816.44	2,240.27	13.2
Spouse aged 62 or older and 1 or more children	138	457	1,718.52	2,742.97	74.6
Spouse and 1 child	1,880	5,641	1,558.02	2,313.25	89.3
Spouse and 2 children	1,723	6,892	1,499.18	2,238.10	91.6
Spouse and 3 or more children	1,380	7,710	1,422.74	2,105.54	91.9

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

a. Benefits awarded before the December cost-of-living increase are converted to the December rates before averages are computed.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

c. If the spouse is also entitled to a retired-worker benefit, only the benefit amount received as a spouse is included.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 47.
Distribution, by family composition and age of worker, 2016

Family composition	Total, all ages	Under 30	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	50–54	55–59	60–FRA
					Number				
Worker only	605,382	31,837	16,688	19,903	30,283	50,849	118,668	193,083	144,071
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	4,316	(X)	0	0	(X)	22	160	921	3,203
Child in care	5,121	(X)	498	656	(X)	780	894	756	467
Children									
1 child	51,546	3,168	3,235	4,806	7,596	8,870	11,549	8,614	3,708
2 children	26,846	1,965	3,314	5,034	5,645	4,415	3,806	2,037	630
3 or more children	13,084	1,197	2,512	3,264	2,652	1,512	1,127	631	189
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	166,723	23,490	13,050	16,790	20,267	21,280	30,370	29,856	11,620
					Percent				
Worker only	100.0	5.3	2.8	3.3	5.0	8.4	19.6	31.9	23.8
Worker with—									
Spouse									
Aged 62 or older [a]	100.0	(X)	0.0	0.0	(X)	0.5	3.7	21.3	74.2
Child in care	100.0	(X)	9.7	12.8	(X)	15.2	17.5	14.8	9.1
Children									
1 child	100.0	6.1	6.3	9.3	14.7	17.2	22.4	16.7	7.2
2 children	100.0	7.3	12.3	18.8	21.0	16.4	14.2	7.6	2.3
3 or more children	100.0	9.1	19.2	24.9	20.3	11.6	8.6	4.8	1.4
Families receiving maximum benefit [b]	23.6	61.1	49.7	49.9	43.2	32.0	22.3	14.5	7.6

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

A "family" means beneficiaries entitled on one worker's account. The data may understate the number of families with dependents because records of awards to dependents made in a different calendar year are not available for inclusion.

Data include beneficiaries whose benefits are being withheld.

Starting with 2007, age is based on date of entitlement and not date of award. Entitlement can be retroactive and thus precede the date of award.

FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

a. Includes spouses aged 62 or older with children.

b. Includes families and worker-only beneficiaries for whom the primary insurance amount is equal to the family maximum amount.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 48.
Number, by reason for withholding benefit, December 2016

Reason	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	871,101	156,516	38,533	320,409	7,073	8,068	139,018	136,671	64,813
Earnings of—									
Retired workers	244	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	244	. . .	. . .
Disabled beneficiaries (SGA)	64,815	44,998	686	15,409	98	118	687	1,157	1,662
Other beneficiaries	12,387	. . .	12,363	(X)	(X)	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Entitled child not in care	9,106	. . .	9,106	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Payee not determined	6,632	1,793	(X)	3,043	(X)	35	342	1,238	166
Recoupment of overpayment	17,059	7,740	830	6,793	124	389	388	618	177
Address unknown	50,941	20,960	457	20,471	312	544	1,556	5,313	1,328
Determination of continuing disability pending	16,272	10,998	137	3,548	43	57	287	749	453
Imprisoned or confined	54,558	42,745	240	120	6	348	1,808	7,362	1,929
Workers' compensation offset	4,242	1,935	203	1,964	43	. . .	. . .	. . .	97
Government pension offset	4,888	. . .	4,363	. . .	. . .	525	. . .	. . .	. . .
Technical entitlement	579,258	. . .	8,542	256,555	5,982	5,404	131,710	115,600	55,465
Other	50,699	25,347	(X)	(X)	450	648	1,996	4,634	3,536

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2016 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

. . . = not applicable; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2016

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1960	91,543	164	89,090	196	--	--	2,453	24
1961	118,842	160	115,546	187	--	--	3,296	27
1962	132,144	149	128,299	173	--	--	3,845	26
1963	143,008	144	137,850	167	--	--	5,158	31
1964	144,422	134	138,576	155	--	--	5,846	32
1965	163,276	138	156,648	159	--	--	6,628	33
1966	175,959	134	168,630	154	--	--	7,329	34
1967	218,077	153	208,899	175	--	--	9,178	40
1968	232,817	151	222,197	172	--	--	10,620	44
1969	263,191	159	251,269	180	--	--	11,922	46
1970	272,239	154	260,444	174	--	--	11,795	44
1971	278,092	144	266,471	162	--	--	11,621	41
1972	275,663	129	261,739	143	--	--	13,924	46
1973	317,237	136	304,792	151	--	--	12,445	39
1974	336,246	130	320,958	143	--	--	15,288	45
1975	344,727	121	329,532	132	--	--	15,195	42
1976	367,608	120	351,504	132	--	--	16,104	42
1977	418,394	129	401,334	141	--	--	17,060	42
1978	431,067	131	413,571	144	--	--	17,496	42
1979	441,101	133	422,503	147	--	--	18,598	43
1980	422,612	128	408,051	143	--	--	14,561	32
1981	449,669	139	434,187	156	--	--	15,482	33
1982	500,282	163	483,847	186	--	--	16,435	35
1983	473,327	155	453,621	177	--	--	19,706	40
1984	391,190	126	371,913	143	--	--	19,277	38
1985	357,006	112	339,984	128	--	--	17,022	32
1986	358,289	109	341,276	125	--	--	17,013	31
1987	365,004	109	347,948	125	--	--	17,056	30
1988	375,621	110	356,143	126	--	--	19,478	34
1989	371,128	107	351,402	121	--	--	19,726	34
1990	368,208	102	348,194	116	--	--	20,014	33
1991	369,026	97	351,303	110	--	--	17,723	29
1992	379,653	92	361,796	104	--	--	17,857	28
1993	391,159	89	372,317	100	--	--	18,842	29
1994	404,624	87	384,590	97	--	--	20,034	30

(Continued)

Table 49.
Number and rate, 1960–2016—*Continued*

Year	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1995	422,114	87	399,475	95	--	--	22,639	33
1996	420,756	83	396,980	91	--	--	23,776	34
1997	491,194	94	464,984	103	--	--	26,210	37
1998	436,244	81	409,489	87	--	--	26,755	38
1999	463,394	83	433,950	89	--	--	29,444	41
2000	493,651	86	460,351	91	--	--	33,300	46
2001	513,472	83	459,073	87	21,411	105	32,988	45
2002	535,465	82	479,364	87	21,379	103	34,722	47
2003	501,222	73	447,485	76	20,707	99	33,030	44
2004	525,418	73	470,017	76	23,572	112	31,829	42
2005	556,745	74	499,662	77	23,609	109	33,474	44
2006	569,146	73	511,128	75	23,599	107	34,419	44
2007	580,721	72	522,349	74	23,768	106	34,604	44
2008	627,423	74	563,314	76	26,109	114	38,000	44
2009	695,216	78	630,074	81	25,071	106	40,071	44
2010	706,008	75	640,678	78	24,749	101	40,581	43
2011	723,188	74	653,877	76	26,600	106	42,711	44
2012	795,699	79	728,320	83	19,346	76	48,033	48
2013	839,099	82	769,171	86	19,847	77	50,081	49
2014	849,739	83	779,229	87	19,461	75	51,049	49
2015	872,137	85	802,501	90	19,040	73	50,596	47
2016	892,974	88	820,372	93	18,990	73	53,612	49

SOURCES: Social Security Administration. For years before 2000, *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin,* based on the Master Beneficiary Record, various sampling rates; for 2000, Social Security Disability Insurance Beneficiaries, 100 percent data, and Annual Termination file, 100 percent data; from 2001 through 2003, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data; beginning in 2004, Annual Award and Termination Transaction file, 100 percent data, and Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data. From 2012 and forward, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Beginning in 2004, data include closed period awards.

-- = not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 50.
Number, by reason for termination, 2016

Reason for termination	All beneficiaries	Workers and nondisabled dependents				Widow(er)s	Adult children of—		
		Workers	Spouses	Children under age 18	Students aged 18–19		Retired workers	Deceased workers	Disabled workers
Total	1,349,966	820,372	32,508	316,932	107,552	18,990	8,930	25,614	19,068
Death of beneficiary	289,386	251,492	1,976	672	44	8,027	5,769	20,263	1,143
Death of worker [a]	42,327	. . .	3,956	33,156	1,086	. . .	. . .	. . .	4,129
Attainment of—									
Age 16 by child	8,295	. . .	8,295	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Age 18 by child	228,145	. . .	. . .	228,145	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Maximum age as a student	21,054	. . .	. . .	. . .	21,054	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
FRA by disabled worker	503,465	470,320	14,205	9,901	465	. . .	. . .	. . .	8,574
FRA by disabled widow(er)	9,909	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .	9,909	. . .	. . .	. . .
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	4,719	. . .	881	685	70	. . .	732	1,351	1,000
Entitlement to an equal or larger Social Security benefit	4,640	1,764	1,314	116	5	571	684	130	56
Does not meet medical standards [b]	147,687	93,340	1,597	42,750	600	350	1,516	3,548	3,986
Medical improvement [c]	--	37,623	--	--	--	97	554	1,204	782
Work above substantial gainful activity [d]	--	47,887	--	--	--	191	742	1,616	903
Failure to cooperate	--	7,065	--	--	--	56	213	686	468
Miscellaneous reasons	--	765	--	--	--	6	7	42	18
Student no longer attending school	84,209	. . .	. . .	. . .	84,209	. . .	. . .	. . .	. . .
Other	6,130	3,456	284	1,507	19	133	229	322	180

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

These data represent the total number of beneficiaries whose benefits were terminated during the calendar year regardless of the effective date of the termination.

Data include closed period awards.

. . . = not applicable; FRA = full retirement age; -- = not available.

a. Beneficiaries are terminated from the Disability Insurance Trust Fund and start receiving benefits from the Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.

b. Dependents' benefits terminate when the disabled worker no longer meets the requirements for disability benefits. Disabled widow(er)s and disabled adult children of deceased or retired workers lose their benefits when they no longer meet the requirements for disability benefits.

c. Includes beneficiaries who medically improved, who did not cooperate during the medical review, or whose whereabouts are unknown.

d. Excludes disabled beneficiaries whose monthly benefits have been suspended because the beneficiaries are engaging in substantial gainful activity during the extended period of eligibility.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2016

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
All areas	892,974	88	820,372	93	18,990	73	53,612	49
Alabama	22,372	85	20,501	89	617	68	1,254	54
Alaska	1,271	89	1,194	95	20	67	57	39
Arizona	16,320	93	15,337	99	267	67	716	45
Arkansas	13,341	85	12,238	88	364	72	739	54
California	75,626	95	69,951	102	1,406	84	4,269	45
Colorado	10,311	89	9,728	93	140	62	443	45
Connecticut	7,865	82	7,166	88	105	64	594	47
Delaware	2,813	90	2,641	96	40	52	132	44
District of Columbia	1,494	91	1,386	96	33	127	75	45
Florida	59,685	94	56,103	100	1,005	65	2,577	48
Georgia	30,572	94	28,266	99	723	72	1,583	53
Hawaii	2,571	99	2,400	108	53	108	118	38
Idaho	4,345	86	4,002	91	78	72	265	51
Illinois	29,945	89	27,164	95	637	81	2,144	49
Indiana	20,302	85	18,515	89	465	69	1,322	53
Iowa	8,094	88	7,266	93	136	71	692	57
Kansas	7,464	87	6,765	92	152	72	547	58
Kentucky	19,735	84	17,913	88	658	77	1,164	54
Louisiana	16,448	88	14,700	94	570	84	1,178	52
Maine	5,055	76	4,573	79	93	62	389	54
Maryland	13,389	90	12,454	96	226	77	709	46
Massachusetts	18,363	79	16,617	82	285	71	1,461	54
Michigan	33,608	83	30,518	88	725	71	2,365	50
Minnesota	12,324	85	11,279	91	143	67	902	51
Mississippi	13,522	90	12,242	95	423	78	857	54
Missouri	20,983	84	19,123	88	458	62	1,402	58
Montana	3,000	95	2,824	102	47	70	129	40
Nebraska	4,413	90	3,949	95	67	74	397	62
Nevada	6,843	94	6,493	99	119	68	231	46
New Hampshire	4,050	75	3,712	77	43	43	295	58
New Jersey	20,081	87	18,534	93	343	73	1,204	43
New Mexico	6,126	84	5,754	89	91	59	281	44
New York	49,393	84	45,138	90	852	73	3,403	45
North Carolina	33,456	90	30,974	95	694	66	1,788	51
North Dakota	1,582	95	1,439	103	23	90	120	50
Ohio	34,798	84	31,444	89	830	72	2,524	54
Oklahoma	13,011	90	11,895	94	363	76	753	57
Oregon	10,918	87	10,136	93	202	69	580	44
Pennsylvania	39,311	84	35,907	89	846	74	2,558	49
Rhode Island	3,337	78	3,092	83	50	58	195	43

(Continued)

Table 51.
Number and rate, by state or other area, 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Total		Workers		Widow(er)s		Adult children	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
South Carolina	18,355	91	17,015	96	454	70	886	48
South Dakota	2,022	91	1,866	98	30	71	126	45
Tennessee	25,119	88	23,118	93	694	72	1,307	51
Texas	60,929	94	56,210	100	1,483	80	3,236	51
Utah	4,833	88	4,457	94	57	50	319	50
Vermont	2,083	81	1,900	85	36	81	147	50
Virginia	21,679	89	19,925	94	436	68	1,318	54
Washington	17,606	87	16,340	91	310	71	956	47
West Virginia	9,427	90	8,539	95	302	76	586	52
Wisconsin	15,373	82	13,948	87	230	69	1,195	50
Wyoming	1,356	90	1,271	95	23	76	62	44
Outlying areas								
Puerto Rico	13,922	71	12,604	75	451	101	867	38
Other [a]	2,133	98	1,846	120	92	125	195	34

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

The termination rate is the number of terminations per 1,000 beneficiaries in current-payment status.

Data include closed period awards.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2016

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	44,998	4,380	10,008	11,464	13,539	5,607
Congenital anomalies	110	27	39	33	(X)	(X)
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	854	62	159	250	266	117
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,094	65	224	355	373	77
Injuries	2,222	214	577	496	670	265
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	320	220	70	16	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	124	53	50	12	6	3
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	121	66	36	10	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	1,620	568	612	278	141	21
Mood disorders	7,550	638	2,007	2,455	1,972	478
Organic mental disorders	1,310	247	384	327	270	82
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	2,012	289	711	538	403	71
Other	2,372	298	868	691	419	96
Neoplasms	4,525	302	673	928	1,769	853
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	389	118	133	70	48	20
Circulatory system	1,957	62	210	407	758	520
Digestive system	1,068	71	204	235	371	187
Genitourinary system	1,932	144	496	623	521	148
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	9,343	218	927	2,125	3,962	2,111
Nervous system and sense organs	4,909	646	1,426	1,298	1,175	364
Respiratory system	616	24	74	134	240	144
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	139	11	36	44	38	10
Other	138	14	37	48	31	8
Unknown	273	23	55	91	77	27

(Continued)

Table 52.
Distribution of workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2016—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.3	(X)	(X)
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1.9	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.1
Infectious and parasitic diseases	2.4	1.5	2.2	3.1	2.8	1.4
Injuries	4.9	4.9	5.8	4.3	4.9	4.7
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.7	5.0	0.7	0.1	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	0.3	1.2	0.5	0.1	(L)	0.1
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.3	1.5	0.4	0.1	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	3.6	13.0	6.1	2.4	1.0	0.4
Mood disorders	16.8	14.6	20.1	21.4	14.6	8.5
Organic mental disorders	2.9	5.6	3.8	2.9	2.0	1.5
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	4.5	6.6	7.1	4.7	3.0	1.3
Other	5.3	6.8	8.7	6.0	3.1	1.7
Neoplasms	10.1	6.9	6.7	8.1	13.1	15.2
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.9	2.7	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.4
Circulatory system	4.3	1.4	2.1	3.6	5.6	9.3
Digestive system	2.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.3
Genitourinary system	4.3	3.3	5.0	5.4	3.8	2.6
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	20.8	5.0	9.3	18.5	29.3	37.6
Nervous system and sense organs	10.9	14.7	14.2	11.3	8.7	6.5
Respiratory system	1.4	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.6
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
Other	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1
Unknown	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: These data represent the total number of beneficiaries with benefits withheld in December 2016 regardless of when their benefits were initially withheld.

FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals; (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2016

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Number			
Total	47,887	3,515	11,513	13,579	13,849	5,431
Congenital anomalies	142	32	65	25	(X)	(X)
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	942	52	164	290	287	149
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,465	26	270	505	544	120
Injuries	2,139	141	517	597	634	250
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	307	148	120	25	14	0
Developmental disorders	161	46	72	25	18	0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	160	72	67	14	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	3,427	681	1,433	841	400	72
Mood disorders	9,701	533	2,527	3,211	2,698	732
Organic mental disorders	1,733	245	469	455	433	131
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	2,524	153	849	786	606	130
Other	2,536	215	922	799	474	126
Neoplasms	2,375	127	358	542	926	422
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	486	121	184	113	52	16
Circulatory system	1,854	42	203	412	692	505
Digestive system	790	37	181	191	262	119
Genitourinary system	1,773	109	455	620	469	120
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	8,438	143	751	2,103	3,485	1,956
Nervous system and sense organs	5,578	516	1,648	1,685	1,372	357
Respiratory system	657	27	102	150	256	122
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	147	9	37	44	35	22
Other	146	13	32	34	50	17
Unknown	406	27	87	112	(X)	(X)

(Continued)

Table 53.
Distribution of workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2016—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
			Percent			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.2	(X)	(X)
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.0	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.1	2.7
Infectious and parasitic diseases	3.1	0.7	2.3	3.7	3.9	2.2
Injuries	4.5	4.0	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.6
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	0.6	4.2	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
Developmental disorders	0.3	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.3	2.0	0.6	0.1	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	7.2	19.4	12.4	6.2	2.9	1.3
Mood disorders	20.3	15.2	21.9	23.6	19.5	13.5
Organic mental disorders	3.6	7.0	4.1	3.4	3.1	2.4
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5.3	4.4	7.4	5.8	4.4	2.4
Other	5.3	6.1	8.0	5.9	3.4	2.3
Neoplasms	5.0	3.6	3.1	4.0	6.7	7.8
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1.0	3.4	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.3
Circulatory system	3.9	1.2	1.8	3.0	5.0	9.3
Digestive system	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.2
Genitourinary system	3.7	3.1	4.0	4.6	3.4	2.2
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	17.6	4.1	6.5	15.5	25.2	36.0
Nervous system and sense organs	11.6	14.7	14.3	12.4	9.9	6.6
Respiratory system	1.4	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.8	2.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Other	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Unknown	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	(X)	(X)

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 54.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, by diagnostic group and age, December 2016 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,311.29	977.16	1,190.14	1,309.59	1,429.71	1,506.06
Congenital anomalies	1,166.46	868.93	1,214.75	1,310.39	(X)	(X)
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,236.44	991.15	1,194.31	1,178.68	1,312.64	1,373.89
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,277.54	985.52	1,187.36	1,274.99	1,346.92	1,461.95
Injuries	1,447.31	1,209.91	1,370.64	1,438.33	1,532.47	1,607.49
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	924.54	865.38	1,015.37	1,158.31	(X)	(X)
Developmental disorders	963.34	881.98	1,003.70	1,006.08	968.83	1,546.00
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	1,019.87	933.98	988.03	1,426.40	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	920.48	864.96	956.46	947.96	933.62	921.52
Mood disorders	1,212.79	942.25	1,113.62	1,218.49	1,337.78	1,445.41
Organic mental disorders	1,210.91	922.21	1,177.32	1,258.02	1,364.97	1,542.74
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,101.57	909.46	1,061.67	1,159.48	1,221.34	1,164.32
Other	1,206.96	971.51	1,192.07	1,243.01	1,323.64	1,303.68
Neoplasms	1,576.67	1,108.03	1,426.40	1,610.38	1,643.00	1,686.90
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,265.15	1,047.82	1,213.45	1,392.15	1,518.26	1,839.25
Circulatory system	1,430.23	1,009.35	1,297.14	1,389.77	1,454.53	1,530.41
Digestive system	1,464.16	994.76	1,244.00	1,402.56	1,582.87	1,724.47
Genitourinary system	1,430.84	1,095.85	1,248.07	1,449.54	1,594.01	1,716.14
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,345.91	1,069.75	1,248.09	1,298.17	1,373.13	1,414.35
Nervous system and sense organs	1,322.52	1,007.44	1,227.23	1,350.76	1,498.46	1,586.31
Respiratory system	1,359.95	979.92	1,161.43	1,320.70	1,417.85	1,465.36
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,257.70	857.45	1,067.83	1,245.45	1,509.82	1,477.38
Other	1,272.30	915.21	1,153.08	1,273.63	1,485.98	1,612.63
Unknown	1,269.67	942.30	1,042.08	1,321.48	1,386.56	1,504.19

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 55.
Average monthly benefit for workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, by diagnostic group and age, 2016 (in dollars)

Diagnostic group	Total	Under 30	30–39	40–49	50–59	60–FRA
Total	1,209.45	1,022.58	1,112.21	1,183.64	1,292.20	1,390.07
Congenital anomalies	1,109.70	1,043.97	1,063.22	1,187.78	(X)	(X)
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	1,173.28	1,066.09	1,159.28	1,153.50	1,179.07	1,253.48
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1,197.52	1,046.09	1,119.60	1,159.82	1,245.53	1,346.69
Injuries	1,365.66	1,202.93	1,338.09	1,323.79	1,423.27	1,468.33
Mental disorders						
Autistic disorders	945.29	926.79	952.91	1,005.76	967.61	0.00
Developmental disorders	934.59	903.22	958.00	876.40	1,001.89	0.00
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	979.98	976.42	981.45	945.87	(X)	(X)
Intellectual disability	930.92	910.08	923.81	934.51	947.33	1,136.45
Mood disorders	1,155.68	989.53	1,084.35	1,138.24	1,225.52	1,341.97
Organic mental disorders	1,159.30	1,020.00	1,100.47	1,133.21	1,267.47	1,363.53
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	1,071.37	991.10	1,047.78	1,079.12	1,102.31	1,128.82
Other	1,115.01	1,011.99	1,109.05	1,113.43	1,155.33	1,192.74
Neoplasms	1,523.09	1,224.30	1,353.46	1,491.04	1,590.90	1,649.28
Diseases of the—						
Blood and blood-forming organs	1,153.99	1,049.45	1,121.62	1,194.85	1,301.49	1,548.98
Circulatory system	1,339.36	1,142.70	1,155.03	1,278.85	1,388.78	1,411.44
Digestive system	1,363.78	1,106.41	1,223.62	1,390.06	1,419.67	1,491.77
Genitourinary system	1,323.22	1,075.11	1,205.19	1,313.97	1,449.61	1,549.97
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1,284.56	1,143.34	1,200.20	1,222.30	1,297.34	1,371.43
Nervous system and sense organs	1,233.30	1,077.74	1,170.57	1,232.44	1,315.94	1,434.22
Respiratory system	1,211.79	1,131.59	1,120.05	1,066.51	1,279.18	1,343.45
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	1,179.03	1,044.85	1,092.73	1,032.31	1,312.09	1,460.82
Other	1,216.97	1,120.95	1,061.53	1,267.97	1,239.89	1,413.55
Unknown	1,202.82	1,135.68	1,102.98	1,178.07	(X)	(X)

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

FRA = full retirement age; (X) = suppressed to avoid disclosing information about particular individuals.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2016

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
All areas	8,808,736	44,998	0.5	47,887	0.5
Alabama	230,951	611	0.3	810	0.4
Alaska	12,532	121	1.0	101	0.8
Arizona	154,824	706	0.5	827	0.5
Arkansas	138,619	462	0.3	623	0.4
California	682,668	4,370	0.6	4,035	0.6
Colorado	104,206	671	0.6	633	0.6
Connecticut	81,330	483	0.6	492	0.6
Delaware	27,481	123	0.4	190	0.7
District of Columbia	14,451	150	1.0	184	1.3
Florida	562,750	2,151	0.4	2,519	0.4
Georgia	284,601	1,013	0.4	1,387	0.5
Hawaii	22,275	145	0.7	142	0.6
Idaho	44,174	233	0.5	243	0.6
Illinois	284,951	1,529	0.5	1,823	0.6
Indiana	207,660	823	0.4	889	0.4
Iowa	77,750	488	0.6	512	0.7
Kansas	73,768	377	0.5	456	0.6
Kentucky	203,471	694	0.3	719	0.4
Louisiana	156,737	858	0.5	1,101	0.7
Maine	57,979	296	0.5	314	0.5
Maryland	130,269	907	0.7	1,032	0.8
Massachusetts	202,428	1,752	0.9	1,708	0.8
Michigan	346,000	1,390	0.4	1,630	0.5
Minnesota	124,537	1,138	0.9	1,099	0.9
Mississippi	128,746	355	0.3	487	0.4
Missouri	217,590	999	0.5	1,015	0.5
Montana	27,567	163	0.6	172	0.6
Nebraska	41,726	279	0.7	276	0.7
Nevada	65,717	336	0.5	375	0.6
New Hampshire	48,091	471	1.0	357	0.7
New Jersey	199,405	1,299	0.7	1,183	0.6
New Mexico	64,822	299	0.5	388	0.6
New York	502,062	3,610	0.7	3,140	0.6
North Carolina	325,037	976	0.3	1,193	0.4
North Dakota	13,926	124	0.9	170	1.2
Ohio	354,548	1,709	0.5	1,805	0.5
Oklahoma	126,364	531	0.4	629	0.5
Oregon	108,974	540	0.5	449	0.4
Pennsylvania	404,049	2,339	0.6	2,351	0.6
Rhode Island	37,393	202	0.5	189	0.5

(Continued)

Table 56.
Distribution, by state or other area, 2016—*Continued*

State or area	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
South Carolina	176,723	510	0.3	615	0.3
South Dakota	19,081	122	0.6	147	0.8
Tennessee	249,055	695	0.3	868	0.3
Texas	564,733	3,858	0.7	4,691	0.8
Utah	47,560	389	0.8	320	0.7
Vermont	22,325	163	0.7	167	0.7
Virginia	211,614	891	0.4	1,082	0.5
Washington	178,805	1,276	0.7	958	0.5
West Virginia	89,508	253	0.3	313	0.3
Wisconsin	160,929	883	0.5	858	0.5
Wyoming	13,323	102	0.8	81	0.6
Outlying areas					
Puerto Rico	167,317	97	0.1	103	0.1
Other [a]	15,334	36	0.2	36	0.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

a. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 57.
Distribution, by sex and age, 2016

Age group	All workers, December	Workers with benefits withheld because of substantial work, December		Workers with benefits terminated because of successful return to work, calendar year	
		Number	Percentage of all workers	Number	Percentage of all workers
			All disabled workers		
Total	8,808,736	44,998	0.5	47,887	0.5
Under 30	151,375	4,380	2.9	3,515	2.3
30–39	658,583	10,008	1.5	11,513	1.7
40–49	1,363,280	11,464	0.8	13,579	1.0
50–59	3,540,613	13,539	0.4	13,849	0.4
60–FRA	3,094,885	5,607	0.2	5,431	0.2
			Men		
Subtotal	4,510,579	25,348	0.6	25,029	0.6
Under 30	87,925	2,769	3.1	2,178	2.5
30–39	345,950	5,923	1.7	6,347	1.8
40–49	675,264	5,880	0.9	6,566	1.0
50–59	1,792,528	7,420	0.4	7,030	0.4
60–FRA	1,608,912	3,356	0.2	2,908	0.2
			Women		
Subtotal	4,298,157	19,650	0.5	22,858	0.5
Under 30	63,450	1,611	2.5	1,337	2.1
30–39	312,633	4,085	1.3	5,166	1.7
40–49	688,016	5,584	0.8	7,013	1.0
50–59	1,748,085	6,119	0.4	6,819	0.4
60–FRA	1,485,973	2,251	0.2	2,523	0.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

FRA = full retirement age.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 58.
Work-incentive utilization among disabled workers, 2011–2015

Work-incentive category	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 [a]
Workers who participated in a trial work period (TWP)	218,260	235,201	231,248	230,898	218,358
Started a TWP	125,344	132,222	126,159	123,232	114,586
Completed a TWP	79,639	87,004	86,429	88,880	91,454
Workers with at least 1 suspension month because of earnings above the substantial gainful activity level					
Extended period of eligibility	107,469	112,122	115,434	123,866	129,854
Initial reinstatement period	6,035	6,220	5,922	5,271	4,179
Favorable decision on expedited reinstatement request	12,254	11,108	10,059	8,755	8,432
Workers using miscellaneous work incentives for at least 1 month					
Impairment-related work expenses	10,937	11,787	11,134	10,221	8,689
Subsidies	24,193	24,783	24,130	23,100	20,056
Special conditions	4,114	4,118	3,621	3,317	2,951
Unsuccessful work attempts [b]	9,356	13,282	16,058	16,658	15,696

SOURCE: Disability Control Research File, August 2017.

a. Approximately 5 percent of work-related continuing disability reviews (CDRs) for earnings in 2015 are still in progress; all other years are subject to change because of work-related CDR processing that may address work activity in previous years.

b. For the 2011 period, there are missing data for unsuccessful work attempts in the administrative files because of a systems issue.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 59.
Number, by expedited reinstatement status, sex, and age, 2016

Expedited reinstatement status	Total				Men				Women			
	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older	All ages	Under 35	35–49	50 or older
Reinstated	7,186	3,266	2,905	1,015	3,432	1,594	1,313	525	3,754	1,672	1,592	490
Provisional	9,499	4,768	3,702	1,029	4,598	2,388	1,674	536	4,901	2,380	2,028	493
Not reinstated [a]	3,150	1,879	1,131	140	1,429	888	467	74	1,721	991	664	66

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record, 100 percent data.

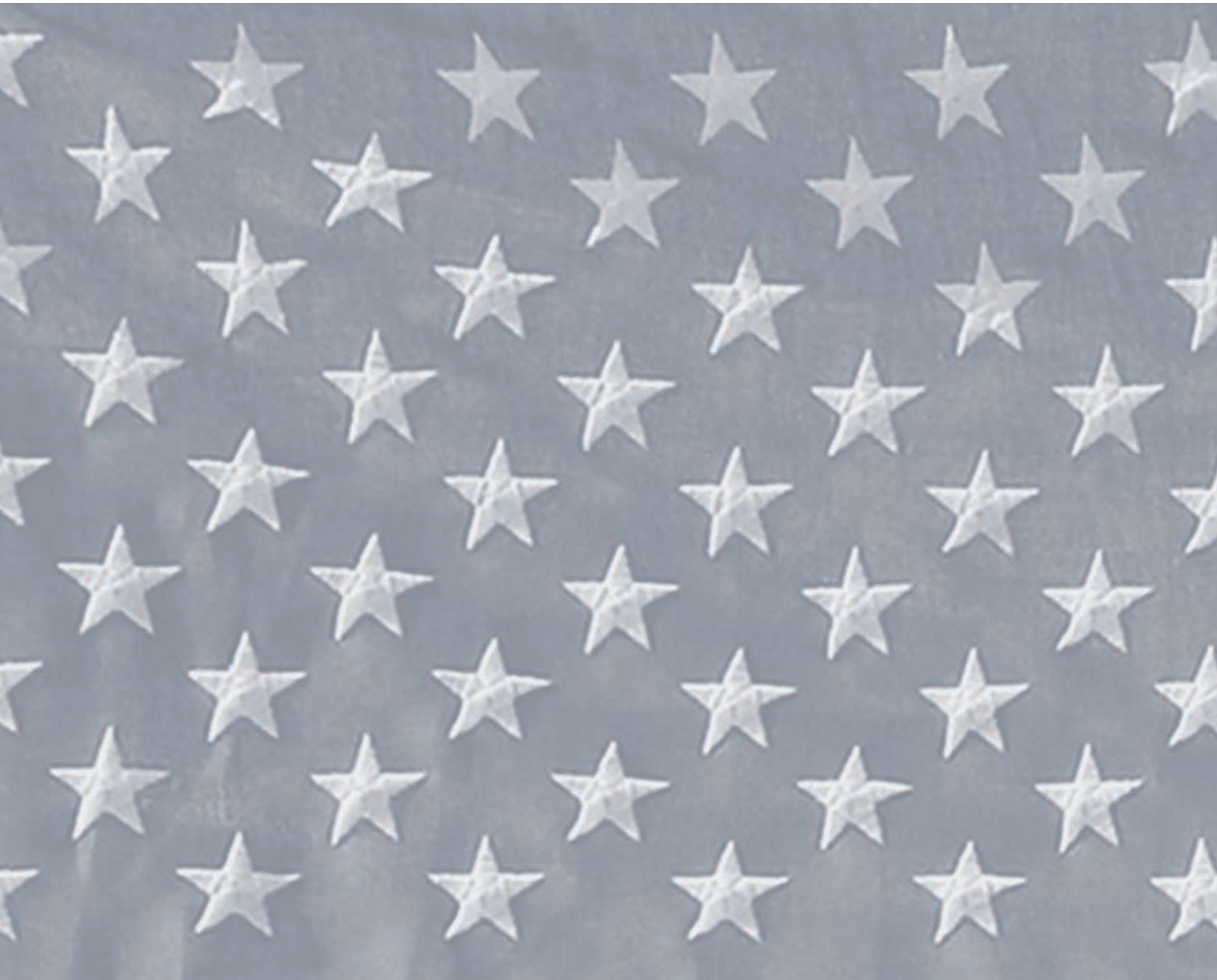
NOTES: Because of differences in data sources and calculation methods, statistics reported in this table may differ from those reported by the Office of the Chief Actuary.

Total is not included because some beneficiaries whose cases are pending are not receiving provisional payments.

a. Data include medical recoveries and return to work.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Outcomes of Applications for Disability Benefits



Notes

The tables in this section provide data on the outcomes of applications for disability benefits. The data on applications are derived from the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Disability Research File maintained by the Office of Disability Programs. Each year this file is updated with information about applications for disability benefits that is then used to determine the outcome of those applications. The outcome data in these tables are reported by year of filing and include decisions made through the administrative appeals process.

Table 60 shows the total number of applications filed in a year, the number denied for nonmedical reasons before a medical decision is made (*technical denials*), the number that are pending a final decision, the outcome of applications for which a medical allowance or denial was made, and award and allowance rates. Applications for which a medical allowance or denial decision was made but which were subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons are shown under the medical decision header as *subsequent denials*. The most common nonmedical reason for denying a claim is insufficient number of recent work credits.

The allowance rate is calculated by dividing the number of medical allowances (including subsequent technical denials) by the total number of medical decisions made for a 1-year cohort. The award rate is a broader program measure that is calculated as the number of allowances minus subsequent denials divided by total applications (minus pending claims) filed for a given year.

Claims that remain pending after 6 years are probably the result of imperfect data rather than excessive delays in the decision-making process. It is highly probable that decisions have been rendered on most of the older claims. For more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change as decisions are made on pending claims.

Tables 61–63 show the allowance rate for Social Security only and the Social Security portion of *concurrent applications* (which are claims for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income disability benefits). Each table shows a different level in the administrative decision-making process; that is, initial adjudicative, reconsideration, and hearing or higher level.

Beginning with 2000, the proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process changed as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states results in a decrease in the aggregate proportion of claims awarded at this step.

This section also includes one table that shows the reason for medical allowance and one that shows the reason for medical denial (Tables 64 and 65). The reasons are derived from the sequential evaluation process used by decision makers. SSA maintains a list of impairments that are considered disabling under its regulations. An applicant can be found to be disabled if he or she—

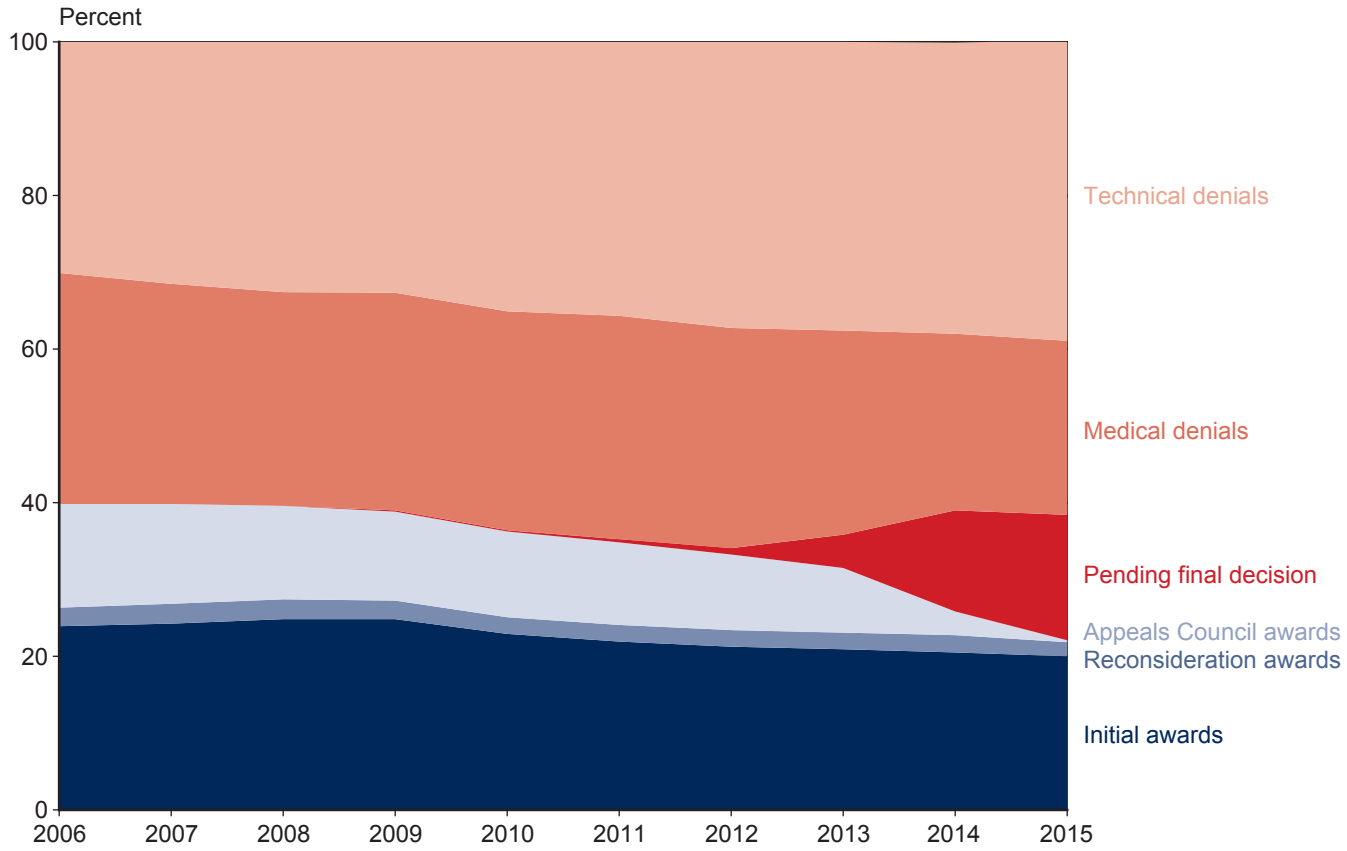
- has a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment that is equal to a listed impairment,
- has a severe impairment when medical and vocational factors are considered, or
- had previously established entitlement to a disability benefit.

An applicant can be denied benefits if he or she—

- has an impairment that is not expected to last 12 months,
- has an impairment that is not considered severe,
- is able to perform his or her usual type of work,
- is able to perform another type of work, or
- has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provides insufficient medical evidence, fails to cooperate, fails to follow prescribed treatment, does not want to continue development of the claim, or returns to substantial work before disability can be established.

Chart 11.
Final outcome of disabled-worker applications, 2006–2015

The final award rate for disabled-worker applicants has varied over time, averaging 34 percent for claims filed from 2006 through 2015. The percentage of applicants awarded benefits at the initial claims level averaged 23 percent over the same period and ranged from a high of 25 percent to a low of 20 percent. The percentage of applicants awarded at the reconsideration and hearing levels are averaging 2 percent and 9 percent, respectively. Denied disability claims have averaged 62 percent.



SOURCE: Tables 60–63.

NOTES: Awards are calculated as medical allowances minus subsequent technical denials. Technical denials include both nonmedical decision technical denials and medical decisions that were subsequently denied for technical reasons.

The proportion of claims awarded at each level of the process is likely to change as a result of the Prototype Process being tested in 10 states. Under this test, the reconsideration step of the appeals process was eliminated for applications filed October 1, 1999, or later. Elimination of the reconsideration level in these states is likely to result in a decrease in the overall proportion of claims awarded at this step.

Table 60.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2015

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions: Denials: Medical	Medical decisions: Denials: Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Medical decisions: Allowances: Awards	Medical decisions: Allowances: Subsequent denials [c]	Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
				All disabled beneficiaries					
1999	1,265,037	0	104,332	445,995	4,056	708,797	1,857	56.0	61.3
2000	1,364,323	0	136,054	456,467	3,817	766,047	1,938	56.1	62.6
2001	1,513,411	0	170,520	496,835	3,579	840,542	1,935	55.5	62.8
2002	1,715,710	0	231,067	580,430	4,067	898,047	2,099	52.3	60.7
2003	1,941,894	0	374,305	632,284	4,485	928,747	2,073	47.8	59.5
2004	2,262,119	0	615,672	677,811	5,634	961,376	1,626	42.5	58.5
2005	2,087,733	0	528,760	642,170	6,964	907,877	1,962	43.5	58.4
2006	2,164,394	0	611,199	653,256	7,270	890,752	1,917	41.2	57.5
2007	2,216,564	0	651,759	641,906	7,914	913,167	1,818	41.2	58.5
2008	2,358,629	0	717,160	661,044	9,024	969,623	1,778	41.1	59.2
2009	2,753,012	4,100	845,280	786,108	10,691	1,104,985	1,848	40.2	58.2
2010	2,981,613	5,980	978,727	857,269	19,112	1,118,449	2,076	37.6	56.2
2011	2,952,087	10,416	982,064	866,486	20,813	1,070,241	2,067	36.4	54.8
2012	2,955,922	26,864	1,024,683	849,946	23,956	1,028,187	2,286	35.1	54.2
2013	2,790,682	117,452	970,984	749,185	25,392	925,409	2,260	34.6	54.6
2014	2,682,401	342,623	938,339	625,139	29,154	744,849	2,297	31.8	53.4
2015	2,505,290	393,292	901,422	573,186	28,138	607,175	2,077	28.7	50.4
				Workers					
1992	1,310,004	0	130,885	481,439	5,725	689,111	2,844	52.6	58.8
1993	1,384,501	0	140,314	540,906	5,626	695,007	2,648	50.2	56.2
1994	1,383,092	0	130,240	573,158	5,506	671,791	2,397	48.6	53.9
1995	1,301,472	0	123,711	542,097	5,048	628,380	2,236	48.3	53.6
1996	1,313,818	0	116,988	537,482	5,011	652,221	2,116	49.6	54.8
1997	1,164,680	0	106,868	449,464	4,212	602,277	1,859	51.7	57.2
1998	1,138,101	0	96,718	421,953	4,205	613,181	2,044	53.9	59.2
1999	1,167,650	0	102,305	419,486	4,008	640,065	1,786	54.8	60.3
2000	1,265,188	0	133,947	430,581	3,782	695,007	1,871	54.9	61.7
2001	1,414,524	0	168,231	470,999	3,537	769,877	1,880	54.4	62.0
2002	1,609,480	0	228,455	550,985	4,011	823,981	2,048	51.2	59.9
2003	1,831,154	0	371,334	599,558	4,428	853,832	2,002	46.6	58.7
2004	2,145,629	0	611,647	643,040	5,582	883,784	1,576	41.2	57.8
2005	1,970,277	0	524,858	607,568	6,874	829,087	1,890	42.1	57.6
2006	2,040,682	0	606,435	613,407	7,164	811,818	1,858	39.8	56.8
2007	2,083,896	0	646,517	599,091	7,799	828,737	1,752	39.8	57.8
2008	2,217,126	0	711,562	616,976	8,892	877,985	1,711	39.6	58.5
2009	2,595,028	3,990	839,291	733,978	10,543	1,005,453	1,773	38.8	57.6
2010	2,809,477	5,843	968,243	800,122	18,510	1,014,751	2,008	36.2	55.5
2011	2,780,977	10,192	971,197	809,848	20,319	967,420	2,001	34.9	53.9
2012	2,776,214	26,170	1,009,264	793,956	22,860	921,800	2,164	33.5	53.1
2013	2,620,315	113,767	958,159	698,213	24,412	823,601	2,163	32.9	53.4
2014	2,522,765	332,985	926,361	581,422	28,049	651,729	2,219	29.8	51.9
2015	2,352,917	382,404	890,190	533,408	27,162	517,749	2,004	26.3	48.2

(Continued)

Table 60.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2015—*Continued*

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions				Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
				Denials		Allowances			
				Medical	Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Awards	Subsequent denials [c]		
				Widow(er)s					
1999	40,053	0	1,173	9,718	17	29,108	37	72.7	75.0
2000	39,990	0	1,258	9,013	11	29,679	29	74.2	76.8
2001	40,227	0	1,344	8,738	13	30,113	19	74.9	77.5
2002	41,065	0	1,540	8,941	18	30,547	19	74.4	77.4
2003	41,243	0	1,645	9,553	24	29,977	44	72.7	75.9
2004	42,449	0	2,069	9,554	22	30,780	24	72.5	76.3
2005	41,409	0	1,892	9,253	26	30,215	23	73.0	76.6
2006	41,468	0	2,190	9,774	38	29,443	23	71.0	75.1
2007	40,781	0	2,211	8,976	28	29,539	27	72.4	76.7
2008	42,140	0	2,329	8,625	31	31,134	21	73.9	78.3
2009	44,059	27	2,551	8,925	43	32,493	20	73.8	78.4
2010	47,583	49	3,543	9,672	83	34,213	23	72.0	77.9
2011	47,011	66	3,500	9,785	74	33,552	34	71.5	77.4
2012	51,351	219	5,851	9,790	242	35,196	53	68.8	77.9
2013	49,596	1,188	5,110	9,332	265	33,658	43	69.5	77.9
2014	47,324	3,654	4,601	8,201	289	30,543	36	69.9	78.3
2015	43,699	3,975	4,351	7,419	287	27,637	30	69.6	78.3

(Continued)

Table 60.
Outcomes at all adjudicative levels, by year of application, 1992–2015—*Continued*

Year	Total	Pending final decision	Technical denials [a]	Medical decisions				Award rate [d] (percent)	Allowance rate [e] (percent)
				Denials		Allowances			
				Medical	Subsequent nonmedical [b]	Awards	Subsequent denials [c]		
Adult children									
1999	57,334	0	854	16,791	31	39,624	34	69.1	70.3
2000	59,145	0	849	16,873	24	41,361	38	69.9	71.1
2001	58,660	0	945	17,098	29	40,552	36	69.1	70.4
2002	65,165	0	1,072	20,504	38	43,519	32	66.8	68.0
2003	69,497	0	1,326	23,173	33	44,938	27	64.7	66.0
2004	74,041	0	1,956	25,217	30	46,812	26	63.2	65.0
2005	76,047	0	2,010	25,349	64	48,575	49	63.9	65.7
2006	82,244	0	2,574	30,075	68	49,491	36	60.2	62.2
2007	91,887	0	3,031	33,839	87	54,891	39	59.7	61.8
2008	99,363	0	3,269	35,443	101	60,504	46	60.9	63.0
2009	113,925	83	3,438	43,205	105	67,039	55	58.9	60.8
2010	124,553	88	6,941	47,475	519	69,485	45	55.8	59.2
2011	124,099	158	7,367	46,853	420	69,269	32	55.9	59.5
2012	128,357	475	9,568	46,200	854	71,191	69	55.7	60.3
2013	120,771	2,497	7,715	41,640	715	68,150	54	57.6	61.7
2014	112,312	5,984	7,377	35,516	816	62,577	42	58.9	63.3
2015	108,674	6,913	6,881	32,359	689	61,789	43	60.7	65.2

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2016. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2016.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the award and allowance rates will change over time. Cases can be pending at the initial or appellate levels and can include either medical or technical issues.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only applications.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons; therefore no decision was made on severity of impairment.

b. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant did not meet the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

c. Applications were denied for nonmedical reasons after a decision was made that the applicant met the medical severity criteria for disability benefits.

d. Rate determined by dividing awards by all applications minus pending claims for that year.

e. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2015

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					All disabled beneficiaries				
1999	1,160,792	458,854	39.5	649,980	313,152	48.2	510,812	145,702	28.5
2000	1,228,301	500,657	40.8	688,282	339,764	49.4	540,019	160,893	29.8
2001	1,342,915	558,741	41.6	742,869	379,266	51.1	600,046	179,475	29.9
2002	1,484,685	575,089	38.7	794,839	385,453	48.5	689,846	189,636	27.5
2003	1,567,607	583,758	37.2	804,688	383,225	47.6	762,919	200,533	26.3
2004	1,646,469	604,176	36.7	814,157	389,190	47.8	832,312	214,986	25.8
2005	1,559,003	575,310	36.9	763,377	370,449	48.5	795,626	204,861	25.7
2006	1,553,228	562,208	36.2	753,222	363,226	48.2	800,006	198,982	24.9
2007	1,564,862	583,040	37.3	757,288	377,343	49.8	807,574	205,697	25.5
2008	1,641,512	635,358	38.7	783,494	408,863	52.2	858,018	226,495	26.4
2009	1,907,736	734,238	38.5	922,244	480,777	52.1	985,492	253,461	25.7
2010	2,002,882	738,887	36.9	990,862	496,108	50.1	1,012,020	242,779	24.0
2011	1,970,021	703,050	35.7	987,837	478,570	48.4	982,184	224,480	22.9
2012	1,931,158	688,733	35.7	989,324	474,565	48.0	941,834	214,168	22.7
2013	1,818,951	642,538	35.3	965,788	449,654	46.6	853,163	192,884	22.6
2014	1,742,336	608,868	34.9	974,199	436,127	44.8	768,137	172,741	22.5
2015	1,599,070	559,334	35.0	914,626	406,063	44.4	684,444	153,271	22.4
					Workers				
1992	1,179,119	436,715	37.0	558,741	248,385	44.5	620,378	188,330	30.4
1993	1,244,187	421,560	33.9	571,464	240,839	42.1	672,723	180,721	26.9
1994	1,252,852	390,785	31.2	591,408	233,059	39.4	661,444	157,726	23.8
1995	1,177,761	367,293	31.2	569,963	223,457	39.2	607,798	143,836	23.7
1996	1,196,830	384,167	32.1	593,992	237,474	40.0	602,838	146,693	24.3
1997	1,057,812	357,880	33.8	551,909	228,793	41.5	505,903	129,087	25.5
1998	1,041,383	374,376	35.9	550,794	238,989	43.4	490,589	135,387	27.6
1999	1,065,430	396,253	37.2	578,884	259,417	44.8	486,546	136,836	28.1
2000	1,131,273	435,416	38.5	615,507	283,906	46.1	515,766	151,510	29.4
2001	1,246,317	493,638	39.6	670,621	323,649	48.3	575,696	169,989	29.5
2002	1,381,065	507,031	36.7	718,611	327,294	45.5	662,454	179,737	27.1
2003	1,459,838	514,871	35.3	728,169	324,769	44.6	731,669	190,102	26.0
2004	1,534,004	532,860	34.7	738,167	329,980	44.7	795,837	202,880	25.5
2005	1,445,449	502,762	34.8	686,143	309,900	45.2	759,306	192,862	25.4
2006	1,434,280	489,529	34.1	675,523	303,051	44.9	758,757	186,478	24.6
2007	1,437,434	505,931	35.2	676,173	314,346	46.5	761,261	191,585	25.2
2008	1,505,604	552,653	36.7	697,867	340,930	48.9	807,737	211,723	26.2
2009	1,755,742	644,547	36.7	830,661	407,765	49.1	925,081	236,782	25.6
2010	1,841,231	644,889	35.0	894,378	418,950	46.8	946,853	225,939	23.9
2011	1,809,783	610,078	33.7	890,550	401,135	45.0	919,233	208,943	22.7
2012	1,766,873	592,101	33.5	886,990	393,130	44.3	879,883	198,971	22.6
2013	1,661,436	548,791	33.0	866,527	370,232	42.7	794,909	178,559	22.5
2014	1,594,791	519,884	32.6	879,167	360,404	41.0	715,624	159,480	22.3
2015	1,458,161	471,843	32.4	821,443	330,872	40.3	636,718	140,971	22.1

(Continued)

Table 61.
Medical decisions at the initial adjudicative level, by year of application and program, 1992–2015—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	38,880	24,898	64.0	29,600	21,272	71.9	9,280	3,626	39.1
2000	38,732	25,748	66.5	29,874	21,967	73.5	8,858	3,781	42.7
2001	38,883	26,206	67.4	30,273	22,436	74.1	8,610	3,770	43.8
2002	39,526	26,489	67.0	30,891	22,751	73.6	8,635	3,738	43.3
2003	39,598	25,960	65.6	30,216	22,213	73.5	9,382	3,747	39.9
2004	40,380	26,666	66.0	29,578	22,252	75.2	10,802	4,414	40.9
2005	39,517	26,265	66.5	29,201	22,023	75.4	10,316	4,242	41.1
2006	39,278	25,584	65.1	28,454	21,399	75.2	10,824	4,185	38.7
2007	38,570	25,546	66.2	27,586	21,181	76.8	10,984	4,365	39.7
2008	39,811	26,775	67.3	28,194	22,185	78.7	11,617	4,590	39.5
2009	41,508	27,811	67.0	28,929	22,796	78.8	12,579	5,015	39.9
2010	44,040	29,500	67.0	30,599	24,202	79.1	13,441	5,298	39.4
2011	43,511	28,694	65.9	30,383	23,797	78.3	13,128	4,897	37.3
2012	45,497	30,467	67.0	32,398	25,658	79.2	13,099	4,809	36.7
2013	44,479	29,512	66.4	31,749	24,997	78.7	12,730	4,515	35.5
2014	42,700	28,339	66.4	30,695	24,164	78.7	12,005	4,175	34.8
2015	39,298	26,649	67.8	28,547	22,860	80.1	10,751	3,789	35.2
					Adult children				
1999	56,482	37,703	66.8	41,496	32,463	78.2	14,986	5,240	35.0
2000	58,296	39,493	67.7	42,901	33,891	79.0	15,395	5,602	36.4
2001	57,715	38,897	67.4	41,975	33,181	79.0	15,740	5,716	36.3
2002	64,094	41,569	64.9	45,337	35,408	78.1	18,757	6,161	32.8
2003	68,171	42,927	63.0	46,303	36,243	78.3	21,868	6,684	30.6
2004	72,085	44,650	61.9	46,412	36,958	79.6	25,673	7,692	30.0
2005	74,037	46,283	62.5	48,033	38,526	80.2	26,004	7,757	29.8
2006	79,670	47,095	59.1	49,245	38,776	78.7	30,425	8,319	27.3
2007	88,858	51,563	58.0	53,529	41,816	78.1	35,329	9,747	27.6
2008	96,097	55,930	58.2	57,433	45,748	79.7	38,664	10,182	26.3
2009	110,486	61,880	56.0	62,654	50,216	80.1	47,832	11,664	24.4
2010	117,611	64,498	54.8	65,885	52,956	80.4	51,726	11,542	22.3
2011	116,727	64,278	55.1	66,904	53,638	80.2	49,823	10,640	21.4
2012	118,788	66,165	55.7	69,936	55,777	79.8	48,852	10,388	21.3
2013	113,036	64,235	56.8	67,512	54,425	80.6	45,524	9,810	21.5
2014	104,845	60,645	57.8	64,337	51,559	80.1	40,508	9,086	22.4
2015	101,611	60,842	59.9	64,636	52,331	81.0	36,975	8,511	23.0

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2016.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2015

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
All disabled beneficiaries									
1999	397,127	58,602	14.8	209,682	33,223	15.8	187,445	25,379	13.5
2000	407,758	55,631	13.6	214,965	31,473	14.6	192,793	24,158	12.5
2001	434,185	55,494	12.8	221,720	30,807	13.9	212,465	24,687	11.6
2002	502,441	57,460	11.4	249,822	31,212	12.5	252,619	26,248	10.4
2003	542,986	57,868	10.7	258,354	30,344	11.7	284,632	27,524	9.7
2004	558,632	57,363	10.3	255,283	29,169	11.4	303,349	28,194	9.3
2005	514,277	51,732	10.1	231,252	26,556	11.5	283,025	25,176	8.9
2006	514,442	51,156	9.9	227,921	26,078	11.4	286,521	25,078	8.8
2007	519,255	57,034	11.0	224,455	29,822	13.3	294,800	27,212	9.2
2008	546,426	59,255	10.8	222,900	29,957	13.4	323,526	29,298	9.1
2009	644,205	64,082	9.9	264,474	33,220	12.6	379,731	30,862	8.1
2010	706,064	63,209	9.0	299,813	34,296	11.4	406,251	28,913	7.1
2011	724,417	65,225	9.0	314,326	36,358	11.6	410,091	28,867	7.0
2012	714,046	62,926	8.8	316,661	35,122	11.1	397,385	27,804	7.0
2013	682,107	58,897	8.6	316,002	33,422	10.6	366,105	25,475	7.0
2014	640,179	58,232	9.1	314,021	34,845	11.1	326,158	23,387	7.2
2015	479,327	43,015	9.0	246,523	26,757	10.9	232,804	16,258	7.0
Workers									
1992	419,798	53,881	12.8	190,594	25,352	13.3	229,204	28,529	12.4
1993	469,151	58,275	12.4	206,606	27,306	13.2	262,545	30,969	11.8
1994	489,731	62,757	12.8	226,013	31,468	13.9	263,718	31,289	11.9
1995	458,036	60,584	13.2	218,950	31,563	14.4	239,086	29,021	12.1
1996	464,582	65,466	14.1	226,333	33,596	14.8	238,249	31,870	13.4
1997	403,225	59,978	14.9	206,148	33,373	16.2	197,077	26,605	13.5
1998	384,997	61,742	16.0	199,292	34,043	17.1	185,705	27,699	14.9
1999	384,286	55,272	14.4	202,999	31,712	15.6	181,287	23,560	13.0
2000	396,216	52,794	13.3	208,638	30,189	14.5	187,578	22,605	12.1
2001	422,937	52,905	12.5	215,591	29,647	13.8	207,346	23,258	11.2
2002	489,974	54,974	11.2	243,259	30,157	12.4	246,715	24,817	10.1
2003	529,775	55,342	10.4	252,226	29,348	11.6	277,549	25,994	9.4
2004	545,180	54,527	10.0	249,568	28,202	11.3	295,612	26,325	8.9
2005	501,374	49,029	9.8	225,707	25,640	11.4	275,667	23,389	8.5
2006	500,913	48,406	9.7	222,465	25,256	11.4	278,448	23,150	8.3
2007	503,474	54,432	10.8	218,684	28,950	13.2	284,790	25,482	8.9
2008	527,774	56,838	10.8	216,971	29,112	13.4	310,803	27,726	8.9
2009	621,659	61,294	9.9	258,002	32,318	12.5	363,657	28,976	8.0
2010	681,774	60,453	8.9	293,186	33,389	11.4	388,588	27,064	7.0
2011	699,620	62,424	8.9	307,186	35,404	11.5	392,434	27,020	6.9
2012	688,136	60,210	8.7	308,986	34,189	11.1	379,150	26,021	6.9
2013	657,565	56,434	8.6	308,806	32,575	10.5	348,759	23,859	6.8
2014	618,570	55,956	9.0	307,422	34,036	11.1	311,148	21,920	7.0
2015	463,832	41,333	8.9	241,561	26,111	10.8	222,271	15,222	6.8

(Continued)

Table 62.
Medical decisions at the reconsideration level, by year of application and program, 1992–2015—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	7,125	1,962	27.5	4,114	895	21.8	3,011	1,067	35.4
2000	6,379	1,572	24.6	3,872	734	19.0	2,507	838	33.4
2001	6,212	1,582	25.5	3,865	728	18.8	2,347	854	36.4
2002	6,390	1,392	21.8	3,996	649	16.2	2,394	743	31.0
2003	6,665	1,378	20.7	3,832	637	16.6	2,833	741	26.2
2004	6,475	1,549	23.9	3,457	597	17.3	3,018	952	31.5
2005	6,105	1,381	22.6	3,329	561	16.9	2,776	820	29.5
2006	5,985	1,308	21.9	3,120	461	14.8	2,865	847	29.6
2007	5,948	1,143	19.2	2,887	462	16.0	3,061	681	22.2
2008	6,347	922	14.5	2,858	392	13.7	3,489	530	15.2
2009	6,988	1,075	15.4	3,044	446	14.7	3,944	629	15.9
2010	7,359	1,054	14.3	3,073	463	15.1	4,286	591	13.8
2011	7,842	1,129	14.4	3,365	503	14.9	4,477	626	14.0
2012	8,133	1,121	13.8	3,540	479	13.5	4,593	642	14.0
2013	8,098	1,055	13.0	3,482	469	13.5	4,616	586	12.7
2014	7,698	1,034	13.4	3,322	473	14.2	4,376	561	12.8
2015	5,538	794	14.3	2,384	355	14.9	3,154	439	13.9
					Adult children				
1999	5,716	1,368	23.9	2,569	616	24.0	3,147	752	23.9
2000	5,163	1,265	24.5	2,455	550	22.4	2,708	715	26.4
2001	5,036	1,007	20.0	2,264	432	19.1	2,772	575	20.7
2002	6,077	1,094	18.0	2,567	406	15.8	3,510	688	19.6
2003	6,546	1,148	17.5	2,296	359	15.6	4,250	789	18.6
2004	6,977	1,287	18.4	2,258	370	16.4	4,719	917	19.4
2005	6,798	1,322	19.4	2,216	355	16.0	4,582	967	21.1
2006	7,544	1,442	19.1	2,336	361	15.5	5,208	1,081	20.8
2007	9,833	1,459	14.8	2,884	410	14.2	6,949	1,049	15.1
2008	12,305	1,495	12.1	3,071	453	14.8	9,234	1,042	11.3
2009	15,558	1,713	11.0	3,428	456	13.3	12,130	1,257	10.4
2010	16,931	1,702	10.1	3,554	444	12.5	13,377	1,258	9.4
2011	16,955	1,672	9.9	3,775	451	11.9	13,180	1,221	9.3
2012	17,777	1,595	9.0	4,135	454	11.0	13,642	1,141	8.4
2013	16,444	1,408	8.6	3,714	378	10.2	12,730	1,030	8.1
2014	13,911	1,242	8.9	3,277	336	10.3	10,634	906	8.5
2015	9,957	888	8.9	2,578	291	11.3	7,379	597	8.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through June 2016.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 63.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2015

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
All disabled beneficiaries									
1999	265,058	193,198	72.9	144,847	114,207	78.8	120,211	78,991	65.7
2000	290,068	211,697	73.0	157,001	124,015	79.0	133,067	87,682	65.9
2001	313,839	228,242	72.7	164,710	130,576	79.3	149,129	97,666	65.5
2002	369,875	267,597	72.3	189,671	150,834	79.5	180,204	116,763	64.8
2003	401,747	289,194	72.0	197,765	157,566	79.7	203,982	131,628	64.5
2004	415,339	301,463	72.6	196,715	159,335	81.0	218,624	142,128	65.0
2005	384,341	282,797	73.6	178,312	145,587	81.6	206,029	137,210	66.6
2006	387,021	279,305	72.2	176,337	142,420	80.8	210,684	136,885	65.0
2007	387,409	274,911	71.0	169,874	136,100	80.1	217,535	138,811	63.8
2008	405,194	276,788	68.3	167,459	131,609	78.6	237,735	145,179	61.1
2009	478,223	308,513	64.5	198,777	149,947	75.4	279,446	158,566	56.7
2010	531,383	318,429	59.9	227,972	161,975	71.1	303,411	156,454	51.6
2011	543,550	304,033	55.9	236,707	158,378	66.9	306,843	145,655	47.5
2012	526,733	278,814	52.9	234,034	149,372	63.8	292,699	129,442	44.2
2013	417,234	226,234	54.2	195,966	125,890	64.2	221,268	100,344	45.3
2014	148,955	80,046	53.7	76,813	47,408	61.7	72,142	32,638	45.2
2015	14,154	6,903	48.8	8,246	4,631	56.2	5,908	2,272	38.5
Workers									
1992	275,863	201,359	73.0	131,624	105,371	80.1	144,239	95,988	66.5
1993	310,655	217,816	70.1	143,997	112,593	78.2	166,658	105,223	63.1
1994	323,607	220,645	68.2	156,458	119,338	76.3	167,149	101,307	60.6
1995	301,917	202,739	67.2	150,882	113,781	75.4	151,035	88,958	58.9
1996	306,245	204,704	66.8	157,790	116,292	73.7	148,455	88,412	59.6
1997	267,288	186,278	69.7	141,021	107,539	76.3	126,267	78,739	62.4
1998	251,486	179,107	71.2	134,883	104,763	77.7	116,603	74,344	63.8
1999	260,850	190,326	73.0	141,671	111,954	79.0	119,179	78,372	65.8
2000	285,620	208,668	73.1	153,649	121,651	79.2	131,971	87,017	65.9
2001	309,372	225,214	72.8	161,335	128,214	79.5	148,037	97,000	65.5
2002	364,659	264,024	72.4	185,830	148,078	79.7	178,829	115,946	64.8
2003	396,352	285,621	72.1	194,232	155,060	79.8	202,120	130,561	64.6
2004	410,160	297,973	72.6	193,481	156,966	81.1	216,679	141,007	65.1
2005	379,242	279,186	73.6	175,088	143,130	81.7	204,154	136,056	66.6
2006	381,766	275,741	72.2	173,088	140,092	80.9	208,678	135,649	65.0
2007	379,551	270,126	71.2	166,455	133,706	80.3	213,096	136,420	64.0
2008	393,924	270,205	68.6	163,637	128,858	78.7	230,287	141,347	61.4
2009	464,927	301,385	64.8	194,768	147,154	75.6	270,159	154,231	57.1
2010	517,096	311,417	60.2	223,779	159,200	71.1	293,317	152,217	51.9
2011	528,747	296,919	56.2	232,145	155,427	67.0	296,602	141,492	47.7
2012	510,841	271,653	53.2	229,178	146,390	63.9	281,663	125,263	44.5
2013	404,848	220,539	54.5	192,078	123,476	64.3	212,770	97,063	45.6
2014	144,892	78,108	53.9	75,277	46,418	61.7	69,615	31,690	45.5
2015	13,597	6,577	48.4	7,918	4,378	55.3	5,679	2,199	38.7

(Continued)

Table 63.
Medical decisions at the hearing level or above, by year of application and program, 1992–2015—*Continued*

Year	All decisions			Decisions on applications for Social Security only			Decisions on applications for both Social Security and SSI		
	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a] (percent)	Total	Allowances	Allowance rate [a,b] (percent)
					Widow(er)s				
1999	3,027	2,285	75.5	2,325	1,794	77.2	702	491	69.9
2000	3,140	2,388	76.1	2,414	1,870	77.5	726	518	71.3
2001	3,046	2,344	77.0	2,391	1,862	77.9	655	482	73.6
2002	3,438	2,685	78.1	2,654	2,109	79.5	784	576	73.5
2003	3,525	2,683	76.1	2,438	1,914	78.5	1,087	769	70.7
2004	3,241	2,589	79.9	2,199	1,804	82.0	1,042	785	75.3
2005	3,187	2,592	81.3	2,166	1,814	83.7	1,021	778	76.2
2006	3,172	2,574	81.1	2,087	1,726	82.7	1,085	848	78.2
2007	3,642	2,877	79.0	1,960	1,601	81.7	1,682	1,276	75.9
2008	4,403	3,458	78.5	2,055	1,707	83.1	2,348	1,751	74.6
2009	4,748	3,627	76.4	2,119	1,741	82.2	2,629	1,886	71.7
2010	5,127	3,682	71.8	2,175	1,697	78.0	2,952	1,985	67.2
2011	5,355	3,763	70.3	2,345	1,762	75.1	3,010	2,001	66.5
2012	5,580	3,661	65.6	2,458	1,772	72.1	3,122	1,889	60.5
2013	4,735	3,134	66.2	2,062	1,500	72.7	2,673	1,634	61.1
2014	1,819	1,206	66.3	889	660	74.2	930	546	58.7
2015	286	224	78.3	213	186	87.3	73	38	52.1
					Adult children				
1999	1,181	587	49.7	851	459	53.9	330	128	38.8
2000	1,308	641	49.0	938	494	52.7	370	147	39.7
2001	1,421	684	48.1	984	500	50.8	437	184	42.1
2002	1,778	888	49.9	1,187	647	54.5	591	241	40.8
2003	1,870	890	47.6	1,095	592	54.1	775	298	38.5
2004	1,938	901	46.5	1,035	565	54.6	903	336	37.2
2005	1,912	1,019	53.3	1,058	643	60.8	854	376	44.0
2006	2,083	990	47.5	1,162	602	51.8	921	388	42.1
2007	4,216	1,908	45.3	1,459	793	54.4	2,757	1,115	40.4
2008	6,867	3,125	45.5	1,767	1,044	59.1	5,100	2,081	40.8
2009	8,548	3,501	41.0	1,890	1,052	55.7	6,658	2,449	36.8
2010	9,160	3,330	36.4	2,018	1,078	53.4	7,142	2,252	31.5
2011	9,448	3,351	35.5	2,217	1,189	53.6	7,231	2,162	29.9
2012	10,312	3,500	33.9	2,398	1,210	50.5	7,914	2,290	28.9
2013	7,651	2,561	33.5	1,826	914	50.1	5,825	1,647	28.3
2014	2,244	732	32.6	647	330	51.0	1,597	402	25.2
2015	271	102	37.6	115	67	58.3	156	35	22.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data are current through July 2016.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the allowance rate will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

A revised process was introduced on October 1, 1999, in 10 states, under which initial denials could be appealed directly to the hearing level without a reconsideration.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

SSI = Supplemental Security Income.

a. Rate determined by dividing medical allowances by all medical decisions for that year.

b. Rate for the Social Security portion only.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2015

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	708,797	100.0	33.0	5.9	26.9	34.2
2000	766,047	100.0	31.1	6.2	29.2	33.5
2001	840,542	100.0	30.0	6.1	30.1	33.9
2002	898,047	100.0	28.5	5.3	30.1	36.1
2003	928,747	100.0	27.1	5.1	31.1	36.7
2004	961,376	100.0	26.4	4.9	31.5	37.2
2005	907,877	100.0	26.5	4.7	32.0	36.8
2006	890,752	100.0	26.4	4.5	31.9	37.3
2007	913,167	100.0	26.1	4.6	32.7	36.6
2008	969,623	100.0	25.5	5.2	34.2	35.2
2009	1,104,985	100.0	24.3	5.2	35.7	34.7
2010	1,118,449	100.0	23.1	5.1	36.3	35.5
2011	1,070,241	100.0	22.5	5.0	37.7	34.8
2012	1,028,187	100.0	22.3	5.0	38.5	34.2
2013	925,409	100.0	23.4	4.9	38.7	33.0
2014	744,849	100.0	28.3	5.6	45.0	21.1
2015	607,175	100.0	33.0	5.9	47.9	13.2
			Workers			
1992	689,111	100.0	34.3	11.1	24.3	30.3
1993	695,007	100.0	34.3	8.7	23.6	33.4
1994	671,791	100.0	34.5	6.9	25.6	32.9
1995	628,380	100.0	34.5	6.7	26.8	31.9
1996	652,221	100.0	34.2	7.0	27.4	31.5
1997	602,277	100.0	35.0	7.5	26.4	31.1
1998	613,181	100.0	35.5	6.6	26.9	31.0
1999	640,065	100.0	33.6	6.3	28.3	31.9
2000	695,007	100.0	31.7	6.5	30.6	31.2
2001	769,877	100.0	30.5	6.4	31.3	31.8
2002	823,981	100.0	29.0	5.6	31.4	34.0
2003	853,832	100.0	27.5	5.3	32.5	34.8
2004	883,784	100.0	26.7	5.2	32.9	35.2
2005	829,087	100.0	27.0	4.9	33.6	34.5
2006	811,818	100.0	26.9	4.7	33.5	34.9
2007	828,737	100.0	26.5	4.9	34.6	34.0
2008	877,985	100.0	26.0	5.5	36.2	32.3
2009	1,005,453	100.0	24.8	5.5	37.8	31.8
2010	1,014,751	100.0	23.6	5.4	38.6	32.4
2011	967,420	100.0	23.0	5.4	40.3	31.4
2012	921,800	100.0	23.0	5.4	41.4	30.2
2013	823,601	100.0	24.2	5.3	42.0	28.5
2014	651,729	100.0	29.9	6.2	49.7	14.2
2015	517,749	100.0	35.8	6.6	54.2	3.4

(Continued)

Table 64.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical allowances, by year of application and reason for allowance, 1992–2015—*Continued*

Year	Total		Meets level of severity of listings	Equals level of severity of listings	Medical and vocational factors considered	Other [a]
	Number	Percent				
			Widow(er)s			
1999	29,108	100.0	14.9	2.5	24.6	58.0
2000	29,679	100.0	12.8	2.5	26.3	58.4
2001	30,113	100.0	12.3	2.6	27.0	58.1
2002	30,547	100.0	11.4	2.1	26.5	60.0
2003	29,977	100.0	10.8	2.2	26.1	60.9
2004	30,780	100.0	10.1	1.9	26.0	62.0
2005	30,215	100.0	9.7	1.7	25.5	63.1
2006	29,443	100.0	9.6	1.5	24.2	64.7
2007	29,539	100.0	9.1	1.6	24.3	64.9
2008	31,134	100.0	8.7	1.7	24.8	64.7
2009	32,493	100.0	8.1	1.9	26.0	63.9
2010	34,213	100.0	7.7	1.9	25.3	65.1
2011	33,552	100.0	7.8	1.7	25.3	65.3
2012	35,196	100.0	6.8	1.6	24.3	67.3
2013	33,658	100.0	6.3	1.6	23.4	68.7
2014	30,543	100.0	6.8	1.6	23.5	68.1
2015	27,637	100.0	7.3	1.4	23.2	68.1
			Adult children			
1999	39,624	100.0	35.9	3.2	7.4	53.5
2000	41,361	100.0	35.0	3.1	7.3	54.7
2001	40,552	100.0	33.0	3.0	8.0	56.0
2002	43,519	100.0	31.7	2.9	7.6	57.8
2003	44,938	100.0	31.0	2.7	8.2	58.2
2004	46,812	100.0	30.1	2.7	8.5	58.6
2005	48,575	100.0	28.5	2.5	8.3	60.7
2006	49,491	100.0	28.4	2.6	8.8	60.2
2007	54,891	100.0	28.3	2.6	9.0	60.1
2008	60,504	100.0	26.6	2.5	8.6	62.2
2009	67,039	100.0	24.8	2.5	8.8	63.9
2010	69,485	100.0	23.2	2.3	8.3	66.1
2011	69,269	100.0	21.9	2.3	7.9	67.8
2012	71,191	100.0	21.5	2.2	7.3	68.9
2013	68,150	100.0	21.2	2.1	7.1	69.6
2014	62,577	100.0	21.8	2.0	6.9	69.3
2015	61,789	100.0	21.0	1.8	6.1	71.1

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2016. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2016.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Includes applications for which the disability was previously established and those for which the basis for the determination is not available. The majority of applications for which the basis of determination is not available are cases allowed at or above the hearing level.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 65.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2015

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				All disabled beneficiaries			
1999	450,051	100.0	10.2	17.8	28.3	30.8	12.9
2000	460,284	100.0	10.0	17.2	28.2	30.4	14.1
2001	500,414	100.0	9.2	16.7	28.0	31.1	14.9
2002	584,497	100.0	8.5	17.1	28.2	31.3	14.9
2003	636,769	100.0	7.5	17.7	28.2	31.8	14.9
2004	683,445	100.0	6.8	18.4	27.6	31.5	15.7
2005	649,134	100.0	6.5	19.2	26.7	31.4	16.3
2006	660,526	100.0	6.3	19.8	26.2	31.3	16.4
2007	649,820	100.0	6.3	20.4	26.3	31.0	16.0
2008	670,068	100.0	5.8	21.4	26.0	31.3	15.5
2009	796,799	100.0	4.7	22.5	25.4	32.3	15.2
2010	876,381	100.0	4.1	23.4	24.7	32.3	15.6
2011	887,299	100.0	3.9	23.9	20.4	33.6	18.3
2012	873,902	100.0	3.8	24.8	16.1	38.8	16.4
2013	774,577	100.0	4.1	25.4	14.8	41.1	14.5
2014	654,293	100.0	4.4	25.5	13.3	39.6	17.3
2015	601,324	100.0	4.6	24.8	11.8	40.2	18.6
				Workers			
1992	487,164	100.0	10.7	22.9	28.4	29.6	8.4
1993	546,532	100.0	10.4	22.7	27.6	29.8	9.5
1994	578,664	100.0	10.2	21.5	25.9	28.8	13.6
1995	547,145	100.0	10.6	20.8	25.4	29.4	13.8
1996	542,493	100.0	10.2	19.6	24.7	30.6	14.8
1997	453,676	100.0	10.6	18.5	25.7	30.5	14.6
1998	426,158	100.0	10.8	18.3	27.8	30.8	12.3
1999	423,494	100.0	10.6	17.4	29.3	30.1	12.6
2000	434,363	100.0	10.4	16.8	29.3	29.7	13.9
2001	474,536	100.0	9.5	16.4	29.0	30.4	14.7
2002	554,996	100.0	8.8	16.8	29.2	30.6	14.7
2003	603,986	100.0	7.7	17.4	29.2	31.0	14.6
2004	648,622	100.0	7.0	18.2	28.5	30.8	15.4
2005	614,442	100.0	6.7	19.0	27.7	30.6	16.0
2006	620,571	100.0	6.5	19.5	27.4	30.6	16.0
2007	606,890	100.0	6.6	20.1	27.7	30.0	15.6
2008	625,868	100.0	6.1	21.1	27.4	30.3	15.1
2009	744,521	100.0	4.9	22.4	26.8	31.2	14.8
2010	818,632	100.0	4.3	23.2	26.1	31.2	15.3
2011	830,167	100.0	4.1	23.7	21.4	32.6	18.2
2012	816,816	100.0	4.0	24.6	17.0	38.2	16.2
2013	722,625	100.0	4.4	25.2	15.6	40.7	14.2
2014	609,471	100.0	4.6	25.2	14.0	39.1	17.1
2015	560,570	100.0	4.9	24.5	12.4	39.8	18.4

(Continued)

Table 65.
Number and percentage distribution of final medical denials, by year of application and reason for denial, 1992–2015—*Continued*

Year	Total		Impairment did not or is not expected to last 12 months	Impairment is not severe	Able to do usual past work	Able to do other type of work	Other [a]
	Number	Percent					
				Widow(er)s			
1999	9,735	100.0	5.6	29.0	31.8	22.7	10.8
2000	9,024	100.0	5.3	29.0	31.4	22.3	12.1
2001	8,751	100.0	4.7	27.6	31.2	22.8	13.7
2002	8,959	100.0	4.8	25.5	32.9	23.9	13.0
2003	9,577	100.0	4.2	25.7	33.1	23.7	13.3
2004	9,576	100.0	3.6	26.5	32.2	23.0	14.7
2005	9,279	100.0	3.6	26.7	32.0	22.8	15.0
2006	9,812	100.0	3.8	25.7	31.6	23.1	15.9
2007	9,004	100.0	3.6	27.3	31.3	21.9	15.9
2008	8,656	100.0	3.3	27.7	30.8	21.9	16.2
2009	8,968	100.0	2.8	28.8	30.2	22.2	16.0
2010	9,755	100.0	2.7	29.4	27.9	23.9	16.0
2011	9,859	100.0	2.9	28.2	27.0	24.8	17.0
2012	10,032	100.0	2.4	28.8	23.4	28.4	17.1
2013	9,597	100.0	2.4	29.0	22.0	31.5	15.1
2014	8,490	100.0	2.6	27.8	20.9	31.4	17.4
2015	7,706	100.0	2.4	26.2	20.2	32.6	18.6
				Adult children			
1999	16,822	100.0	3.1	22.7	0.7	53.3	20.2
2000	16,897	100.0	2.8	22.9	0.7	51.9	21.7
2001	17,127	100.0	2.5	21.3	0.9	52.9	22.3
2002	20,542	100.0	2.3	21.6	0.8	53.6	21.7
2003	23,206	100.0	2.0	21.8	0.7	53.6	21.9
2004	25,247	100.0	1.9	22.1	0.5	52.4	23.1
2005	25,413	100.0	1.8	21.3	0.4	52.8	23.8
2006	30,143	100.0	1.7	23.6	0.4	50.3	23.9
2007	33,926	100.0	1.6	24.0	0.3	49.9	24.2
2008	35,544	100.0	1.5	24.8	0.2	51.0	22.5
2009	43,310	100.0	1.2	23.4	0.1	53.5	21.8
2010	47,994	100.0	1.2	24.7	0.1	53.1	20.9
2011	47,273	100.0	1.0	26.2	0.0	52.6	20.2
2012	47,054	100.0	0.9	27.7	0.0	51.8	19.5
2013	42,355	100.0	0.9	28.2	0.0	51.7	19.3
2014	36,332	100.0	1.0	29.3	0.0	49.5	20.3
2015	33,048	100.0	0.9	29.5	0.0	48.2	21.4

SOURCE: Social Security Administration, Disability Research file, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Data for the initial and reconsideration levels are current through June 2016. Data for the hearing level or above are current through July 2016.

Because a number of applications remain pending for more recent years, the numbers and percentages will change over time.

Applications with a medical decision may be pending a final nonmedical decision or be subsequently denied for nonmedical reasons.

Data include decisions for Social Security–only applications and applications for both Social Security and Supplemental Security Income (SSI); they do not include SSI-only claims.

Data from 1992 through 1998 are available for disabled workers only.

a. Applicant has an impairment resulting from drug addiction or alcoholism, provided insufficient medical evidence, failed to cooperate, failed to follow prescribed treatment, did not want to continue development of the claim, or returned to substantial work before disability could be established. Also includes cases denied at or above the hearing level for which the basis of determination is not available.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Disabled Beneficiaries Receiving Social Security, SSI, or Both

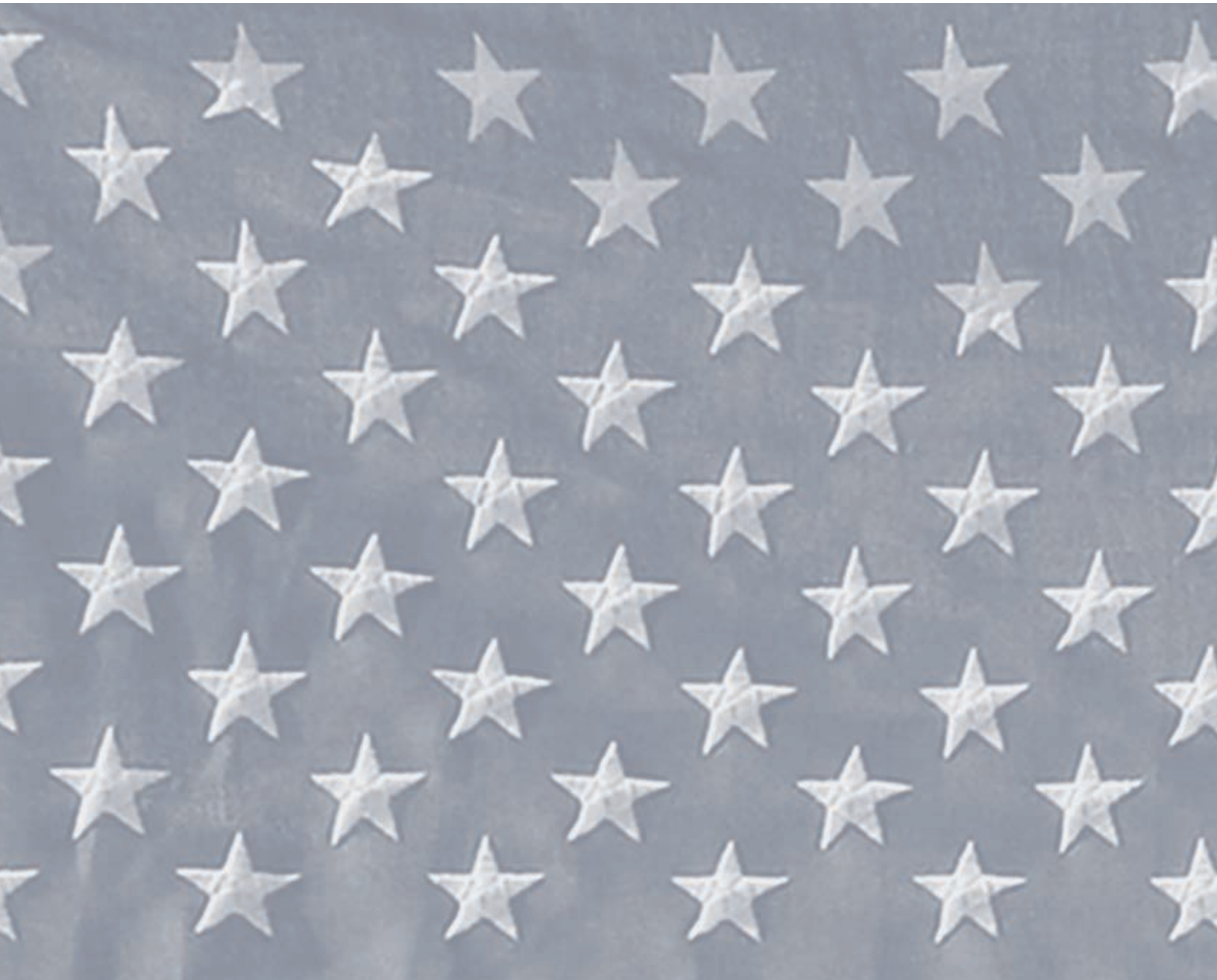
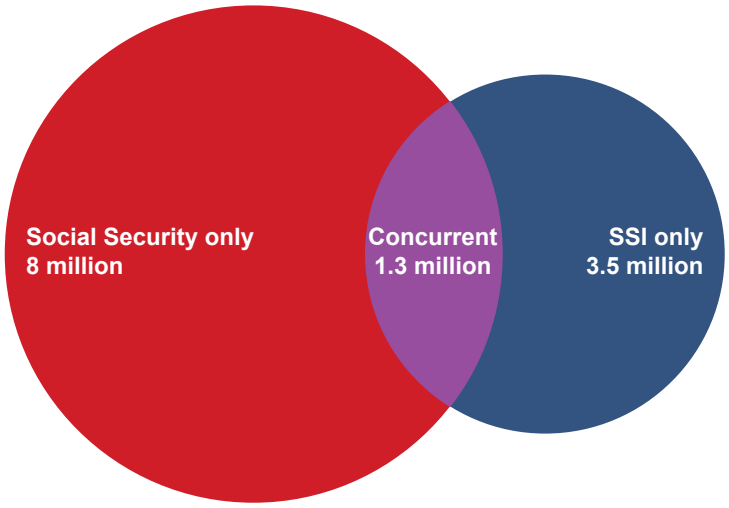


Chart 12.
Social Security and SSI beneficiaries aged 18–64 receiving benefits on the basis of disability, December 2016

In December 2016, about 12.8 million people aged 18–64 received benefits on the basis of disability. Sixty-two percent (8 million) received benefits from the Social Security program only, 28 percent (3.5 million) received benefits from the Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program only, and 10 percent (1.3 million) received benefits from both programs concurrently.



Total, 12.8 million

SOURCE: Table 66.

NOTE: Totals do not necessarily equal the sum of the rounded components.

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2016

Year	Total	Social Security only				SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI			
		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
						Number				
1996	7,689,664	4,122,152	--	--	--	2,559,750	1,007,762	--	--	--
1997	7,811,748	4,250,155	--	--	--	2,550,105	1,011,488	--	--	--
1998	8,086,259	4,440,264	--	--	--	2,618,615	1,027,380	--	--	--
1999	8,399,309	4,703,774	--	--	--	2,650,586	1,044,949	--	--	--
2000	8,599,465	4,850,835	--	--	--	2,690,446	1,058,184	--	--	--
2001	8,791,338	4,979,844	4,495,477	87,833	396,534	2,732,020	1,079,474	772,562	35,222	271,690
2002	9,106,014	5,228,262	4,738,246	87,900	402,116	2,768,782	1,108,970	801,351	34,671	272,948
2003	9,445,573	5,492,325	4,997,137	87,203	407,985	2,811,647	1,141,601	833,269	34,101	274,231
2004	9,773,201	5,756,093	5,257,314	89,874	408,905	2,850,815	1,166,293	858,850	33,072	274,371
2005	10,081,625	5,998,755	5,491,980	86,422	420,353	2,880,931	1,201,939	893,437	32,302	276,200
2006	10,362,419	6,210,289	5,698,494	85,259	426,536	2,928,034	1,224,096	915,832	31,443	276,821
2007	10,627,905	6,405,985	5,888,133	83,481	434,371	2,966,648	1,255,272	942,011	30,876	282,385
2008	10,974,914	6,641,818	6,115,214	82,100	444,504	3,040,764	1,292,332	971,455	30,608	290,269
2009	11,451,980	7,000,692	6,462,635	82,167	455,890	3,138,143	1,313,145	989,094	29,991	294,060
2010	11,988,072	7,356,565	6,810,060	82,369	464,136	3,262,055	1,369,452	1,035,969	30,216	303,267
2011	12,373,698	7,596,688	7,092,419	81,922	422,347	3,395,233	1,381,777	1,060,694	30,173	290,910
2012	12,734,301	7,864,664	7,292,752	82,181	489,731	3,459,188	1,410,449	1,060,201	30,280	319,968
2013	12,956,156	8,021,728	7,435,292	82,173	504,263	3,527,788	1,406,640	1,050,469	30,222	325,949
2014	12,982,160	8,068,997	7,468,094	81,284	519,619	3,540,152	1,373,011	1,019,599	29,914	323,498
2015	12,951,414	8,062,731	7,451,425	80,910	530,396	3,545,422	1,343,261	985,913	29,974	327,374
2016	12,827,804	7,981,949	7,362,028	79,702	540,219	3,535,396	1,310,459	951,118	29,784	329,557
						Total monthly benefits [a] (millions of dollars)				
1996	4,878	3,072	--	--	--	1,222	584	--	--	--
1997	5,106	3,245	--	--	--	1,257	604	--	--	--
1998	5,379	3,444	--	--	--	1,313	622	--	--	--
1999	5,680	3,691	--	--	--	1,346	643	--	--	--
2000	6,058	3,975	--	--	--	1,408	675	--	--	--
2001	6,509	4,299	3,976	65	258	1,491	719	530	22	167
2002	6,920	4,629	4,294	67	268	1,544	747	554	22	171
2003	7,416	5,024	4,674	69	281	1,603	790	592	22	176
2004	7,980	5,464	5,096	72	296	1,686	829	626	22	180
2005	8,604	5,974	5,584	75	315	1,724	906	696	22	187
2006	9,172	6,439	6,029	77	334	1,778	955	739	23	193
2007	9,734	6,817	6,389	77	351	1,886	1,031	805	23	203
2008	10,566	7,499	7,035	81	383	1,973	1,094	853	24	217
2009	11,155	7,924	7,447	82	396	2,122	1,108	863	24	221
2010	11,765	8,392	7,902	83	407	2,219	1,154	902	24	229
2011	12,526	9,037	8,562	86	390	2,299	1,189	941	24	224
2012	13,133	9,494	8,938	88	468	2,407	1,232	955	25	252
2013	13,420	9,747	9,176	89	482	2,474	1,200	918	25	257
2014	13,617	9,953	9,355	89	508	2,494	1,170	892	25	254
2015	13,596	9,936	9,325	89	521	2,520	1,140	857	25	258
2016	13,525	9,865	9,242	88	535	2,531	1,128	844	25	260

(Continued)

Table 66.
Number aged 18–64, by program, December 1996–2016—*Continued*

Year	Total	Social Security only				SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI			
		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Total	Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
					Average monthly benefit [b] (dollars)					
1996	624.80	744.60	--	--	--	456.00	546.90	--	--	--
1997	637.80	762.80	--	--	--	458.10	557.10	--	--	--
1998	649.90	775.00	--	--	--	467.90	564.30	--	--	--
1999	662.50	784.10	--	--	--	477.60	576.70	--	--	--
2000	689.30	818.80	--	--	--	489.00	594.90	--	--	--
2001	722.80	862.60	883.70	744.80	650.00	506.80	615.20	618.40	595.10	608.70
2002	744.40	884.60	905.40	764.40	666.00	522.50	625.20	626.90	608.30	622.20
2003	768.50	914.10	934.80	790.80	687.30	533.50	638.20	639.90	620.90	635.10
2004	796.80	947.80	967.80	804.80	722.50	545.90	655.20	657.10	639.10	651.40
2005	832.80	993.70	1,014.50	863.10	748.10	558.20	675.90	677.70	659.90	672.30
2006	867.90	1,036.50	1,057.60	900.00	781.70	578.30	697.40	699.20	680.70	693.20
2007	892.70	1,063.70	1,084.50	928.80	807.00	595.80	713.90	715.60	700.50	709.90
2008	940.40	1,128.50	1,149.80	991.10	860.60	607.70	746.80	749.70	733.70	738.60
2009	952.10	1,131.30	1,151.70	996.80	867.20	635.30	744.90	745.70	736.20	742.80
2010	959.00	1,140.80	1,160.40	1,005.20	877.00	636.90	744.20	745.00	737.00	742.20
2011	990.30	1,189.60	1,207.20	1,047.30	922.60	633.70	762.50	764.00	753.10	758.10
2012	1,010.85	1,207.16	1,225.63	1,069.08	955.26	657.17	776.17	776.83	771.12	774.48
2013	1,019.55	1,214.76	1,233.82	1,081.25	955.55	668.11	778.59	779.09	777.29	777.11
2014	1,033.08	1,233.18	1,252.43	1,099.94	977.32	671.28	780.63	782.82	785.57	773.33
2015	1,035.58	1,232.14	1,251.36	1,099.29	982.42	681.39	782.80	784.15	788.56	778.25
2016	1,037.54	1,235.70	1,255.19	1,101.49	989.95	681.24	782.76	784.48	787.40	777.44

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

-- = not available.

a. Includes retroactive SSI payments.

b. Excludes retroactive payments for both programs.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2016

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
All areas	9,292,408	1,310,459	245.00	8,313,146	951,118	224.90	109,486	29,784	243.90	869,776	329,557	302.70
Alabama	241,247	34,727	225.30	218,064	24,314	202.30	3,477	922	213.70	19,706	9,491	284.90
Alaska	13,232	2,016	218.50	11,835	1,517	201.20	167	42	230.30	1,230	457	274.90
Arizona	159,865	17,273	238.50	145,470	12,391	216.90	1,589	365	229.20	12,806	4,517	297.80
Arkansas	144,768	21,661	225.20	131,236	15,407	202.70	1,800	540	215.20	11,732	5,714	286.50
California	728,803	172,568	307.50	640,574	127,709	279.60	8,619	3,217	331.40	79,610	41,642	390.50
Colorado	106,681	12,192	226.20	98,260	9,429	208.70	885	182	235.60	7,536	2,581	289.00
Connecticut	86,993	10,634	238.80	77,169	7,853	218.90	724	222	278.30	9,100	2,559	296.20
Delaware	28,489	2,837	235.30	25,874	2,097	217.00	276	61	217.50	2,339	679	292.90
District of Columbia	15,319	3,083	273.90	13,805	2,466	260.80	154	58	279.30	1,360	559	331.10
Florida	580,428	70,875	232.50	529,368	51,635	213.60	6,026	1,631	224.60	45,034	17,609	288.10
Georgia	297,890	40,733	223.30	268,705	28,394	204.10	4,167	1,196	227.90	25,018	11,143	271.10
Hawaii	23,627	3,079	304.20	20,913	2,046	269.00	265	72	243.90	2,449	961	382.80
Idaho	46,120	6,369	232.20	41,628	4,676	211.90	399	93	216.40	4,093	1,600	291.80
Illinois	306,977	39,729	248.30	269,148	28,458	231.20	3,298	854	243.80	34,531	10,417	295.10
Indiana	218,175	25,543	238.60	196,475	18,927	220.70	2,366	535	240.50	19,334	6,081	293.60
Iowa	82,602	11,960	241.70	73,500	9,064	226.90	650	167	240.50	8,452	2,729	290.50
Kansas	77,603	10,071	230.10	69,796	7,443	212.50	765	196	223.10	7,042	2,432	283.70
Kentucky	214,318	34,803	232.80	192,271	24,781	208.60	3,895	1,236	244.80	18,152	8,786	299.10
Louisiana	171,130	29,679	241.70	148,382	20,115	219.30	3,529	972	230.80	19,219	8,592	294.90
Maine	61,214	9,758	230.80	55,111	6,951	201.40	568	164	230.90	5,535	2,643	307.60
Maryland	136,650	16,617	234.10	123,373	12,596	222.60	1,214	304	220.80	12,063	3,717	273.30
Massachusetts	215,402	29,963	230.00	192,809	21,646	202.40	1,753	541	241.70	20,840	7,776	306.10
Michigan	369,069	52,579	245.30	326,968	38,245	224.70	4,031	977	246.50	38,070	13,357	304.00
Minnesota	130,829	16,604	230.20	117,681	12,674	216.40	721	186	251.30	12,427	3,744	275.20
Mississippi	137,035	22,481	230.30	121,172	14,660	204.00	2,269	758	215.50	13,594	7,063	286.20
Missouri	227,365	29,955	232.80	205,909	22,024	217.90	2,746	775	226.00	18,710	7,156	278.90
Montana	28,650	4,278	238.60	25,936	3,255	225.10	299	80	287.90	2,415	943	280.10
Nebraska	44,484	6,364	225.60	39,346	4,692	210.20	278	81	211.90	4,860	1,591	271.30
Nevada	66,768	6,831	227.30	61,851	5,253	211.60	694	126	223.90	4,223	1,452	284.00
New Hampshire	50,032	4,471	230.20	45,859	3,198	206.40	318	48	197.90	3,855	1,225	292.50
New Jersey	211,762	25,616	239.00	188,211	18,633	217.20	1,879	476	244.20	21,672	6,507	301.00
New Mexico	67,190	10,727	230.50	61,302	8,164	212.40	667	177	228.40	5,221	2,386	292.50
New York	539,165	79,893	237.80	474,285	58,203	220.90	5,258	1,568	237.80	59,622	20,122	286.70
North Carolina	337,694	42,157	224.80	305,685	29,532	205.30	3,725	1,031	222.30	28,284	11,594	274.10
North Dakota	14,862	1,967	240.70	13,125	1,440	229.70	88	22	259.80	1,649	505	270.90
Ohio	377,127	55,794	243.70	336,005	42,436	226.80	5,159	1,464	257.40	35,963	11,894	301.90
Oklahoma	132,118	18,000	238.10	119,300	13,394	223.10	2,022	502	246.00	10,796	4,104	285.40
Oregon	113,601	15,201	226.20	102,263	11,251	207.80	1,322	314	237.60	10,016	3,636	281.70
Pennsylvania	427,275	58,631	248.70	381,984	42,991	231.00	4,561	1,228	243.00	40,730	14,412	301.90
Rhode Island	39,238	6,149	232.30	35,469	4,563	208.50	324	100	249.90	3,445	1,486	304.50

(Continued)

Table 67.
Number aged 18–64 receiving Social Security benefits, and the number also receiving SSI and their average SSI benefit, by state or other area, December 2016—*Continued*

State or area	Total			Workers			Widow(er)s			Adult children		
	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)	Total	Number with SSI	Average SSI benefit [a] (dollars)
South Carolina	183,657	20,692	231.10	166,093	14,043	215.10	2,327	634	215.20	15,237	6,015	269.60
South Dakota	20,106	3,033	237.70	17,961	2,146	218.30	135	46	259.10	2,010	841	284.80
Tennessee	260,518	34,903	231.40	235,302	24,439	211.90	3,828	1,253	235.50	21,388	9,211	281.90
Texas	595,068	86,058	234.20	532,982	61,634	214.20	8,603	2,280	219.30	53,483	22,144	290.90
Utah	50,452	5,542	242.50	45,051	4,077	221.20	450	82	233.90	4,951	1,383	305.00
Vermont	23,594	4,424	242.00	21,243	3,330	221.90	164	59	235.60	2,187	1,035	306.40
Virginia	221,887	27,162	234.40	199,917	19,336	217.60	2,481	626	229.90	19,489	7,200	279.20
Washington	187,024	23,770	229.50	168,867	17,869	210.30	1,989	434	228.80	16,168	5,467	292.00
West Virginia	95,137	14,479	241.00	83,776	10,099	220.90	2,011	533	227.10	9,350	3,847	295.30
Wisconsin	170,569	24,837	232.70	152,249	18,343	214.30	1,094	323	253.90	17,226	6,171	285.90
Wyoming	13,774	1,613	235.10	12,614	1,237	225.80	124	28	245.50	1,036	348	266.70
Outlying areas [b]	198,825	78	313.60	170,974	42	243.10	3,333	3	297.00	24,518	33	400.10

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTE: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Excludes retroactive payments.

b. Includes American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and foreign countries.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 68.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2016

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
United States	200,241,033	12,628,504	6.3
Alabama	2,981,926	321,827	10.8
Alaska	477,361	19,310	4.0
Arizona	4,128,655	212,486	5.1
Arkansas	1,796,461	190,586	10.6
California	24,810,519	1,149,614	4.6
Colorado	3,535,649	140,269	4.0
Connecticut	2,245,755	116,983	5.2
Delaware	580,841	36,309	6.3
District of Columbia	481,586	30,037	6.2
Florida	12,370,810	781,340	6.3
Georgia	6,444,165	417,651	6.5
Hawaii	876,579	34,399	3.9
Idaho	990,978	60,867	6.1
Illinois	8,004,166	436,045	5.4
Indiana	4,066,038	282,910	7.0
Iowa	1,889,747	106,395	5.6
Kansas	1,755,345	99,504	5.7
Kentucky	2,735,628	302,077	11.0
Louisiana	2,893,274	253,492	8.8
Maine	819,082	79,298	9.7
Maryland	3,791,509	194,586	5.1
Massachusetts	4,359,713	299,407	6.9
Michigan	6,125,488	505,704	8.3
Minnesota	3,399,391	172,919	5.1
Mississippi	1,816,497	191,180	10.5
Missouri	3,728,116	295,537	7.9
Montana	629,869	36,961	5.9
Nebraska	1,147,047	57,417	5.0
Nevada	1,821,489	90,118	4.9
New Hampshire	847,403	60,305	7.1
New Jersey	5,587,105	283,930	5.1
New Mexico	1,247,926	94,135	7.5
New York	12,532,221	788,332	6.3
North Carolina	6,278,603	444,646	7.1
North Dakota	471,642	18,519	3.9
Ohio	7,115,572	539,435	7.6
Oklahoma	2,371,795	179,022	7.5
Oregon	2,535,860	156,390	6.2
Pennsylvania	7,885,701	599,443	7.6
Rhode Island	674,081	54,684	8.1

(Continued)

Table 68.
Number aged 18–64 as a percentage of the resident population aged 18–64, by state, December 2016—*Continued*

State	Resident population [a]	Beneficiaries	
		Number	Percentage of resident population
South Carolina	3,033,266	238,971	7.9
South Dakota	513,362	26,246	5.1
Tennessee	4,102,347	350,711	8.5
Texas	17,214,769	850,870	4.9
Utah	1,808,280	65,778	3.6
Vermont	393,134	30,689	7.8
Virginia	5,312,941	293,968	5.5
Washington	4,577,439	260,731	5.7
West Virginia	1,112,517	135,436	12.2
Wisconsin	3,562,597	223,966	6.3
Wyoming	358,788	17,069	4.8

SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data; Census Bureau, 2016 estimates of resident population.

NOTES: Data exclude United States territories and other areas.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

a. Population estimates for the United States as of July 1, 2016, as reported by the Census Bureau.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Table 69.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2016

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Number				
Total	12,827,804	7,362,028	79,702	540,219	3,535,396	951,118	29,784	329,557
Congenital anomalies	73,091	12,843	95	12,735	36,821	3,028	36	7,533
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	342,241	222,841	3,813	2,171	81,049	28,896	1,714	1,757
Infectious and parasitic diseases	161,211	97,501	662	1,443	44,331	14,329	338	2,607
Injuries	422,423	292,070	1,885	8,792	86,477	28,353	680	4,166
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	167,402	13,949	8	26,820	105,514	5,413	4	15,694
Developmental disorders	47,843	5,928	44	3,041	33,619	2,468	33	2,710
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	56,352	4,925	21	2,723	43,629	2,030	11	3,013
Intellectual disability	1,396,400	228,085	2,983	253,094	634,787	114,845	3,227	159,379
Mood disorders	1,830,625	1,020,458	13,016	29,182	551,935	187,609	5,300	23,125
Organic mental disorders	438,778	234,885	1,804	18,453	136,511	34,242	834	12,049
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	758,133	294,195	2,383	39,679	300,096	96,609	1,219	23,952
Other mental disorders	580,204	275,138	3,035	19,323	209,451	56,209	1,439	15,609
Neoplasms	312,122	245,790	1,832	1,609	46,913	14,582	443	953
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	40,407	19,339	153	1,474	14,575	3,466	49	1,351
Circulatory system	827,804	610,745	6,155	3,121	158,279	45,838	2,014	1,652
Digestive system	178,040	128,031	1,222	815	35,690	11,418	350	514
Genitourinary system	193,767	139,513	771	1,506	38,560	12,001	247	1,169
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	3,188,082	2,456,676	28,680	5,724	497,154	187,880	7,886	4,082
Nervous system and sense organs	1,174,195	719,615	5,206	66,883	275,177	70,204	1,631	35,479
Respiratory system	314,725	207,028	4,227	820	77,884	22,786	1,347	633
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	28,228	19,074	161	286	6,188	2,247	51	221
Other	32,546	17,303	106	1,559	10,860	1,439	28	1,251
Unknown	263,185	96,096	1,440	38,966	109,896	5,226	903	10,658

(Continued)

Table 69.
Distribution of beneficiaries aged 18–64, by diagnostic group, December 2016—*Continued*

Diagnostic group	Total	Social Security only			SSI only	Both Social Security and SSI		
		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children		Workers	Widow(er)s	Adult children
				Percent				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Congenital anomalies	0.6	0.2	0.1	2.4	1.0	0.3	0.1	2.3
Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases	2.7	3.0	4.8	0.4	2.3	3.0	5.8	0.5
Infectious and parasitic diseases	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.3	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.8
Injuries	3.3	4.0	2.4	1.6	2.4	3.0	2.3	1.3
Mental disorders								
Autistic disorders	1.3	0.2	(L)	5.0	3.0	0.6	(L)	4.8
Developmental disorders	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.8
Childhood and adolescent disorders not elsewhere classified	0.4	0.1	(L)	0.5	1.2	0.2	(L)	0.9
Intellectual disability	10.9	3.1	3.7	46.9	18.0	12.1	10.8	48.4
Mood disorders	14.3	13.9	16.3	5.4	15.6	19.7	17.8	7.0
Organic mental disorders	3.4	3.2	2.3	3.4	3.9	3.6	2.8	3.7
Schizophrenic and other psychotic disorders	5.9	4.0	3.0	7.3	8.5	10.2	4.1	7.3
Other mental disorders	4.5	3.7	3.8	3.6	5.9	5.9	4.8	4.7
Neoplasms	2.4	3.3	2.3	0.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.3
Diseases of the—								
Blood and blood-forming organs	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4
Circulatory system	6.5	8.3	7.7	0.6	4.5	4.8	6.8	0.5
Digestive system	1.4	1.7	1.5	0.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.2
Genitourinary system	1.5	1.9	1.0	0.3	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.4
Musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	24.9	33.4	36.0	1.1	14.1	19.8	26.5	1.2
Nervous system and sense organs	9.2	9.8	6.5	12.4	7.8	7.4	5.5	10.8
Respiratory system	2.5	2.8	5.3	0.2	2.2	2.4	4.5	0.2
Skin and subcutaneous tissue	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Other	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4
Unknown	2.1	1.3	1.8	7.2	3.1	0.5	3.0	3.2

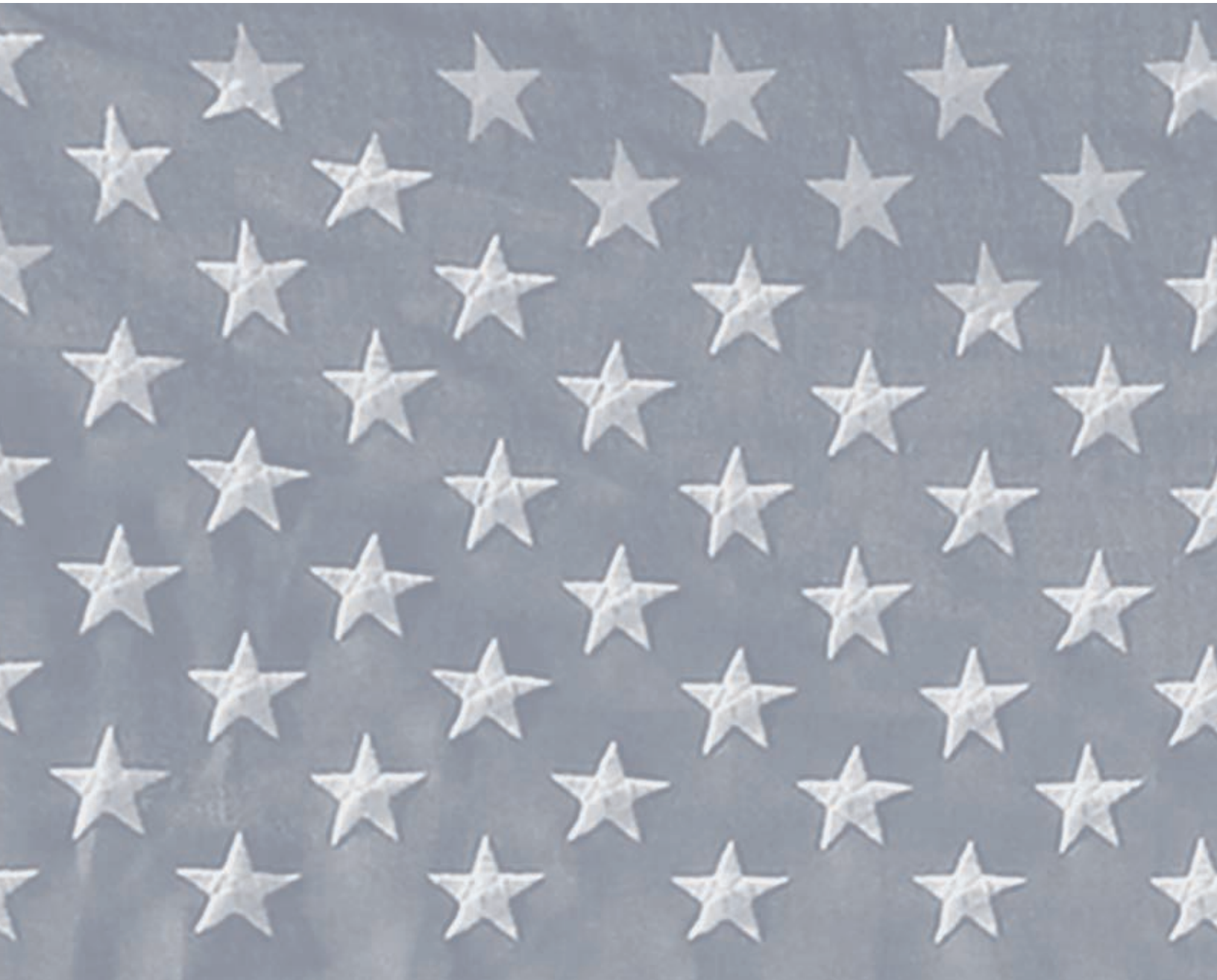
SOURCES: Social Security Administration, Master Beneficiary Record and Supplemental Security Record, 100 percent data.

NOTES: Supplemental Security Income (SSI) counts include recipients of federal SSI, federally administered state supplementation, or both. Social Security beneficiaries who are entitled to a primary and a secondary benefit (dual entitlement) are counted only once in this table.

(L) = less than 0.05 percent.

CONTACT: (410) 965-0090 or statistics@ssa.gov.

Appendix and Glossary



Appendix:
Sampling Variability

Estimates based on sample data may differ from the figures that would have been obtained had all, rather than specified samples, of the records been used. These differences are termed sampling variability. The standard error is a measure of the sampling variability. About 68 percent of all possible probability samples selected with the same specifications will give estimates within one standard error of the figure obtained from a compilation of all records. Similarly, approximately 90 percent will give estimates within 1.645 standard errors, about 95 percent will give estimates within two standard errors, and about 99 percent will give estimates within two and one-half standard errors. The standard error of an estimate depends on the design elements such as the method of sampling, sample size, and the estimation process.

Because of the large number of data cells tabulated from the sample files, it is not practical to calculate the standard error for every possible cell. However, standard errors for a large number of cells were estimated. These estimates were used to fit regression curves to provide estimates of approximate standard errors associated with tabulated counts and proportions.

The tables showing the sampling variability provide a general order of magnitude for similar estimates from the various sample files. Table A-1 presents approximate standard errors for the estimated number of people from the 1 percent and the 10 percent files. The reliability of an estimated percentage depends on both the size of the percentage and on the size of the total on which the percentage is based. Data in Table A-2 provide approximate standard errors of the estimated percentage of people in the 1 percent and 10 percent files. The standard errors are expressed in percentage points, and the bases shown are in terms of inflated data.

Table A-1.
Approximate standard errors of estimated number of people

Size of estimate (inflated)	Standard error
1 percent file	
500	250
1,000	300
2,500	500
5,000	800
7,500	900
10,000	1,100
25,000	1,700
50,000	2,400
75,000	3,000
100,000	3,400
250,000	5,400
500,000	7,800
750,000	9,600
1,000,000	11,100
5,000,000	25,800
10,000,000	36,900
25,000,000	57,700
50,000,000	76,100
75,000,000	82,900
10 percent file	
100	30
500	70
1,000	100
5,000	225
10,000	300
50,000	700
100,000	1,000
500,000	2,200
1,000,000	3,200
2,000,000	4,300
3,000,000	5,300
5,000,000	6,500
10,000,000	8,500
20,000,000	9,300

Table A-2.
Approximate standard errors of estimated percentage of people

Size of base (inflated)	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
			1 percent file		
1,000	4.7	7.3	10.1	14.5	16.8
10,000	1.5	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.3
50,000	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4
100,000	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.5	1.7
500,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8
1,000,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
5,000,000	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
10,000,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
50,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1	0.1
100,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
			10 percent file		
500	1.9	3.0	4.1	5.9	6.8
1,000	1.3	2.1	2.9	4.1	4.8
2,500	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.0
10,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
100,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
500,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
1,000,000	(L)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
5,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0.1
10,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
50,000,000	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)

NOTE: (L) = less than 0.05 percent.

Glossary

administrative law judge (ALJ). An official of the Social Security Administration's (SSA's) Office of Hearings and Appeals who is specially qualified by education and experience to hold hearings and make independent decisions regarding eligibility for SSA programs on the basis of all evidence and testimony. ALJs conduct impartial hearings and issue decisions to claimants who have appealed previous determinations by SSA. See also **administrative review process**.

administrative review process. The procedures followed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in determining one's rights under Title II and Title XVI of the Social Security Act. The administrative review process consists of several steps, which must usually be requested in the following order within certain time periods: initial determination, reconsideration, decision of the administrative law judge, and a review by SSA's Appeals Council.

age. In tables showing beneficiaries in current-payment status, the age classification is based on the beneficiary's current age. In tables showing awards, age is the beneficiary's age in the month of entitlement.

allowance. A determination by the Disability Determination Services, an administrative law judge, or the Appeals Council that an applicant meets the medical definition of disability under the law. See also **disability**.

allowance rate. The percentage of allowed disability applications in a given time period calculated as the number of medically allowed applications divided by the total number of applications with a medical decision. At the hearing level, allowance rates are computed either as a percentage of dispositions (including dismissals) or as a percentage of decisions (excluding dismissals). In this publication, hearing level allowance rates are computed as a percentage of dispositions. An allowance rate provides a narrower view of the disability program than does an award rate because it excludes nonmedical determinations from its base.

Appeals Council. The organization within the Social Security Administration's Office of Hearings and Appeals that makes the final decision in the administrative review process. See also **administrative review process**.

auxiliary benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker (dependents benefit) or to a survivor of a deceased worker (survivors benefit).

average. See **mean**.

average current earnings. Earnings used to determine whether the workers' compensation or public disability benefit offset applies. Average current earnings are defined as the highest of the following:

- The average monthly earnings used to figure a person's Social Security disability benefit.
- The average monthly earnings from any work covered by Social Security that a person did (including self-employment) during the 5 highest consecutive years after 1950.
- The average monthly earnings from work or self-employment during the year a person became disabled or in the highest year of earnings that a person had during the 5-year period just before that person became disabled. (Divide the total year's earnings by 12 to get the average current earnings.)

All earnings covered by Social Security, including amounts above the maximum taxable by Social Security, may be used when figuring average current earnings. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

average indexed monthly earnings (AIME). The amount of earnings used in determining the primary insurance amount (PIA) for most workers who attain age 62, become disabled, or die after 1978. A worker's actual past earnings are adjusted by changes in the average wage index to bring them up to their approximately equivalent value at the time of eligibility for benefits. If the person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979, the **average monthly wage** is used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average monthly wage (AMW). The dollar amount used in calculating a person's monthly primary insurance amount (PIA) if that person attained age 62, became disabled, or died before 1979. The AMW is determined by dividing the total earnings in the "computation years" by the number of months in those same years. If the person attained age 62, became disabled or died after 1978, **average indexed monthly earnings** are used to calculate the PIA. See also **primary insurance amount**.

average wage index. The average amount of total wages for each year after 1950, including wages in noncovered employment and wages in covered employment in excess of the Social Security contribution and benefit base. Those average yearly amounts are used to index the earnings of most workers who first become eligible for benefits in 1979 or later and to make automatic adjustments in the contribution and benefit base, bend points, earnings test exempt amounts, and other wage-indexed amounts.

award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive monthly benefits or a lump-sum death payment. Awards can represent not only new entrants to the benefit rolls but also persons already on the rolls who become entitled to a different type of benefit. See also **conversion of benefits**.

award rate. The percentage of awarded applications in a given time period calculated as the number of awarded applications divided by the total number of applications decided, including technical denials and dismissals. An award rate provides a broader view of the program than does an allowance rate because an award rate includes as its base all applications decided.

bend points. The dollar amounts defining the average indexed monthly earnings or primary insurance amount brackets in the benefit formulas. See also **average indexed monthly earnings** and **primary insurance amount**.

beneficiary. A person who is entitled to Social Security benefits. The Social Security benefit may be either in current-payment status or withheld.

benefits in force. The sum of the number of persons with benefits in current-payment status and the number of persons with benefits withheld.

benefit termination. See **termination**.

benefits withheld. See **withholding**.

blind. Blindness, for Social Security purposes, means either central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with the use of a correcting lens, or a limitation in the fields of vision so that the widest diameter of the visual field subtends an angle of 20 degrees or less (tunnel vision).

child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to the children of a retired or disabled worker or of a deceased worker who died either fully or currently insured. Benefits are payable to unmarried children under age 18 (up to age 19 if attending elementary or secondary school full time) and to disabled children aged 18 or older who became disabled before age 22. Under certain circumstances, benefits can be paid to stepchildren, grandchildren, or adopted children. Benefits for disabled children may be continued if they marry certain other Social Security beneficiaries.

closed period award. An administrative determination that an individual is entitled to receive benefits for a limited period of time. The determination is usually made after the period of entitlement has ended.

cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). The annual increases in benefits, effective for December, reflecting the increase in the cost of living. The benefit increase equals the percentage increase in the consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers (CPI-W) measured from the average over July, August, and September of the preceding year to the average for the same 3 months in the current year. If the increase is less than one-tenth of 1 percent, when rounded, there is no automatic increase for the current year; the increase for the next year would reflect the increase in the cost of living over a 2-year period. See also **consumer price index**.

concurrent claim. A claim for both Title II (Social Security) and Title XVI (Supplemental Security Income) benefits.

consumer price index (CPI). A measure of the average change in prices over time for a fixed group of goods and services; also considered a relative measure of inflation. The CPI-U is the price index for all urban consumers. The CPI-W is the price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers. In this report, all references to the CPI refer to the CPI-W.

continuing disability review (CDR). A periodic review to determine if a disabled individual is still medically eligible to receive benefits.

conversion of benefits. An award of benefits to persons already on the rolls whose benefits in one category are terminated but who become entitled to another type of benefit. Two frequent events causing conversions are the attainment of full retirement age by a disabled worker or a disabled widow(er) and the death of a retired or disabled worker. See also **award**.

covered earnings and employment. All wages and self-employment income creditable for Social Security purposes. Most employment and self-employment is covered under the program. In a few situations, the employer elects coverage, for example, religious orders under a vow of poverty, foreign affiliates of U.S. employers, or state and local governments. Since July 1991, coverage is mandatory for state and local employees who are not participating in a public employee retirement system.

current payment. Benefits paid for a given month, with or without deductions (provided the deductions are less than a full month's benefit). The amounts shown are before the deduction of Medicare Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance) premiums. Benefits in current-payment status at the end of a month are usually payable the following month.

dependents benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

diagnostic group. Classification of impairments, by body system, that identifies the medical condition(s) on which disability-related benefits are based. Before 1985, the coding of the primary and secondary diagnoses for Social Security and Supplemental Security Income claimants was in accordance with the *International Classification of Diseases: 9th Revision, Clinical Modification, 4th ed.*, using 4-digit ICD-9 codes. In 1985, the Social Security Administration (SSA) implemented a revised method to determine and enter impairment codes in administrative records. This revised approach provides for a modified impairment coding system, generally using 3 digits (followed by zero), loosely based on the ICD-9 codes. For research purposes, the ICD-9 codes and SSA impairment codes are, typically, not identical. However, the diagnostic groupings shown in the statistical tables closely parallel the major ICD-9 disease classifications. See also **Listing of Impairments**.

disability. The inability to engage in substantial gainful activity (SGA) by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment that can be expected to result in death or to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months. (Special rules apply for workers aged 55 or older whose disability is based on blindness. The 12-month requirement does not apply to SSI beneficiaries who are blind.)

Individuals are considered to be disabled only if their physical or mental impairment(s) are of such severity that they are not only unable to do their previous work but cannot—because of their age, education, or work experience—engage in any other kind of SGA that exists in the national economy, regardless of whether such work exists in the immediate area in which they live, or whether a specific job vacancy exists for them, or whether they would be hired if they applied for work.

The SGA criterion does not apply to children under age 18 in the Supplemental Security Income program. The standard for them is a medically determinable physical or mental impairment that results in marked and severe functional limitations.

Disability Determination Service (DDS). The state agency responsible for developing medical evidence and rendering the initial determination and reconsideration on whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

Disability Insurance (DI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

disabled adult child. A disabled person aged 18 or older—a son, daughter, or eligible grandchild of a retired, deceased, or disabled worker—whose disability began before age 22.

disabled adult child's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled adult child.

disabled widow(er)'s benefit. See **widow(er)'s benefit**.

disabled-worker benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a disabled worker who has not reached full retirement age and who is insured for disability. Before November 1960, disability benefits were limited to disabled workers aged 50 to 64.

drug addiction and alcoholism (DA&A). Conditions that, if determined a contributing factor material to the determination of disability, will prevent entitlement to disability benefits or mandate removal of persons from the program rolls.

dual entitlement. The entitlement of a beneficiary to both a worker (primary) benefit and a higher secondary benefit. The primary benefit is paid in full, but the secondary benefit is paid only in the amount by which it exceeds the primary benefit. If the two benefits are financed from the same trust fund, the beneficiary is usually represented only once in the statistics—as a retired-worker or a disabled-worker beneficiary—and the benefit amount recorded is the larger amount associated with the secondary benefit. If the benefits are paid from different trust funds, then the beneficiary is represented twice, with the respective benefit amounts recorded for each type of benefit.

duration. A factor in the determination of disability. To be eligible for benefits, a claimant must have a disability that has lasted, or is expected to last, at least 12 months or is expected to end in death. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

earnings test. The provision requiring the withholding of benefits if nondisabled beneficiaries under full retirement age have earnings in excess of certain exempt amounts.

entitlement. The state of meeting the applicable requirements for receipt of benefits, including the filing of an application. An entitlement can be retroactive to before the month of application for benefits and, thus, precede the date of award. The retroactive period can be 12 months for disabled workers, their spouses and children, and disabled widow(er)s. The maximum retroactive period for other types of beneficiaries is 6 months.

equals listing. A determination that a medical condition is equal in severity to the criteria in the Listing of Impairments.

expedited appeals process. This process permits an individual to go directly to a federal district court after review of the initial determination without first completing the administrative review process, if the only dispute is whether an applicable provision of the Social Security Act is constitutional. See also **administrative review process**.

expedited reinstatement of benefits. A provision of the Ticket to Work and Work Incentives Improvement Act. Effective January 1, 2001, if a person's Social Security or SSI disability benefits have ended because of earnings from work and he or she becomes unable to work again within 60 months because of his or her impairment, he or she would be able to request reinstatement of benefits, including Medicare and Medicaid, without filing a new application.

extended period of eligibility (EPE). The 36-month period after the completion of a trial work period for beneficiaries who continue to have a disabling condition and work. Monthly benefits are continued for 3 months after the trial work period and are then suspended if earnings are above the substantial gainful activity level. If earnings drop below the substantial gainful activity level during the EPE, monthly benefits may be resumed without a new application and disability determination. Medicare coverage continues throughout the EPE. See also **trial work period** and **substantial gainful activity**.

father's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widower or surviving divorced father if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of her death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in his care and is under the age of 16 or disabled.

federal court review. When an individual disagrees with the Social Security Administration's final decision, he or she may request judicial review by filing a civil action in a federal district court. See also **administrative review process**.

federally administered Supplemental Security Income (SSI). Federal SSI payments and state supplementation payments issued by the Social Security Administration on behalf of states. (This report does not cover state supplementation payments that are state administered.)

full retirement age (FRA). The age at which a person may first become entitled to unreduced retirement benefits. Beginning in 2000, the FRA for a worker or spouse born in 1938 or later, or a widow(er) born in 1940 or later, will gradually increase from age 65 until it reaches age 67 in 2022. The higher FRA affects the benefit amount of persons who choose to receive reduced benefits. Also known as the normal retirement age (NRA).

government pension offset (GPO). A law that affects spouse's or widow(er)'s benefits. Benefits are subject to reduction by any government pensions payable to the spouse on the basis of his or her own earnings in noncovered employment. The offset reduces the Social Security benefit amount by two-thirds of the amount of the government pension.

hearing. The level following reconsideration in the administrative review process. The hearing is a *de novo* procedure at which the claimant, the claimant's representative, or both may appear in person, submit new evidence, examine the evidence used in making the determination under review, give testimony, and present and question witnesses. The hearing is on the record but is informal and nonadversarial.

Hospital Insurance (HI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

husband's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a husband or a divorced husband (aged 62 or older) of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

impairment-related work expense (IRWE). The costs of items or services that a disabled person needs to work. The expenses, when paid by the beneficiary, are deducted from his or her gross earnings when determining if the work is considered substantial gainful activity.

initial determination. The first decision made in determining eligibility for, and entitlement to, benefits. A Social Security field office employee makes the decision on nonmedical factors such as insured status, substantial gainful activity, income, and resources. If the nonmedical factors are met, a state Disability Determination Services employee makes the decision on the medical factors. See also **administrative review process.**

insured status. The state or condition of having sufficient quarters of coverage to meet the eligibility requirements for retired-worker or disabled-worker benefits or to permit the worker's spouse and children or survivors to establish eligibility for benefits in the event of the beneficiary's disability, retirement, or death. See also **quarters of coverage**.

Listing of Impairments. Issued by the Social Security Administration and used to identify medical conditions for purposes of determining disability. See also **diagnostic group**.

Master Beneficiary Record (MBR). The MBR contains the data needed to administer the Social Security benefit program. The MBR contains a record for each person who (1) is currently entitled to benefits, (2) is no longer receiving benefits but received them in the past, or (3) filed a claim for benefits but was denied (though the person may be appealing that decision).

maximum family benefit. The maximum monthly amount that can be paid on a worker's earnings record. Whenever the total of the individual monthly benefits payable to all the beneficiaries entitled on one earnings record exceeds the maximum, each dependents or survivors benefit is proportionately reduced to bring the total to within the maximum. Benefits payable to divorced spouses or surviving divorced spouses are not reduced under the family maximum provision.

mean. An arithmetic mean is the sum of the observed data divided by the number of observations. Compare with **median**.

median. A median is a figure that falls in the exact middle of a ranking of numbers in ascending or descending order. Compare with **mean**.

medical listings. The common term for the **Listing of Impairments**. See also **diagnostic group**.

Medicare. A nationwide, federally administered health insurance program that covers the cost of hospitalization, medical care, and some related services for most people over the age of 65, for people receiving Social Security Disability Insurance benefits for 2 years, and for people with end-stage renal disease. Medicare consists of two separate but coordinated programs—Part A (Hospital Insurance) and Part B (Supplementary Medical Insurance).

Medicare eligibility based on disability. Medicare benefits are available 2 years after the disabled worker, disabled widow(er), or disabled adult child becomes eligible for benefits.

meets listing. A physical or mental impairment that meets the criteria in the Listing of Impairments and is sufficient to establish disability. This determination is made at the third step in the sequential evaluation process. See also **sequential evaluation process**.

monthly benefit. In this report, "monthly benefit" refers to the monthly benefit credited (MBC), which is derived as follows:

1. Subtract the Medicare premium from the monthly benefit amount (MBA).
2. Round the result down to the nearest whole dollar.
3. Add back the Medicare premium to the rounded result from 2 above.

For example, if a monthly benefit amount is $968.20 and the corresponding Medicare premium is $134.00, then the MBC is $968.00 ($968.20 − $134.00 = $834.20 rounded down to $834.00 + $134.00 = $968.00).

monthly benefit amount (MBA). The amount payable after reduction, if necessary, for age, family maximum, and other reasons but before any deduction for Medicare (Part B) premiums.

mother's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a widow or surviving divorced mother if (1) the deceased worker on whose earnings record the benefit is paid was either fully or currently insured at the time of his death and (2) an entitled child of the worker is in her care and is under age 16 or disabled.

nonsevere impairment. An impairment that does not significantly limit a person's physical or mental ability to perform basic work activities.

Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) Trust Fund. See **trust funds**.

Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI). The programs under the Social Security Act that pay for (1) monthly benefits to retired workers and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers (OASI) and (2) monthly benefits to disabled workers and their spouses and children and for rehabilitation services provided to the disabled (DI).

other work. Work that exists in the national economy, other than the work a person has done previously.

parent's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a dependent parent (aged 62 or older) of a deceased, fully insured worker.

period of disability. A continuous period of at least 5 months, during which a person is entitled to disability benefits.

poverty thresholds. The poverty thresholds are a series of income levels, with different values for family units of different sizes, below which the family units are considered poor. The thresholds are used mainly for statistical purposes in calculating official poverty population figures. They are issued annually by the Census Bureau in the Current Population Reports series. The thresholds are adjusted annually for price changes using the annual average consumer price index for all urban consumers (CPI-U).

prevalence. The percentage of a population receiving benefits at a specified time. For Social Security disability benefits, prevalence is expressed as a percentage of the population insured for Disability Insurance.

primary insurance amount (PIA). The monthly amount payable to a retired worker who begins to receive benefits at full retirement age or to a disabled worker who has never received a retirement benefit reduced for age. This amount, which is derived from the worker's average monthly wage or average indexed monthly earnings, is also used as a base for computing all types of benefits payable on the basis of one individual's earnings record.

prototype process. A disability redesign model being tested in 10 states that represent about 20 percent to 25 percent of the national disability claims workload. Implementation of the Prototype Process began on October 1, 1999, in Alabama, Alaska, Colorado, Louisiana, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, and in parts of California and New York (expanded to all of New York in April 2001). This model includes

- use of a single decision maker—a new position that gives the disability examiner authority to determine eligibility without requiring physician input in most cases,
- use of a predecision claimant conference,
- use of an enhanced decision explanation, and
- elimination of the reconsideration step of the appeals process.

provisional benefits. An individual whose prior disability entitlement terminated because of SGA and who requests expedited reinstatement (EXR) may receive up to 6 months of cash payments and Medicare benefits while a decision is being made.

public disability benefit (PDB). A benefit paid under a federal, state, or local government law or plan that pays for conditions that are not job related. Examples are civil service disability benefits, military disability benefits, state temporary disability benefits, and state or local government retirement benefits that are based on disability. See also **workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset**.

quarters of coverage (QC). The crediting of coverage needed for insured status. A worker receives 1 quarter of coverage (up to a total of 4) for a designated amount of annual earnings reported from employment or self-employment. This dollar amount is subject to annual automatic increases in proportion to increases in average earnings. For amounts in years 1939 to present, see *Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin* Table 2.A7. No more than 4 quarters of coverage may be credited for any calendar year, and no quarter of coverage is credited after the quarter in which death occurred or for a quarter entirely included in a period of disability. See also **insured status**.

reconsideration. An independent reexamination of all evidence on record related to a case. It is based on the evidence submitted for the initial determination plus any further evidence and information that the claimant or the claimant's representative may submit in connection with the reconsideration. Different employees than the ones who made the initial determination make a reconsideration determination. See also **administrative review process**.

relevant past work. Work that a person did before filing for disability benefits.

representative payee. A person designated by the Social Security Administration to receive monthly benefit checks on behalf of a beneficiary who is unable to manage his or her own funds. A beneficiary under age 18 is generally considered incapable of managing benefit payments, and a representative payee will be selected to receive benefits on the beneficiary's behalf.

retired-worker (old-age) benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a fully insured retired worker aged 62 or older.

secondary benefit. An additional monthly benefit payable to a spouse or child of a retired or disabled worker, or to a survivor of a deceased worker who also receives a primary benefit as a disabled or retired worker. See also **dual entitlement**.

self-employment. Operation of a trade or business by an individual or by a partnership in which an individual is a member.

sequential evaluation process. The five-step process used in determining whether an individual meets the definition of disability as defined in the law.

spouse's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a spouse or a divorced spouse of a retired or disabled worker under one of the following conditions:

1. The spouse is aged 62 or older or has an entitled child of the worker in his or her care who is under age 16 or is disabled, or
2. The divorced spouse is aged 62 or older and was married to the worker for 10 years before the divorce became final, or
3. The spouse is a deemed spouse (including a divorced deemed spouse) who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

state agency. A common term for Disability Determination Services, the state agency that makes the initial and reconsideration determinations of whether a claimant is disabled or a beneficiary continues to be disabled within the meaning of the law.

statutory blindness. See **blind**.

student benefit. Child's benefit payable to a full-time unmarried elementary or secondary school student aged 18–19. Student benefits end at age 19 or the month after the last month of full time attendance, whichever is first. See also **child's benefit**.

substantial gainful activity (SGA). Describes a level of work activity that is productive and yields or usually yields remuneration or profit. The Social Security Administration's regulations establish a dollar amount to indicate whether a person's work is substantial.

Supplemental Security Income (SSI). A federal program for low-income aged, blind, and disabled individuals who meet income and resource requirements. It replaced the former federal/state programs of Old-Age Assistance, Aid to the Blind, and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled. SSI is funded by general tax revenues, not Social Security taxes.

survivors benefit. See **auxiliary benefit**.

suspended benefit. See **withholding**.

technical entitlement. Occurs when a beneficiary is entitled to benefits on more than one earnings record but is eligible to receive payments on only one earnings record. There are two types of technical *entitlement*:

- *Simultaneous technical entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to the same type of benefit on more than one earnings record.
- *Potential dual entitlement*. Beneficiary is entitled to different types of benefits and the secondary benefit amount exceeds the primary benefit, but reduction for age or family maximum causes the primary benefit to exceed the secondary benefit amount.

termination. Cessation of payment of a specific type of benefit because the beneficiary is no longer entitled to receive it. For example, benefits might terminate as a result of the death of the beneficiary, the recovery of a disabled beneficiary, or the attainment of age 18 by a child beneficiary. In some cases, the individual may become immediately entitled to another type of benefit (such as the conversion of a disabled-worker benefit at full retirement age to a retired-worker benefit).

Title II benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund. See also **trust funds**.

Title XVI benefits. Refers to benefits administered by the Social Security Administration under the Supplemental Security Income program. See also **Supplemental Security Income**.

trial work period (TWP). A 9-month trial work period during which monthly benefits continue for beneficiaries who are still disabled but return to work. If the disability ends after completion of the trial work period, monthly benefits are continued for an additional 3 months, and then entitlement is terminated. A disabled beneficiary would exhaust the trial work period only if services were performed in any 9 months within a period of 60 consecutive months. For a discussion of procedures when the disabling condition continues, see **extended period of eligibility**.

trust funds. Separate accounts in the Treasury in which are deposited the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and the Self-Employment Contributions Act, contributions resulting from coverage of state and local government employees, any sums received under the financial interchange with the railroad retirement account, voluntary hospital and medical insurance premiums, and transfers of federal general revenues. Funds not withdrawn for current monthly or service benefits, the financial interchange, and administrative expenses are invested in interest-bearing federal securities, as required by law; the interest earned is also deposited in the trust funds.

- *Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to retired-worker (old-age) beneficiaries and their spouses and children and to survivors of deceased insured workers, including most disabled adult children and disabled widow(er)s.
- *Disability Insurance (DI)*. The trust fund used for paying monthly benefits to disabled-worker beneficiaries and their spouses and children and for providing rehabilitation services to the disabled.
- *Hospital Insurance (HI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of inpatient hospital services and related care for aged and disabled individuals who meet the eligibility requirements.
- *Supplementary Medical Insurance (SMI)*. The trust fund used for paying part of the costs of physician's services, outpatient hospital services, and other related medical and health services for voluntarily enrolled aged and disabled individuals.

usual work. See **relevant past work**.

vocational considerations. Age, education, and work experience, which are considered at the final step of the sequential evaluation process.

wages. All payment for services performed for an employer. Wages do not have to be cash. The cash value of all compensation paid to an employee in any form other than cash is also considered wages (unless the form of payment is specifically not covered under the Social Security Act).

widow(er)'s benefit. Monthly benefit payable to a widow(er) or surviving divorced widow(er) of a worker fully insured at the time of death, if he or she is (1) aged 60 or older or (2) aged 50–59 and has been disabled throughout a waiting period of 5 consecutive calendar months that began no later than 7 years after the month in which the worker died or after the end of his or her entitlement to benefits as a widowed mother or father.

A surviving divorced widow(er)'s marriage to a worker must have lasted 10 years before the divorce became final. Effective for benefits payable after December 1983, benefits are continued for disabled widow(er)s and surviving divorced widow(er)s who remarry after the age of first eligibility for benefits.

Effective January 1991, benefits may be payable to a deemed widow(er), including a divorced deemed widow(er). A deemed widow(er) is a person who entered into an invalid ceremonial marriage in good faith.

wife's benefit. A monthly benefit payable to a wife or divorced wife of a retired or disabled worker. See also **spouse's benefit**.

withholding. Temporarily stopping benefit payments until the condition or conditions causing the suspension are known to have ended. The suspension does not affect eligibility for Medicare benefits.

work credits. See **quarters of coverage**.

worker. A person who has earnings creditable for Social Security purposes on the basis of services for wages in covered employment or on the basis of income from covered self-employment.

workers' compensation and public disability benefit offset. A requirement that reduces the benefits to a disabled worker and dependents if the worker also receives workers' compensation (WC) or other public disability benefits (PDB). The reduction continues until the month the worker reaches age 65 or the month the WC/PDB payments stop, whichever comes first.